

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

Additional “SPIRITUAL information”

**by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev
for seeking contact “human
beings”**



Foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

Additional “SPIRITUAL information”

**by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev
for seeking contact “human
beings”**

A. From my book **“THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything
in the COSMOS”**:

1. Written under title.
2. **Part** of written under title.

B. From my webpage **in** Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New **“SPIRITUAL information”**.



Foundation **“SPIRITUAL LIGHT”**

Sofia **2011**

This book “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”
Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ **personally**:

1. **Typed.**
2. **Shaped.**

The transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”
Divitin Tistevòl to “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being,
enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is:

A. Creation of 3 of 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.
2. “ENERGY brain conversation”.
3. “Conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

B. For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

1. As “**creation of good**”!!! !!!

2. Not for:

a/“particular services” “special services”, “particular military services”, “special military services”, “secret societies”, “political parties” – for “**creation of evil**”!!! !!!

All rights are reserved. **Not a single part** of **this** book can be copy-multiplied or transmitted in any given way without the authority of the author!!! !!!

© eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev, author, **2011**

© Magda Valerieva Rashkova, translator, **2011**

© Petar Valeriev Rashkov, translator, **2011**

ISBN: 978-954-92551-2-6

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

83 “Belomorski” Boulevard, “Chaika-1” building, entrance “B”, floor **2**, flat **5**

6600 Kardzhaly

telephone/**0361/ 8-80-19**

<http://www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/>

CONTENT:

Content:.....	1pg
Annotate:.....	3pg
Dedications of the book.....	8pg
The transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitin Tistevòl of his “Disciple-human being”	
Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:.....	9pg
1.How is the COSMOS structured?.....	10pg
2.Shaping in color.....	13pg
3.What is “MENTAL SOUL”?.....	15pg
4.Picture 1: “MENTAL SOUL”.....	65pg
5.What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?.....	66pg
6.What are the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”?.....	73pg
7.Picture 2: the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.....	84pg
8.What is “SUPREME MIND”?.....	85pg
9.What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?.....	141pg
10.Picture 3: “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.....	166pg
11.How is “human being” structured?.....	167pg
12.Picture 4: “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.....	183pg
13.Picture 5: “astral body”.....	184pg
14.Picture 6: “astral double”.....	185pg
15.What feeds “human body” of “human being”?.....	186pg
16.What is “ENERGY scheme to human body of the human being”?.....	194pg
17.What is “ENERGY defense to human body of the human being”?.....	212pg
18.What is “ÀURA”?.....	215pg
19.Why does “human being” put himself/herself on fire?.....	219pg
20.What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?.....	229pg
21.“SPIRITUAL gift” of “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:.....	326pg
22.Photograph 1: from 16.02.2000 year.....	327pg
/ “SPIRITUAL creation of my “astral double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift” /.	
23.Photograph 2: from 08.06.2000 year.....	328pg
/ “SPIRITUAL creation of my “astral double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift” /.	
24.Photograph 3: from 08.06.2000 year.....	329pg
/ “SPIRITUAL creation of my “astral double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift” /.	
25.What is “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”?.....	330pg
26.What “human being” is “medium”?.....	336pg
27.How many “classes” of “Healer-human being” are there in the COSMOS ?.....	346pg
28.What is “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/”human death”/?.....	366pg
29.What is “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/”seeming human death”/?.....	372pg
30.Independent creation of “free astral body”.....	381pg
31.Independent creation of “free astral double”.....	395pg
32.What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?.....	401pg
33.Picture 7: the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.....	420pg
34.What is “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”?.....	421pg

35. Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”	427pg
36. Translation of: Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”	431pg
37. How is “human being” created from “human beings”?	432pg
38. How create the 2 “human civilizations”, that inhabit Earth:	439pg
a/ “first stage human civilization” – created before approximately	
120 millions years,	
b/ your “second stage human civilization” – created before approximately	
14 millions years.	
39. Picture 8: “SYMBOL” of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “second stage human civilization” on Earth	448pg
40. Where is the named from a couple of thousand of years “Atlantis”?	449pg
41. What is the “particular place” in large region around “Bermuda islands”?	450pg
42. What are “places” with “particular ENERGY”/ on the surface, in the water pools, in the atmosphere/ on Earth?	451pg
43. How “human essence” leads “ another kind of being ”?	453pg
44. What does “ mantel of Turin ” led away ?	464pg
45. “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”	476pg
46. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:	
“Particular SPIRITUAL extraction”/enlightment-ness/	484pg
47. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/: “SPIRITUALITY in a column of words”/poem/	489pg
48. Flag of Republic of BULGARIA	490pg
49. Repeated title of the book	491pg

Annotate:

In this book:

A. Everything written under title is **in correlation:**

1. As “SPIRITUAL information”.
2. With the **previously** written titles:
 - a/as **of order**,
 - b/**from** the **1st** title **to** the **44th** title.

B. The titles are **ordered** into **4 “SPIRITUAL level”:**

“1st SPIRITUAL level”:

1. How is **the COSMOS** structured?

“2nd SPIRITUAL level”:

43. How “human essence” **leads** “another kind of being”?

44. What does “**mantel of Turin**” **bring out**?

“3rd SPIRITUAL level”:

2. What is “**MENTAL SOUL**”?

5. What is “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”?

6. What are the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”?

8. What is “**SUPREME MIND**”?

9. What is “**SPIRITUAL School**”–“**GOD’S temple**”?

18. What is “**ÀURA**”?

19. Why does “human being” put himself/herself on fire?

30. Independent **creation** of “free astral body”.

31. Independent **creation** of “free astral double”.

32. What are the “**7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”?

34. What is “universal literacy of the **COSMOS: SENS-AR**”?

“4th STIRITUAL level”:

3. Shaping **in color**.

11. How is “human being” structured?

15. What feeds “human body” of the “human being”?

16. What is “**ENERGY** scheme to human body of the human being”?

17. What is an “**ENERGY** defense to human body of the human being”?

20. What is “**SPIRITUAL gift**”?

21. “**SPIRITUAL gift**” of “Disciple-human being” – “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/.

25. What is “**CONTACT recording**”?

26. What “human being” is “**medium**”?

27. How many classes of “**Healer-human being**” are there in **the COSMOS**?

28. What is “**PERSONAL KÀRMA**”/“**FATE**”/ completed”/“human death”/?

29. What is “incomplete **SPIRITUAL picture**”/“seeming human death”/?

35. Text with “**SYMBOLS**” from “universal literacy of the **COSMOS: SENS-AR**”.

36. Translation of: Text with “**SYMBOLS**” from “universal literacy of the **COSMOS: SENS-AR**”.

37. How is “human being” **created** from “human beings”?

38. How do the **2** “human civilizations” that inhabit the Earth **create**:

a/“first stage human civilization” – **created before** approximately **120 million of years**,

b/ your “second stage human civilization” – **created before** approximately **14 million of years**.

40. Where is the named from a couple of **thousand of years** “Atlantis”?

41. What is the “particular place” in large region around the “Bermuda islands”?

42. What are “places” with “particular ENERGY”/on the surface, **in** the water pools, **in** the atmosphere/ on Earth?
45. “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”.
46. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/: “Particular SPIRITUAL enlightenèd-ness”/illumination/.
47. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/: “SPIRITUALITY in a column of words”/poem/.
48. Flag of Republic of BULGARIA.
49. Repeated title of the book.
4. Picture 1: “MENTÀL SOUL”.
7. Picture 2: the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.
10. Picture 3: “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
12. Picture 4: “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”
13. Picture 5: “astràl body”.
14. Picture 6: “astràl double”.
22. Photograph 1: from **16.02.2000** year.
/“SPIRITUAL creation of my “astràl double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”/.
23. Photograph 2: from **08.06.2000** year.
/“SPIRITUAL creation of my “astràl double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”/.
24. Photograph 3: from **08.06.2000** year.
/“SPIRITUAL creation of my “astràl double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”/.
33. Picture 7: the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?
39. Picture 8: “SYMBOL” of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “second stage human civilization” on Earth.
- C.** The content **in** each title is **ordered in**:
1. Separate parts, which are labeled under:
a/capital letter,
b/digit,
c/**small** letter.
- D.** Recordings in separate parts as:
1. Written out with **more visible**:
a/capital letter,
b/capital letter and **small** letter,
c/**small** letter,
d/digit,
e/digit of **order**,
f/**in** inverted commas.
2. Underlined **more visibly**.
3. Underlined.
4. Written **more visibly**:
a/connected with **movement**.
- E.** Consecutively introduced “SPIRITUAL name”, leading away exact naming of:
1. **Foundation** of **everything in the COSMOS – ENERGY/“SPIRIT”/**.
2. **GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/**.
3. “**ASTRÀL ENERGY**”.
4. The **7** “types” of “bio-energy”.
5. The **2** “types” of “SOUL”:

- a/“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”,
 - b/“MENTAL SOUL”.
- 6.the “7 species of beings in the COSMOS” led by the 2 “types” of “SOUL”.
- 7.“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
- 8.**Leading of** “human being” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
- 9.“SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being”.
- 10.How is “human being” structured.
- 11.“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”.
- F.**For 1st time written “SPIRITUAL name” – consecutiveness:
- 1.The word “labeled”/derivations of it/:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL name” in inverted commas with **more visible** letters/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/,
 - b/in parenthesis: the word “named” and followed **in** all explanation with/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/.
- G.**For 1st time written “SPIRITUAL name”, **transmitted** to “human civilization” from “SPIRITUAL Teachers” of “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/: “5-th level”, “6-th level”, “7-th/THE HIGHEST/ level” – consecutiveness:
- 1.The word “labeled”/derivations of it/:
 - a/**in** parenthesis: the word “named”,
 - b/**transmitted** “SPIRITUAL name” with **more visible** letters/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/.
 - 2.**Only** the word “labeled”:
 - a/**transmitted** “SPIRITUAL name” **in** inverted commas with **more visible** letters/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/.
- H.**For 1st time written “2nd SPIRITUAL name” – consecutiveness:
- 1.The word “labeled also”:
 - a/2nd “SPIRITUAL name” with **more visible** letters/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/.
- I.**After 1st time written “SPIRITUAL name” – consecutiveness:
- 1.Without the word “labeled”/derivations of it/:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL name” **in** inverted commas with/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/,
 - b/**in** parenthesis: without the word “named” and followed **in** parenthesis explanation with/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/.
 - 2.Without the word “labeled”/derivations of it/:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL name” **in** inverted commas with/capital letter, **small** letter, capital letter and **small** letter/.
- J.**After 1st time written “SPIRITUAL name”, **transmitted** to “human civilization” from “SPIRITUAL Teachers” of “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/: “5-th level”, “6-th level”, “7-th/THE HIGHEST/ level” – consecutiveness:
- 1.Without the words “labeled”, “named”:
 - a/**transmitted** “SPIRITUAL name”.
 - 2.Without the word “labeled”:
 - a/**transmitted** “SPIRITUAL name”.
- K.**After 1st time written “2nd SPIRITUAL name”– consecutiveness:
- 1.Without the word “labeled also”:
 - a/“2nd SPIRITUAL name”.
- L.**Digit to “SPIRITUAL name”, digit of **order** – written **more visible**.

M. Introduction of specified part of written under title/under another title/:

1. **The beginning:**

a/ **in** parenthesis/**the introduced**/,

b/under it: a/**beginning**.

/with **more visible small** letter/.

2. **The ending:**

a/under it: b/**end**.

/with **more visible small** letter/.

b/**in** parenthesis/**the introduced**/.

3. Without the words “labeled”, “named”:

a/**transmitted** “SPIRITUAL name”.

N. Underlining a specified part of written under title – with:

1. Ordinary line.

2. **More visible** line.

O. Punctuation labels/!/ and/?/:

1. Written out **more visible**.

2. Grouping **in** “triplet”.

P. For labeling “level of amazement”:

1. “**1st** level of amazement”:

a/1 “triplet”/!!!/.

2. “**2nd** level of amazement”:

a/2 “triplet”/!!! !!!/.

3. “**3rd** level of amazement”:

a/3 “triplet”/!!! !!! !!!/.

Q. Way of orthography in “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ – established on “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”.

On the Bulgarian language the written by “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is **a little different**:

1. **In the first book:**

a/“The SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”,

b/**of the highest “level”** of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”/!!! !!!

2. **In this book:**

a/**of a lower “level”** of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”/!!! !!!

3. **In the sentences** some words have:

a/**accent**,

b/**a little different** construction.

4. Definite article – is used **always**.

5. The consonants “v”, “s” **always create** conjunction **in**:

a/**complete form**.

C. Printing of the book – based on “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”:

1. **Single-sided** writing/**front side**/ of **sheet** – page:

a/written with words,

b/“SYMBOLS”,

c/picture,

d/photograph.

/Because of **difficulty** with printing of the book **in Bulgaria – double sided** recording on **the sheet**/!!!/.

2. **Shape of sheet – rectangle** with side:

a/**29,7 centimeters/height**/,

b/**21 centimeters/base**/.

3. Writing on sheet:

- a/“a gait” – downwards,
- b/on the left – rightwards,
- c/by height.

Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev dedicates this book to his departed parents:

1.Mommy – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.

2.Daddy – Simoen Petrov Abadzhiev.

And my subsequent books will be with the “highest level” of my “SPIRITUAL love” toward:

1.Mommy.

2.Daddy.

The transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitìn Tistevòl of his “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:

1.Has preservation in “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

a/“5th level”, “6th level”, “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2.Is led away from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

3.Is written “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”, who transmits it.

4.Is in KÀRMA of our “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

a/amazing news – never transmitted until now,

b/“SPIRITUAL guideline” until her inhabitation on Earth – approximately 1 billion, nine hundred and twenty eight million years .

5.Is for “human beings” who:

a/seek “SPIRITUALITY”,

b/create good.

1.How is the COSMOS structured?

/A.From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2.**Part** of written under title.

B.From my website **in** Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C.New “SPIRITUAL information”./

1.Labeled “SPIRIT” – labeled also “SPIRITUAL ENERGY”:

a/**unknown to nobody** labeled/named/ “ENERGY” **in** labeled/named/ COSMOS,

b/**with coded** labeled “immensely large CONSCIOUSNESS”!!! !!! !!!

2.Labeled “CONSCIOUSNESS” – “knowledge for everything”!!! !!! !!!

a/for “SPIRIT” – labeled “immensely large knowledge for everything”!!! !!! !!!

3.“SPIRIT” determines for every energy:

a/labeled “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”,

b/labeled “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS”,

c/labeled “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

4.Immensely largest part of “SPIRIT” – labeled/named/ GOD:

a/labeled also “SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”!!! !!! !!!

5.“SPIRIT”:

a/**light – invisible**,

b/**variously large parts** – labeled “SPIRITUALY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

6.Labled “ASTRAL ENERGY”:

a/**with largest** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”,

b/**light – visible and invisible**.

7.Labeled “bio-energy” – 7 “types”:

a/**increases** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”,

b/**from “1st type”** of “bio-energy”,

c/**to “7th type”** of “bio-energy” – labeled “most supreme”.

Labeled “CREATION of GOD” – **in 2 parts:**

1.Labeled “Primary CREATION of GOD”.

2.Labeled “Led CREATION of GOD”.

“Primary CREATION of GOD” – **immensely large and whole:**

1.Uninterruptably leads:

a/“Led CREATION of GOD”,

b/**in** labeled “stage of CREATION”.

c/**in** labeled “stage of PAUSE”/named also “hidden stage of CREATION”/,

d/with labeled “SPIRITUAL LOVE”!!! !!! !!!

2.Receives labeled “SPIRITUAL information”:

a/for the **assimilated** labeled “SPIRITUAL program”,

b/from labeled/named/ KÀRMA,

c/**in** “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

3.Uninterruptedly alternates:

a/“stage of CREATION”,

b/“stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

“Led CREATION of GOD” – **immensely insignificant and in parts:**

1.KÀRMA:

a/labeled also SPIRIT–PATH.

2.In labeled “endless SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

3.Labeled “SOUL”:

a/of labeled/named/ being from labeled the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”.

4.the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:

a/labeled “**product-being**”,

b/labeled “**plant-being**”,

c/labeled “**animal-being**”,

d/labeled “**human being**”,

e/labeled “**luminous**” – labeled “**SPIRITUAL being**”/named “star”/,

f/labeled “**astràl body**” – labeled “**SPIRITUAL being**”,

g/labeled “**MENTÀL SOUL**”/labeled also “**SOULFUL being**”/.

GOD, KÀRMA, COSMOS:

1.Labeled “CONSTANT UNINTERUPTION”!!! !!! !!!

2.Labeled “one SPIRITUAL ESSENCE”!!! !!! !!!

The most amazing secret for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – untold to anyone, unknown to nobody!!! !!! !!!

There is no: time, matter, space!!! !!! !!!

“SOUL” – 2 “types”:

“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1.“Led CREATION of GOD”:

a/**variously large part** “SPIRIT”.

2.Leads 5 “types” beings:

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“luminous” – “**SPIRITUAL being**”/“star”/,

e/“astràl body”/“**SPIRITUAL being**”/.

3.In labeled “impulsive joining and separation” with:

a/“Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!

“MENTÀL SOUL” – labeled also “**SPIRITUAL SOUL**”:

1.“Led CREATION of GOD”:

a/**equally large part** “SPIRIT”.

2.“SPIRIT” – labeled “GOD’S spark”.

3.Wrapping of “GOD’S spark” – labeled the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:

a/7 labeled “**globe**”,

b/**low energies with different density/decreasing from “1st KÀRMIC spot” to “7th KÀRMIC spot”/,**

c/**wrapping subsequently “GOD’S spark”!!! !!!**

4.Leads 1 “type” being:

a/“human being”.

5.In labeled “SPIRITUAL contact” with:

a/“Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!

Labeled “**Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS**”:

1.Nourishes 5 “types” beings:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”,
- d/“luminous” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
- e/“astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.

2.Does not change !!! !!!

Labeled “**Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being**”:

1.Nourishes 1 “type” being:

- a/“human being”.

2.Does not change !!! !!!

Recording of the word “consciousness”:

1.With capital letters – “CONSCIOUSNESS”:

- a/for “SPIRIT” – “immensely large knowledge for everything”!!! !!! !!!

2.With small letters – “consciousness”:

- a/for “human being” – “human consciousness”.

Labeled “**SYMBOLS**” from labeled “**universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR**”, which are labeled with “**SPIRITUAL name**”:

1.GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ – written:

GOD/SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR/.

2.“CREATION of GOD” – written: CREATION of GOD.

3.“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – written: SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION.

4.KÀRMA/SPIRIT-PATH/ – written: KÀRMA/SPIRIT – PATH/.

5.“astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – written: Astràl body.

6.“MENTÀL SOUL” – written: MENTÀL SOUL.

7.“SOULFUL being” – written: SOULFUL being.

“**CREATION of GOD**” is named **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth “**Swastika**”.

2. Shaping in color:

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of a written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

1. the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:

- a/“1st KÀRMIC spot”/brown/,
- b/“2nd KÀRMIC spot” /blue/,
- c/“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/green/,
- d/“4th KÀRMIC spot”/violet/,
- e/“5th KÀRMIC spot”/red/,
- f/“6th KÀRMIC spot”/orange/,
- g/“7th KÀRMIC spot”/yellow/.

2. the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/brown/,
- b/“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/blue/,
- c/“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/green/,
- d/“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/violet/,
- e/“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/red/,
- f/“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/orange/,
- g/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/yellow/.

3. “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:

- a/figure/yellow/,
- b/entrance-exit/blue/,
- c/entrance/red/.

4. the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

- a/“1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/brown/,
- b/“2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/blue/,
- c/“3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/green/,
- d/“4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/violet/,
- e/“5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/red/,
- f/“6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/orange/,
- g/“7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/yellow/.

5. “human body”/“physical body”/:

- a/figure/black/,
- b/“MENTAL SOUL”/red/,
- c/“astral pump”/orange/.

6. “astral body” /as 3rd body/:

- a/figure/orange/,
- b/“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”/yellow/,
- c/2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/ – /yellow/,
- d/3 “SPIRITUAL ring”/yellow/,
- e/“astral connection”/orange/.

7. “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:

- a/figure/orange/,
- b/“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”/yellow/,
- c/2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/ – /yellow/,

- d/3 “SPIRITUAL ring”/yellow/
 e/“astral connection”/orange/.
8. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”:
 a/**through the 7 chakras**/red/
 b/**the 2 “rays”** to “astral pump”/green/
 c/**the 2 “rays”** of “exits astral pump”/green/.
9. **The 7 chakras in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”**:
 a/“**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/: /blue/
 b/“**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/: /blue/
 c/“**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/: /orange/
 d/“**4th chakra**” /“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/: /blue/
 e/“**5th chakra**”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/: /blue/
 f/“**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra: the 2 halves**/: /blue/
 g/“**7th chakra**”/“exit”/: /blue/.
10. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS” for:
 a/“astral body”/red/
 b/“astral double”/red/.
11. “SYMBOL” of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “second stage human civilization”
 on Earth – **creation in “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**:
 a/the digit of “**3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – /black/
 b/“**3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – **circle**/green/
 c/“embryo creation” **in “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – **pentagon**/red/.

3. What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. From my web page in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

A. “CREATION of GOD”:

1. As “Main CREATION of GOD”.

2. As “Led CREATION of GOD”.

3. In “Stage of CREATION”.

4. In “Stage of a PAUSE”/hidden “Stage of CREATION”/.

5. In “impulse integration and disintegration”.

6. In “SPIRITUAL contact”.

7. With “SPIRITUAL LOVE”.

Creates always in 7 parts:

1. Cointegrated.

2. Every part 7 times – in labeled/named/ seventh-period!!! !!! !!!

B. The most amazing “CRATION of GOD” everywhere in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“MENTÀL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”, “SPIRITUAL SOUL”/:

1. Labeled also “MENTÀL SOUL-being”:

a/ from labeled “MENTÀL” – labeled “SYMBOL” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”,

b/ with translation “SPIRIT”/also “SPIRITUAL”/,

c/ for named “gender” – in front of word/“MENTÀL” feminine, “MENTÀL” masculine, “MENTÀL” third person/.

C. “type” being:

1. From the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”:

a/ “product-being”,

b/ “plant-being”,

c/ “animal-being”,

d/ “human-being”,

e/ “luminance” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,

f/ “MENTÀL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.

2. **Unvisible, amazingly insignificantly small:**

a/ approximately 7 times larger than averagely large atom!!! !!!

3. **Speed of movement:**

a/ different when passing through different labeled “place”,

b/ approximately between: 70 centimeters in an hour and 700 thousand kilometers in an hour!!! !!!

D. In “Spiritual contact” with:

1. “Main CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!

E. “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “Led CRATION of GOD”:

a/ **identically large part** “SPIRIT”.

2. “SPIRIT” – “GOD’S spark”.

3. Packing of “GOD’S spark” – the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:

a/ 7 “globe”,

b/ **lowest energies with different density/decreasing from “1st KÀRMIC spot” until “7th KÀRMIC spot”/,**

c/ **pack consecutively “GOD’S spark”!!! !!!**

F. Always led as labeled “Disciple-SPIRITUAL being” from labeled “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. From labeled “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/named “total globe”,
- b/has in it self 7 “globe”,
- c/consecutively one “globe” into another “globe”,
- d/beginning – “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
- e/end – “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”.

2. From labeled “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/3 from 6 labeled “level” /grouped in 2 named “triad”/,
- b/labeled “upper triad” – “5th level”, “6th level”, “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

G. Creation:

1. Leads 1 “type” of the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”:

- a/“human-being”!!! !!!

2. As labeled “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.

3. As free “MENTAL SOUL”.

4. As “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

- a/leads only one “human being”,
- b/labeled “Disciple-human being”!!! !!!

5. As “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – consecutively:

- a/in the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
- b/in labeled “SPIRITUAL School” – GOD’S temple”.

6. In “SUPREME MIND” – “1st level”/preparatory/:

- a/with labeled “layer” – labeled “ANGEL’S layer”.

7. As “SPIRITUAL Teacher” in “SUPREME MIND” – consecutively in the 6 “levels”:

- a/labeled “lower triad” – “2nd level”, “3rd level”, “4th level”,
- b/“upper triad” – “5th level”, “6th level”, “7th /THE HIGHEST/level”.

H. the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:

1. Different “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”.

2. Numeration:

- “1st KÀRMIC spot” – raps “GOD’S spark”.
- “2nd KÀRMIC spot” – raps “1st KÀRMIC spot”.
- “3rd KÀRMIC spot” – raps “2nd KÀRMIC spot”.
- “4th KÀRMIC spot” – raps “3rd KÀRMIC spot”.
- “5th KÀRMIC spot” – raps “4th KÀRMIC spot”.
- “6th KÀRMIC spot” – raps “5th KÀRMIC spot”.
- “7th KÀRMIC spot” – raps “6th KÀRMIC spot”.

3. Labeling:

- “1st KÀRMIC spot”/“hatred”/.
- “2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.
- “3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.
- “4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive to power”/.
- “5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive to money”/.
- “6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive to private ownership”/.
- “7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive to glory”/.

I. Labeled “a gait” is part of KÀRMA:

1. Labeled “a gait into KÀRMA”/named “level of SPIRITUALITY”/ – it is noted “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” for pointed by the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”!!! !!!

2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL” – labeled “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/named “human life”/:

- a/leads “human being”,
 b/from moment of creation of labeled “particular ENERGY place”/named “embryo of human being”/,
 c/in labeled “feminine ENERGY place”/named “womb”/,
 d/can also outside it – only as a beginning,
 e/until moment of leaving of “human being”.
- J. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL” – “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/:**
1. Consecutive passing of “MENTAL SOUL” through many thousands “human beings” – in labeled “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:
 - a/creates 5 labeled “cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/in 10 labeled “place with specific expression”/named “human civilization”/.
 2. Every of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation” is with interruption – in 2 “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/.
 “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/ – in following recordings only “human civilization”!!!
 3. Order of “cycle of reincarnation”:
 - “1st cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “4th cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “5th cycle of reincarnation”.
 4. Count of “human beings” in “cycle of reincarnation” – different:
 - a/the smallest count – 170 thousands,
 - b/the biggest count – 1 million, 700 thousands.

The last 3 digits are always “0”/zero/!!! !!!
 5. “cycle of reincarnation” has in itself 3 labeled “third”/3 founding parts/:
 - a/“1st third”,
 - b/“2nd third”,
 - c/“3rd third”.
 6. Count of “human beings” in the 3 “third” of “cycle of reincarnation” – different:
 - a/“1st third” – the biggest/half of count of “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third” – smaller/with 20 thousand “human beings” less than the “1st third”/,
 - c/“3rd third” – 20 thousand “human beings”/the left over part/.
 7. Every of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation” is with interruption – on 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/begins on “1st place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - c/interrupts,
 - d/continues on “2nd place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
- K. “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:**
1. Amazing count:
 - a/in labeled “SPIRITUAL sphere”.
- L. “SPIRITUAL sphere”:**
1. Amazingly large “place”:
 - a/very large labeled “sphere”,
 - b/diameter – 700 million/named light/ years??? !!!
 2. With creation of amazing count “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:
 - a/with labeled “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,

b/towards very “place” with “human civilization”.

M. “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

1. **Towards this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 - a/very large “sphere”,
 - b/diameter – 7 kilometers.
2. **Above** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/engulfing **this** “place” with “human civilization”.
3. **Above** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”.
4. **Further from this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 - a/from “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 - b/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - c/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - d/7 kilometers.
5. **Further from** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/7 kilometers.
6. **For consecutive passing through her** of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/from **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/in **another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - c/towards **new** “place” with “human civilization”.
7. **For consecutive passing through her** of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/from **another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - b/towards “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/for **this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
8. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - b/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/in **another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - d/towards **new** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/in the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - f/for **this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
9. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/from **another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - b/towards “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - d/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/in the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - f/for **this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
10. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/from “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 - b/for “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/from **another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - d/towards **new** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/into “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 - f/for **this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
11. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/from **another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - b/towards “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/from “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,

- d/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 e/**into** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 f/**for this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
12. **For passing through her of “MENTAL SOUL” completed the last – “5th cycle of reincarnation”:**
 a/**on this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/**through** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 d/**from** “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“2nd level”/,
 e/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 f/**in** “SUPREME MIND” – “1st level”/preparatory/,
 g/“ANGEL’S layer”.
13. **Temporary “occupation” of immense count “MENTAL SOULS”:**
 a/**in more than count** of “human beings” – approximately **700 times!!! !!!**
14. **In labeled “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with labeled “consecutive creation” – for every “human civilization”:**
 a/“1st consecutive creation” – “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 b/“2nd consecutive creation” – the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/“3rd consecutive creation” – “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 d/“4th consecutive creation” – **the creation of this** “human civilization”.
15. **Speed of movement:**
 a/**in** “ SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/**in this** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 c/**circular movement**,
 d/**by-step movement**,
 e/**other types movement – unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!
- N. Creation of “MENTAL SOUL” in:**
1. **“sphere” – in connection with “human being”:**
 a/“SPIRITUAL sphere”,
 b/“SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
2. **“globe” – leading “human being”:**
 a/the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 b/“SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”.
- O. the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:**
1. **Engulfing “place” with “human civilization”:**
 a/“common globe”,
 b/**has in itself** 7 “globes”,
 c/**consecutively one** “globe” **into another** “globe”,
 d/**beginning** – “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 e/**end** – “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”.
2. **Farther from this “place” with “human civilization”:**
 a/on “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 d/**1 kilometer and 700 meters**.
3. **Farther from “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:**
 a/on “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,

- d/7 kilometers.
4. **Farther from** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:
 - a/on “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 - b/from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - c/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - d/70 meters.
 5. **In** labeled “SPIRITUAL synchrony” with:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”!!! !!!
 6. **Temporary “occupation” of immense count** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/in more than a count of “human beings” – approximately **700 million times!!! !!!**
 7. **In** labeled “SPIRITUAL organization”.
 8. **Every** of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/labeled “**establishing globe**”,
 - b/has **defined count** “levels”.
 9. **Organization** of “levels” **in every** of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/**above** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/**apart by the same distance** one from another.
 10. **Farther** by “levels” one from another:
 - a/70 centimeters!!! !!!
 11. **Recording** of “levels” **in every** of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/**beginning** “level” – recorded “1st level”,
 - b/**following** “levels” – recorded as consecutive digits/**in front** of the word “level”/.
 12. **Shaping** of every of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/“1st level” – **entering** “level”,
 - b/**last** “level” – **exiting** “level”.
 13. **Farther** of “1st level” of “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
 - a/**from** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/approximately **70 kilometers!!! !!!**
 14. **Speed of movement**:
 - a/in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/in **this** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 - c/**circular movement**,
 - d/**by-step movement**,
 - e/**other types movement – unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!
- P.the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” – “SPIRITUAL organization” in 4 labeled “particular level”:**
- “**1st particular level**” – labeled “**lower globes**”:
1. “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **1st engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**has in itself 112** “levels”,
 - b/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 - c/**ending** “level” – “112th level”.
 2. “**2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **2nd engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**engulfs** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 - b/**has in itself 98** “levels”,
 - c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 - d/**ending** “level” – “98th level”.
 3. “**3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **3rd engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**engulfs** “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 - b/**has in itself 77** “levels”,

- c/**beginning** “level” – “**1st** level”,
d/**ending** “level” – “**77th** level”.
- “**2nd** particular level” – labeled “**middle globe**”:
1. “**4th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **4th** engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”:
a/**engulfs** “**3rd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
b/**has in itself 42** “levels”,
c/**beginning** “level” – “**1st** level”,
d/**ending** “level” – “**42nd** level”.
- “**3rd** particular level” – labeled “**upper globes**”:
1. “**5th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **5th** engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”:
a/**engulfs** “**4th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
b/**has in itself 17** “levels”,
c/**beginning** “level” – “**1st** level”,
d/**ending** “level” – “**17th** level”.
 2. “**6th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6th** engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”:
a/**engulfs** “**5th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
b/**has in itself 6** “levels”,
c/**beginning** “level” – “**1st** level”,
d/**ending** “level” – “**6th** level”.
- “**4th** particular level” – labeled “**supreme globe**”:
1. “**7th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **7th** engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”:
a/**engulfs** “**6th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
b/**has in itself 2** “levels”,
c/**beginning** “level” – “**1st** level”,
d/**ending** “level” – “**2nd** level”.
- Q. “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 7 “levels”:**
1. **Towards this** “place” with “human civilization”:
a/**diameter** – approximately **7 meters**,
b/“**common globe**”,
c/**has in itself 7** “globes”,
d/**consecutively one** “globe” **into another** “globe”,
e/**beginning** – “**1st** globe”,
f/**ending** – “**7th** globe”.
 2. **Farther from** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/**towards this** “place” with “human civilization”,
b/**700 meters**.
 3. **Farther from** “**7th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
a/**from the** “**7** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
b/**70 meters**.
 4. **Consecutive coding onto** “GOD’S spark”/“**1st** MENTAL SOUL” of “human being” **with** “SPIRITUAL gift”:
a/**of** “SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”.
 5. **In** “SPIRITUAL synchrony”/!!! !!!/ with the “**7** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.
 6. **In** “SPIRITUAL synchrony”/!!! !!!/ with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/“**5th** level”,
b/“**6th** level”,
c/“**7th**/THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- R. “SUPREME MIND” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 7 “levels”:**
1. “**1st** level”/preparatory/:

- a/“ANGEL’S layer”.
- 2.The following 6 “levels” – grouped in 2 “triads”:
- a/“lower triad” – “2nd level”, “3rd level”, “4th level”.
- These 3 “levels” have a defined count labeled “sublevel”.**
- “2nd level” – 77 “sublevels”,
- “3rd level” – 51 “sublevels”,
- “4th level” – 14 “sublevels”,
- b/“upper triad” – labeled “AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”:
- “5th level”,
- “6th level”,
- “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- “AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”:
- 1.“**THE HIGHEST**” of “SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!
- S.“SPIRITUAL beings” – “**SPIRITUAL organization**” into 4 labeled “class”:
- 1.**Different in length** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:
- a/**particularly growing into** “class”,
- b/**from “1st class” until “4th class”!!! !!!**
- 2.Labeled “**SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings**”.
- T.“SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings” – the 4 “classes”:
- “1st class”/the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/:
- 1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 112 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 98 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 77 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 42 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.
- 2.“Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – in:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.
- 3.Labeled “**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**” – in:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.
- “2nd class”/“SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”/:
- 1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:
- “1st globe”.
- “2nd globe”.
- “3rd globe”.
- “4th globe”.
- “5th globe”.
- “6th globe”.
- 2.“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:
- “7th globe”.
- “3rd class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:
- 1.Labeled “ANGEL” – in:
- a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.
- “4th class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:
- 1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in “lower triad”:
- a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,
- b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,
- c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in “upper triad”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
- a/“5th level”,
 - b/“6th level”,
 - c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/total “SPIRITUAL name”/ – for different in length “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **much longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. For “SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. For “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”!!! !!!

“Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – **longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. For the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!

“ANGEL” – **much longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”!!! !!!

U. GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

1. **Leads** as labeled “SPIRITUAL supplement” to GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

2. **Directly educates.**

3. **Labels** with “SPIRITUAL name”.

4. **Leads** for “human civilizations” by:

- a/creation,
- b/studying.

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

1. **Labels** with “SPIRITUAL name”.

With “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

1. **Transmitted** for his “Disciple-human being”:

- a/leads “human civilization”.

V. How is led “human being”:

1. From 2 “MENTAL SOULS”:

- a/labeled “1st MENTAL SOUL”.

2. In “SPIRITUAL synchrony” with:

- a/labeled “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/named “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

W. How is created “human being”:

In “CREATION of GOD” is **created** “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “specie”.

B. Only in one labeled “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

- a/“1st MENTAL SOUL”,
- b/“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as labeled “astral double”.

3. Labeled “human essence” – 2 components:

a/labeled “human body”/named “physical body”/,

b/labeled “bioenergy body”/named “skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bioenergy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/2nd body.

3. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

X. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.**

2. **Personally for this “human being”:**

a/labeled “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/named “FATE”/,

b/labeled also “1st SPIRITUAL path”.

Y. Creation of the 2 “MENTÀL SOULS” for “human being” – recorded always:

1. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

2. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

Every “human civilization” is created:

1. **In** labeled “human being in 2 types”/named “bi-sexual being”/:

a/labeled “feminine human being”,

b/labeled “masculine human being”.

2. Approximately after **11 million years:**

a/**very fast** transition of “human being in 2 types”/“bi-sexual being”/.

3. **In** labeled “human being in 1 type”/named “single-sex being”/:

a/labeled “single-sex being – feminine human being”,

b/labeled “single-sex being – masculine human being”.

Z. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

2. **Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.**

3. **Personally for this “human being”:**

a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,

b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”.

4. Recorded also:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

5. “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

a/**leads** “human being”,

b/**from moment of creation of** “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,

c/**in** labeled “feminine ENERGY place”/named “womb”/,

d/**possible also outside of it – only as a beginning,**

e/**until moment of departure of** “human being”.

1W. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

a/**longer** from “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,

b/form “1st MENTÀL SOUL”!!! !!!

2. **Can be changed up to 7 times in the life of “human being”!!! !!!**

3. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA.

4. **In** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

5. **Personally for this** “human being” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

a/when it does not create “1st MENTÀL SOUL”!!! !!!

6. **Leads** “human being”:

a/when “1st MENTÀL SOUL” has left for a stay into “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”,

b/in labeled “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/named “seeming human death”/,

c/until labeled “a gait into KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/named “human death”/.

1X. “enrichment of GOD’S spark” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

“reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

1. **Consecutive passing** of “MENTÀL SOUL” through many thousands “human beings” – into “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:

a/creates 5 “cycle of reincarnation”,

b/in 10 “human civilizations”.

2. **Every of the 5** “cycle of reincarnation” is with interruption – in 2 “human civilizations”.

3. **On** “GOD’S spark” – **encoding** of every “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

a/every “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/ in labeled “SPIRITUAL PATH”!!! !!!

4. **For every** “human being”:

a/from passed “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/,

b/in “particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”,

c/is led “unclear human creation”,

d/labeled “unknown passed reincarnations of MENTÀL SOUL”/named “passed lives”???/!!! !!!

1Y. “a gait” of the 2 “MENTÀL SOULS” towards “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

“a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Always one and the same.**

2. **Until moment of creation of:**

a/“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/.

3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

a/towards defined “place” with “human civilization”,

b/above the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,

c/engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”.

4. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

5. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” form the labeled “levels”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

6. **Up close to** “feminine human being”.

“a gait” of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/:

1. **Always one and the same.**

2. Until moment of creation of:

a/“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/.

3. From “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” /“supreme globe”/.

4. “1st level”:

a/“**place of creation**” of many “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”.

5. Passing consecutively through “levels” of 6 “globes”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/ in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

6. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” form the labeled “levels”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

7. In close-up to feminine “human being”.

1Z. “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/ – creation of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo human being”/:

“a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ – “SPIRITUAL contact” with labeled “ENERGY human component”/named “human cell”/:

1. From “feminine human being”:

a/labeled “**feminine ENERGY human component**”/named “egg”/,

b/creation of labeled “**supplement to feminine ENERGY place**”/named “ovary”/.

2. From “masculine human being”:

a/labeled “**masculine ENERGY human component**”/named “spermatozoid”/,

b/creation of labeled “**supplement to masculine ENERGY place**”/named “testis”/.

“a gait” of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/ in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

1. After “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

a/approximately **7 seconds**.

“1st MENTÀL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:

1. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/.

2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of:

a/labeled “**free astràl body**”,

b/labeled “**free astràl double**”,

c/“feminine ENERGY human component”/named “egg”/,

d/“masculine ENERGY human component”/named “spermatozoid”/.

3. “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of:

a/labeled/named/ **mother**.

4. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of:

a/**mother**.

“1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. In “SPIRITUAL synchrony” with “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/.

2. Leads in motion:

a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.

3. Leads in motion “free astràl body”:

a/for one of **the 2** “astràl body”,

b/“astràl body”/as **3rd** body/,

c/**up close to** “feminine human being”,

- d/**against** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
e/approximately **70 centimeters**.
- 4.**Leads in movement** “free astral double”:
a/the other of **the 2** “astral body”,
b/**farther** by **millions kilometers**,
c/for “astral double”.
- 5.**Creates a touch of**:
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
- 6.**Appearance** of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:
a/**a moment of** “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/,
b/“SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.
- 7.“Exchange of CONTIOUSNESS” with **the 2** “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL” –
leaving:
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
- GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray”** for “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:
- 1.**A moment of** “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/.
- 2.“SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.
- “2nd MENTAL SOUL” /“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/ – in comparison with “1st MENTAL SOUL”**:
- 1.Passed **much longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
- 2.**Can be changed up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
“astral double”/labeled also “Double of the human being”/:
- 1.**In comparison** with “astral body”/as **3rd** body/:
a/passed **much longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
b/**can be changed up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
“human being” **can be created** also **outside** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ **as**
“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/ – **only as a beginning**:
- 1.**Only from**/!!! !!!/:
- a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
- “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with**:
- 1.“**2nd MENTAL SOUL**” /“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
- 2.“**SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL**” of:
a/“free astral body”,
b/“free astral double”,
c/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
d/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
- 3.“**1st MENTAL SOUL**” of:
a/**mother**.
- 4.“**SPIRITUAL Teacher**” of:
a/**mother**.
- A-1.“a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ – missing “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/:**
Consecutive separation of “human being”:
- 1.“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/ **created in** “feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/.

2. With different “level” of formation of “human being” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.

“1st separation” – of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

“2nd separation” – of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

“3rd separation” – of “astràl body”/as 3rd body/.

“4th separation” – of the other of the 2 “astràl body”/as “astràl double”/.

Consecutive separation of “human being”:

1. “human essence” – **2 components:**

a/“human body”/“physical body/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. With different “level” of formation of “human being”.

3. Has left “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.

“1st separation” – of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

“2nd separation” – of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

“3rd separation” – of “astràl body”/as 3rd body/.

“4th separation” – of the other of the 2 “astràl body”/as “astràl double”/.

B-1. “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:**

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **112 “levels”.**

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **98 “levels”.**

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **77 “levels”.**

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **42 “levels”.**

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **17 “levels”.**

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6 “levels”.**

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **2 “levels”.**

2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with “SPIRITUAL Teachers”** from the labeled “levels”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

3. **Passing in “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.**

4. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with “MENTÀL SOULS”** in “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.

C-1. “a gait” of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. **Passing consecutively through “levels” of 6 “globes”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/ in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:**

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **112 “levels”.**

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **98 “levels”.**

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **77 “levels”.**

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **42 “levels”.**

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **17 “levels”.**

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6 “levels”.**

2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with “SPIRITUAL Teachers”** from the labeled “levels”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

3. **Passing in “7th globe”/of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/:**

a/“supreme”.

4. **Creation in “1st level”/of the 2 “levels”/:**

a/“place of creation” of “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.

D-1. “a gait” of “astràl body”/as 3rd body/:

1. “free astràl body”.

E-1. “a gait” of the other of the 2 “astràl body”/as “astràl double”/:

1. “free astràl double”.

F-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA of 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. **Personally for these 2/more/** “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”,
 - c/leads away labeled “KÀRMA-kinsman”.

G-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA of 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. **Personally for these 2/more/** “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”,
 - c/leads away “KÀRMA-kinsman”,
 - d/in labeled “KÀRMA-group”.

H-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA of 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. **Personally for these 2/more/** “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”,
 - c/leads away “KÀRMA-group”,
 - d/in labeled “KÀRMA-ethnos”.

I-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA of 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. **Personally for these 2/more/** “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”,
 - c/leads away “KÀRMA-ethnos”,
 - d/in labeled “KÀRMA-peoples”.

J-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA of 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. **Personally for these 2/more/** “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”,
 - c/leads away “KÀRMA-peoples”,
 - d/in labeled “KÀRMA-group of peoples”.

K-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA of 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. **Personally for these 2/more/** “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”,
 - c/leads away “KÀRMA-group of peoples”,
 - d/in labeled “KÀRMA-human civilization”.

L-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Labeled “level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”.
2. For “human being”:
 - a/“parental human civilization”,
 - b/“copy human civilization”.
3. Leads away “KÀRMA-human civilization”!!! !!!
4. Leads away:
 - a/labeled “SPIRITUAL love”,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL love” with labeled “human love”.

M-1. “SPIRITUAL love” – “SPIRITUAL contact” of “SOUL” with “SOUL”:
“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL” with “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL”:

1. “SPIRITUAL contact” **between the 5** “types”/from the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”/ – **led by** “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL”:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”,
- d/“illuminant” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
- e/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”.

“MENTAL SOUL” with “MENTAL SOUL”:

1. “SPIRITUAL contact” **of** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“METAL SOUL”/ with:

- a/“Disciple-SPIRITUAL being”/“MENTAL SOUL”/,
- b/“Disciple-human being”/led by “MENTAL SOUL”/.

“MENTAL SOUL” with “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL”:

1. “SPIRITUAL contact” **of** “MENTAL SOUL” with the **5** “types”/from the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”/ – **led by** “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL”:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”,
- d/“illuminant” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
- e/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”.

2. Labeled **“SPIRITUAL contact”** of “human being”/ **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/ with the **5** “types”/from the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”/ – **led by** “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL”:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”,
- d/“illuminant” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
- e/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”.

“SPIRITUAL contact” between:

1.1 “type”/from the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”/:

- a/“human beings”/led by “MENTAL SOULS”/.

2. **With** “SPIRITUAL love”.

3. **Without** “SPIRITUAL love”.

N-1. “human love” – “SPIRITUAL contact” with labeled “contact with particular ENERGY change”:

1. “feminine human being”:

- a/in labeled **“a gait towards feminine ENERGY place”**/named “vagina”/,
- b/in labeled **“passage towards feminine ENERGY place”**/named “cervix of womb”/.

2. “masculine human being”:

- a/in labeled **“masculine ENERGY place”**/named “penis”/.

O-1. “a gait into KĀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. “level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

- a/for **2**/more/ “MENTAL SOULS”.

2. For “copy human civilization”.

3. From the **5** “cycle of reincarnation”:

- a/**creation the most in 3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

4. **3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation” – **always**:

- a/“**1st** cycle of reincarnation”,

- b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,
- c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

P-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Increasing** of “level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. For “copy human civilization”.
3. For **begun creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases slowly**.
4. For **continuing creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases fast**.
5. For **continuing creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases very fast**.
6. **Leads away “KÀRMA-group”!!! !!!**

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names **this** “heritage”???

Q-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Labeled “**particular SPIRITUAL connectivity**”:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. For “copy human civilization”.
3. From the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”:
 - a/**creation the most in 3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
4. **3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation” – **always**:
 - a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,
 - c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

R-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Increasing** of “particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. For “copy human civilization”.
3. For **begun creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases slowly**.
4. For **continuing creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases fast**.
5. For **continuing creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases very fast**.
6. **Leads away “KÀRMA-kinsman”!!! !!!**
7. **Leads away**:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL love”,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL love” with “human love”.

S-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Labeled “level of SPIRITUAL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

- a/for **2/more/** “MENTAL SOULS”.
- 2.For “copy human civilization”.
- 3.From the **5** “cycle of reincarnation”:
a/**creation the most in 3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
- 4.**3** consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – **always**:
a/“**1st** cycle of reincarnation”,
b/“**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”,
c/“**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”.

T-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

- 1.**Increasing** of “level of SPIRITUAL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
a/for **2/more/** “MENTAL SOULS”.
- 2.For “copy human civilization”.
- 3.For **begun creation in** “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”:
a/“**1st** third”/and “**2nd** third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
b/“**2nd** third” and “**3rd** third”/or the “**3** third”/ – **increases slowly**.
- 4.For **continuing creation in** “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”:
a/“**1st** third”/and “**2nd** third”/ – **increases slowly**,
b/“**2nd** third” and “**3rd** third”/or the “**3** third”/ – **increases fast**.
- 5.For **continuing creation in** “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”:
a/“**1st** third”/and “**2nd** third”/ – **increases fast**,
b/“**2nd** third” and “**3rd** third”/or the “**3** third”/ – **increases very fast**.
- 6.**In** “KÀRMA-kinsman”!!! !!!
- 7.**In** “SPIRITUAL contact”.
- 8.For **particularly connected “human beings” – the 3 “levels”**:
a/“**1st** level” – **children of same** parents,
b/“**2nd** level” – **children of their** parents,
c/“**3rd** level” – **parents of their** children.

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names **this** “kinsman scar”???

U-1. Leading of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

- 1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“SOULFUL being”/:
a/**leads only one** “human being”,
b/“Disciple-human being”!!! !!!
- 2.“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “Disciple-human being”:
a/**in KÀRMA** of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
- 3.“human being” **always is led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
a/but as labeled “**SPIRITUAL gift**” is **amazingly rare!!! !!!**
- 4.**Without recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
- 5.**With recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,
b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

- “**1st** class”/“**little SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “**2nd** class”/“**large SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “**3rd** class”/“**very large SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “**4th** class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “**5th** class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL giftness**”/.

Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:

“1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” completing “1st third”, “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/ **until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“42nd level” – last/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” completing “1st third of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/ **to** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.

2. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ “2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” **to** “77th sublevel”/ last/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” completing “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ **from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,

b/ **until** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” completing “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ **from** “5th level”,

b/ **from** “6th level”,

c/ **from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ labeled “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened**”!!! !!!

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL giftness”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” completing “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”!!! !!!

V-1. “GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

1. Labeled “**enlightening of GOD’S spark**”,

2. Labeled “**enrichment of GOD’S spark**”.

W-1. “enrichment of GOD’S spark” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL”:

1. **For every** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/ **consecutive fall out of** the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

b/ **consecutive appearance of** labeled 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”.

2. **Begun new** “cycle of reincarnation” – **appearance of new** 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

a/ **consecutive fall out of** the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

b/ **consecutive appearance of** labeled 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”.

X-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL”:

1. **For every** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/ **consecutive fall out of** the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

2. **Fall out of** labeled “**ENERGY component**”/named “ENERGY particle”/ of “KÀRMIC spot”:

a/ **for every** “human being”,

b/ **for every** “cycle of reincarnation”,

3. **Led away** 2 “classes” of labeled “**particular ENERGY change**”.

Y-1. “1st class particular ENERGY change”:

1. Labeled “SUFFERING-pain”/named “pain”/ – 7 “types”:

a/as **part** approximately **85 percent**,

b/**led away** for **falling out** of “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”!!! !!!

“SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

“1st type” – labeled “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.

“2nd type” – labeled “SUPERPAIN supreme”.

“3rd type” – labeled “SUFFERING-pain/large”.

“4th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-pain/small”.

“5th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

“6th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.

“7th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

Z-1. “2nd class particular ENERGY change”:

1. Labeled “SUFFERING-joy”/named “joy”/ – 7 “types”:

a/as **part** approximately **15 percent**,

b/**led away** for **falling out** of “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”!!! !!!

“SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:

“1st type” – labeled “SUPERJOY most supreme”.

“2nd type” – labeled “SUPERJOY supreme”.

“3rd type” – labeled “SUFFERING-joy/large”.

“4th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.

“6th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-joy/jolliness”.

“7th type” – labeled “SUFFERING-joy/caress”.

1A-1. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with fallen out in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”:

1. “1st class particular ENERGY change”:

a/the 7 “types” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/.

2. “2nd class particular ENERGY change”:

a/the 7 “types” of “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/.

3. **Led away 2 “classes”.**

4. “1st class” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/named “pain memory”/:

a/7 “types”.

“Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/:

“1st type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/most supreme”.

“2nd type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/supreme”.

“3rd type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/large”.

“4th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/small”.

“5th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

“6th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/insignificant”.

“7th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-pain/super-insignificant”.

5. “2nd class” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy”/named “joy memory”/:

a/7 “types”.

“Memory SUFFERING-joy”/“joy memory”/:

“1st type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/most supreme”.

“2nd type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/supreme”.

“3rd type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/large”.

“4th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.

“6th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/insignificant”.

“7th type” – labeled “Memory SUFFERING-joy/super-insignificant”.

1B-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL”:

1. **Consecutiveness of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”:**

a/for the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”.

1st cycle of reincarnation:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:**

“1st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“2nd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“3rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“4th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“5th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“6th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“7th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

2nd cycle of reincarnation:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:**

“8th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“9th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“10th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“11th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“12th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“13th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“14th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

3rd cycle of reincarnation:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:**

“15th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“16th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“17th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“18th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“19th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“20th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“21st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:**

“22nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“23rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“24th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“25th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“26th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“27th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“28th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:**

“29th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“30th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“31st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“32nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“33rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“34th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“35th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

**1C-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in
“cycle of reincarnation”:**

1. **Graduality** of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”:

a/for the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **Decreasing** of labeled “creation of evil”.

3. **Increasing** of labeled “creation of good”.

4. **Increasing** of labeled “SOULFULNESS”.

a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”;

b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

5. Increasing of labeled “SPIRITUALITY”.

- a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”,
- b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”,
- c/“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

1D-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – after completed “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Completed “1st cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:**
 - a/does not create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
2. **Completed “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:**
 - a/does create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
3. **Completed “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:**
 - a/does create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
4. **Completed “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:**
 - a/does create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
5. **Completed “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:**
 - a/does not create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

Creation as “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

Passing into “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/“1st level”/preparatory/,
- b/“ANGEL’S layer”.

“1st cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **The most amazing “CREATION of GOD” every where in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!**
2. **Begins:**
 - a/on “1st place” with “human civilization”.
3. **From “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:**
 - a/towards “1st place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/above the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - c/engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”.
4. **Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:**
 - “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
 - “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 - “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 - “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
5. **“SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:**
 - a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
6. **Created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/.**
7. **Interrupts.**
8. **Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:**
 - “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 - “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 - “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 - “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
9. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
10. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
11. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
12. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
13. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
14. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
15. **Continues**:
a/on “2nd place” with “human civilization”.
16. **Created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/and “3rd third”/.
17. **Completes** “1st cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
18. **Does not create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
19. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
20. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
21. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
22. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
23. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
- “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”**:
1. **Begins**:
a/on “1st place” with “human civilization”.
2. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards “1st place” with “human civilization”,
b/above the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
c/engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”.
3. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
4. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
5. Created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/.
6. **Interrupts**.
7. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
8. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
9. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
10. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTÀL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
11. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
12. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
13. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
14. **Contunues**:
a/on “2nd place” with “human civilization”.
15. Created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/and “3rd third”/.
16. **Completes** “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”!!! !!!
17. **Create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
18. **Begins in** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
a/**passing consecutively through all** “levels”,
b/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
c/**ending** “level” – “112th level”.
19. **Continues in** “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
a/**passing consecutively through all** “levels”,
b/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
c/**ending** “level” – “98th level”.
20. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
21. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
22. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
23. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
24. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
- “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:**
1. **Begins:**
a/on “1st place” with “human civilization”.
2. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards “1st place” with “human civilization”,
b/above the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
c/engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”.
3. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
4. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
5. **Created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/.
6. **Interrupts.**
7. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
8. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
9. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
10. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
11. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
12. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
13. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
14. **Continues**:
a/on “2nd place” with “human civilization”.
15. **Created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/and “3rd third”/.
16. **Completes** “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
17. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
18. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
19. **Create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
20. **Begins in** “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
a/**passing consecutively through all** “levels”,
b/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
c/**ending** “level” – “77th level”.
21. **Continues in** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
a/**passing consecutively through all** “levels”,
b/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
c/**ending** “level” – “42nd level”.
22. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
23. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
24. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
25. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
26. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/**towards new** “place” with “human civilization”.
- “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:**
1. **Begins**:
a/on “1st place” with “human civilization”.
2. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/**towards** “1st place” with “human civilization”,
b/**above** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
c/**engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”.
3. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
4. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
5. Created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/.
6. **Interrupts**.
7. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
8. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
9. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
10. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
11. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
12. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
13. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
14. **Continues**:
a/on “2nd place” with “human civilization”.
15. Created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/and “3rd third”/.
16. **Completes** “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
17. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
18. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
19. **Create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
20. **Begins in** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
a/passing consecutively through all “levels”,
b/beginning “level” – “1st level”,
c/ending “level” – “17th level”.
21. **Continues in** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:

- a/passing consecutively through all “levels”,
 - b/beginning “level” – “1st level”,
 - c/ending “level” – “6th level”.
22. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
23. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
24. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
25. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
26. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
- “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:**
1. **Begins:**
 a/on “1st place” with “human civilization”.
2. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “1st place” with “human civilization”,
 b/above the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/engulfing this “place” with “human civilization”.
3. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
 “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
4. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
5. **Created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/.
6. **Interrupts.**
7. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
8. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
9. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
10. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
11. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
12. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.

- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
13. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
14. **Contunues**:
a/on “2nd place” with “human civilization”.
15. **Created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/and “3rd third”/.
16. **Completes** “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
17. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in
“SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – 1st “level”.
18. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
19. **Passing in** “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/:
a/“2nd level”.
20. **Create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”!!! !!!
21. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
22. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” in “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
23. **Passing in** “SUPREME MIND”:
a/“1st level”/preparatory/,
b/“ANGEL’S layer”.
- A-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”:**
1. “**place of creation**” of many “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.
2. For “MENTAL SOULS” **with differently long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ – **completed** “cycle of reincarnation”:
a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”,
b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”.
- B-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” with continuance of creation in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”:**
1. “**place of creation**” of many “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.
2. For “MENTAL SOULS” with **completed** “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:
a/approximately **470 thousands years**,
b/“parental human civilization”,
c/“copy human civilization”.
3. For “MENTAL SOULS” with **completed** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:
a/approximately **270 thousands years**,
b/“parental human civilization”,
c/“copy human civilization”.

C-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”:

1. **“place of creation”** of many “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.
2. **In** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL” **in**:
 - a/“parental human civilization”,
 - b/“copy human civilization”.
3. **Completed** “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL” – as “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” with “1st MENTÀL SOUL” **in**:
 - a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”.
4. **Completed** “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL” – as “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” with “1st MENTÀL SOUL” **in**:
 - a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”,
 - c/“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

D-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – creation as “SPIRITUAL Teacher” after completed “cycle of reincarnation”:
“MENTÀL SOUL” there is no creation as “SPIRITUAL Teacher” after completed “1st cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

Completed “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Creation consecutively** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher” **in the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”,
 - b/“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”,
 - c/approximately 540 thousands years,
 - d/“parental human civilization”,
 - e/“copy human civilization”.
2. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 - “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 - “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 - “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
3. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 - a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
5. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTÀL SOULS” **into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
6. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
7. **Follows** “3rd cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

Completed “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 - “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 - “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 - a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
3. **Creation consecutively** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher” **in the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - b/“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 - c/approximately **470 thousands years**,
 - d/“parental human civilization”,
 - e/“copy human civilization”.
4. Passing **consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 - “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 - “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
5. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
6. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
7. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
8. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
9. **Follows** “4th cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
- Completed “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:**
1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 - “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
3. **Creation consecutively** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher” **in the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
- a/“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 - b/“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 - c/approximately **360 thousands years**,
 - d/“parental human civilization”,
 - e/“copy human civilization”.
4. Passing **consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
5. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
6. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
7. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
8. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
a/towards new “place” with “human civilization”.
9. **Follows** “5th cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
- Completed “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:**
1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 - “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.

- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
3. **Creation** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”:
a/approximately **70 years**,
b/“parental human civilization”,
c/“copy human civilization”.
4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
5. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
6. **Passing into** “SUPREME MIND”:
a/“1st level”/preparatory/,
b/“ANGEL’S layer”.
7. **Creation** as “ANGEL”:
a/approximately **25 million years**,
b/**studying** from “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/,
c/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”!!! !!!
8. **This** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
a/**has led this** “MENTAL SOUL”,
b/“a gait” of **completion** of “5th cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

E-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:

on “place”:

1. **Worked** its KÀRMA as “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/.
2. With “ASTRAL ENERGY” – remaining **only in** its center!?? ???
3. With “bio-energy” and other energies/ with **different** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”/!!! !!!

on “place”:

1. “1st place”:
a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
b/**in 1** labeled “stage”,
c/“1st type” – labeled “**parental human civilization**”,
d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
e/with labeled “**parental human beings**”.

on “place”:

1. “2nd place”:
a/**in the same** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
b/**very distant** from “1st place”.
2. **In** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:
a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.
3. **Created** “human civilization”:
a/“2nd type” – labeled “**copy human civilization**”,
b/**many times**.
4. For **every time** – **in 2 consecutive** “stages”:
a/“1st stage” – labeled “**first stage human civilization**”,
b/“2nd stage” – labeled “**second stage human civilization**”.
5. With “human beings” from the **2** “human civilizations”:

- a/“first stage human civilization” – labeled **“first stage human beings”**,
- b/“second stage human civilization” – labeled **“second stage human beings”**.

F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. **“1st place”:**
 - a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
 - b/**in 1** “stage”,
 - c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
 - d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. **“2nd place”:**
 - a/**in the same** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 - b/**very distant** from “1st place” – approximately **11 million/named light/years**.
2. **In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:**
 - a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.
3. **Created “human civilization”:**
 - a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,
 - b/**3 times???**
4. **For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:**
 - a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.
5. **With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”:**
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time.**
2. **As “2nd stage”:**
 - a/“second stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human beings”,
 - c/in **11** “types”,
 - d/**before** approximately **14 million years???** !!!

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time.**
2. **As “1st stage”:**
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,
 - c/in **16** “types”,
 - d/**before** approximately **120 million years???** !!!
3. **“ASTRÀL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of labeled “lightly-ness” when creating of “bio-energy”. This led to “lightly-ness” of everything created.**
4. **Approximately 49 million years roams/“dwellings”/:**
 - a/**on the surface** of the Earth.
5. **After that roams/“dwellings”/:**
 - a/**under the surface** of the Earth,
 - b/**under the bottom** of the large water pools,
 - c/**atmosphere** on the Earth – **in created** labeled **“flying apparatus”/named “between-planetary”/.**

6. **Guided by** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
- a/“5th level”, “6th level”, “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
 - b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

G-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”:

/Part of written under this title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

1. **Consecutive passing** of “MENTÀL SOUL” **through many thousands** “human beings” – **in** labeled “**SPIRITUALLY defined place**”:
 - a/**creates 5** labeled “**cycle of reincarnation**”,
 - b/**in 10** labeled “**place with specific expression**”/named “human civilization”/.
2. **Every** of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation” is **with interruption** – **in 2** “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/.
 - “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/ – **in** following recordings **only** “human civilization”!!!
3. **Order** of “cycle of reincarnation”:
 - “1st cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “4th cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “5th cycle of reincarnation”.
4. **Count** of “human beings” in “cycle of reincarnation” – **different**:
 - a/**the smallest count** – **170 thousands**,
 - b/**the biggest count** – **1 million, 700 thousands**.
 - The last 3 digits are always “0”/zero/!!! !!!**
5. “cycle of reincarnation” **has in itself 3 “third”/3 founding parts/**:
 - a/“1st third”,
 - b/“2nd third”,
 - c/“3rd third”.
6. **Count** of “human beings” in the 3 “third” of “cycle of reincarnation” – **different**:
 - a/“1st third” – **the biggest/half** of count of “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third” – **smaller**/with **20 thousand** “human beings” **less** than the “1st third”/,
 - c/“3rd third” – **20 thousand** “human beings”/**the left over part**/.
7. **Every** of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation” is **with interruption** – on 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**begins** on “1st place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - c/**interrupts**,
 - d/**continues** on “2nd place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under this title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

1. “cycle of reincarnation” for “parental human civilization”:
 - a/**count** of “human beings”/**always the largest/** – **1 million, 700 thousand!!! !!!**
2. “cycle of reincarnation” for “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
 - c/**count** of “human beings” – **from 170 million to 770 thousand!!! !!!**

3. “cycle of reincarnation” for:
a/“first stage human civilization” on Earth,
b/**count** of “human beings” – **307 thousand!!! !!!**

4. “cycle of reincarnation” for:
a/“second stage human civilization” on Earth,
b/**count** of “human beings” – **220 thousand!!! !!!**

H-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “places” with “human civilization”/:

1. “places” with “human civilization” – **in 3 “class” of “human civilization”:**
“1st class human civilization” – labeled **“developing human civilization”:**

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through labeled the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – until 2 billion years:**

a/**always less than 2 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

“2nd class human civilization” – labeled **“ancient human civilization”:**

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 2 billion years until 7 billion years:**

a/**always less than 7 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

“3rd class human civilization” – labeled **“most ancient human civilization”:**

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 7 billion years until 49 billion years:**

a/**always less than 49 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

I-2. the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Consecutive in on direction “a gait” – particular and interconnected “SPIRITUAL PATH” for the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

“1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

2. **“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“human being”,

e/“luminary” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,

- f/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/,
g/“MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.
3. **Beginning** – “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
b/**continuing** a **set amount** of time.
 4. **Continues into** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/**on one line/in farther/ with** “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.
 5. **Broken down line** after “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/“a gait” **downwards**.
 6. **Continues into** “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/**in farther from** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
d/“a gait” **downwards**.
 7. **Continues into** “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/**in farther from** “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
d/“a gait” **upwards**.
 8. **Continues into** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/**in farther from** “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
d/“a gait” **upwards**.
 9. **Continues into** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/**in farther from** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
d/“a gait” **upwards**.
 10. **Continues into** “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
a/**in farther from** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.
 11. **End** – “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

J-2. the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “SPIRITUAL organization” in 4 “levels”:

- “1st level” – named “**lower globes**”:
1. “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
3. “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“2nd level” – named “**middle globe**”:
1. “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“3rd level” – named **“upper globes”**:

1. **“5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**.
2. **“6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**.

“4th level” – named **“supreme globe”**:

1. **“7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**.

/“a gait into KĀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ for “places” with “human civilization” – written under title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/.

K-2. “a gait into KĀRMA/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created “thirds” in the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.

4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:

a/**towards** “1st place”.

5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:

a/**towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/“2nd place”.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 - c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“1st place”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,

- d/interrupts.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards new “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/“2nd place”.
- “2nd class human civilization”** – “ancient human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/continues on “2nd place”,
c/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards new “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
b/“1st place”.
- “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
b/begins on “1st place”,
c/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
d/interrupts.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards new “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
b/“2nd place”.
- “3rd class human civilization”** – “most ancient human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “2nd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
b/continues on “2nd place”,
c/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards new “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/“1st place”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“2nd place”.

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 - c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“1st place”.

“5th cycle of reincarnation”:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/“2nd place”.

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,

- b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/towards “2nd place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/continues on “2nd place”,
 c/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Completed** “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
5. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/towards “2nd place”.
- L-2. “a gait into KÀRMA/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” 2 times repetition of created “thirds” in 2 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:**
- “1st cycle of reincarnation”:**
1. **From** “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/“1st place”/:
 a/begins on “1st place”,
 b/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 c/interrupts.
2. **In** “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/“2nd place”/:
 a/continues on “2nd place”,
 b/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
- “5th cycle of reincarnation”:**
1. **From** “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/“1st place”/:
 a/begins on “1st place”,
 b/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 c/interrupts.
2. **In** “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/“2nd place”/:
 a/continues on “2nd place”,
 b/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
- “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:**
1. **From** “3rd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/“1st place”/:
 a/begins on “1st place”,
 b/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 c/interrupts.
2. **In** “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/“2nd place”/:
 a/continues on “2nd place”,
 b/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
- “4th cycle of reincarnation”:**
1. **From** “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/“1st place”/:
 a/begins on “1st place”,
 b/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 c/interrupts.
2. **In** “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/“2nd place”/:
 a/continues on “2nd place”,
 b/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
- M-2. “a gait into KÀRMA/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” without repetition of created “third” in “cycle of reincarnation”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:**
- “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:**
1. **From** “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/“1st place”/:
 a/begins on “1st place”,
 b/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/.

c/interrupts.

2. **In** “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/“2nd place”/:
a/continues on “2nd place”,
b/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.

N-2. “a gait into KÀRMA/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” in every “cycle of reincarnation”/and on the Earth/ has 4 “streams”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:

The recorded 4 labeled “stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for creation of all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!

the 4 “streams”:

1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
a/from **the same** “cycle of reincarnation”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
a/from **other** “cycle of reincarnation”/**percent** from “**main** stream”, or **count** “MENTÀL SOUL”/.
3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

4 “streams”:

1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
a/from “1st cycle of reincarnation”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
a/from “2nd cycle of reincarnation”/**37 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
b/ from “3rd cycle of reincarnation”/**7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
c/from “4th cycle of reincarnation”/**there is non!!! !!!**/,
d/from “5th cycle of reincarnation”/**there is non!!! !!!**/.
3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

4 “streams”:

1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”/**17 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - b/ from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/**7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - c/from “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”/**0,7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - d/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/**1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – amazingly rare!!! !!!/.**
3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

The recorded 4 “streams” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:

1. **And for creation of the two “human civilizations” on the Earth:**
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/**1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – amazingly rare!!! !!!/,**
 - b/**leads** “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev!!! !!!
3. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/**7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL name” – “**Pitrisa**”,
 - c/from “**2nd class human civilization**” – “ancient human civilization”,
 - d/inhabits the Moon!!! !!!

“ancient human civilization” on the Moon is **created:**

1. **In 187th /consecutive/ time.**
2. As “**1st stage**”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“first stage human beings”,
c/in 6 “types”.

3. **Before approximately 4 billion and 300 million years???** !!!

“first stage human civilization” on the Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd /consecutive/ time.**

2. As “1st stage”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“first stage human beings”,
c/in 16 “types”,

d/**before approximately 120 million years???** !!!

“second stage human civilization” on the Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd /consecutive/ time.**

2. As “2nd stage”:

a/“second stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human beings”,
c/in 11 “types”,

d/**before approximately 14 million years???** !!!

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

4 “streams”:

1. **“main stream”** of “MENTAL SOULS”:

a/from “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **“filling up stream”** of “MENTAL SOULS”:

a/from “1st cycle of reincarnation”/7 percent from “main stream”/,
b/ from “2nd cycle of reincarnation”/17 percent from “main stream”/,
c/from “4th cycle of reincarnation”/37 percent from “main stream”/,
d/from “5th cycle of reincarnation”/1 “MENTAL SOUL” – **very rare!!! !!!**./

3. **“special stream”** of “MENTAL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:

a/for “main stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”,
b/for “filling up stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”.

4. **“particular stream”** of “MENTAL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of
“human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/for “main stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”,
b/for “filling up stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”.

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”:

4 “streams”:

1. **“main stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**:
 - a/ from **“4th cycle of reincarnation”**.
2. **“filling up stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**:
 - a/ from **“1st cycle of reincarnation”/0,7 percent** from **“main stream”**/,
 - b/ from **“2nd cycle of reincarnation”/7 percent** from **“main stream”**/,
 - c/ from **“3rd cycle of reincarnation”/37 percent** from **“main stream”**/,
 - d/ from **“5th cycle of reincarnation”/1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – rare!!! !!!/**.
3. **“special stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”** – for **“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”**:
 - a/ for **“main stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**,
 - b/ for **“filling up stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**.
4. **“particular stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”** – for **“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings”** with **“SPIRITUAL gift”**/:
 - a/ for **“main stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**,
 - b/ for **“filling up stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**.
- “1st class human civilization”** – **“developing human civilization”**:
 1. **“parental human civilization”**.
 2. **“copy human civilization”**:
 - a/ **“first stage human civilization”**,
 - b/ **“second stage human civilization”**.
- “2nd class human civilization”** – **“ancient human civilization”**:
 1. **“parental human civilization”**.
 2. **“copy human civilization”**:
 - a/ **“first stage human civilization”**,
 - b/ **“second stage human civilization”**.
- “3rd class human civilization”** – **“most ancient human civilization”**:
 1. **“parental human civilization”**.
 2. **“copy human civilization”**:
 - a/ **“first stage human civilization”**,
 - b/ **“second stage human civilization”**.
- “5th cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - 4 **“streams”**:
 1. **“main stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**:
 - a/ from **“5th cycle of reincarnation”**.
 2. **“filling up stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**:
 - a/ from **“1st cycle of reincarnation”/there is non!!! !!!/**,
 - b/ from **“2nd cycle of reincarnation”/there is non!!! !!!/**,
 - c/ from **“3rd cycle of reincarnation”/there is non!!! !!!/**,
 - d/ from **“4th cycle of reincarnation”/37 percent** of **“main stream”**/.
 3. **“special stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”** – for **“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”**:
 - a/ for **“main stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**,
 - b/ for **“filling up stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**.
 4. **“particular stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”** – for **“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings”** with **“SPIRITUAL gift”**/:
 - a/ for **“main stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**,
 - b/ for **“filling up stream”** of **“MENTÀL SOULS”**.
- “1st class human civilization”** – **“developing human civilization”**:
 1. **“parental human civilization”**.
 2. **“copy human civilization”**:
 - a/ **“first stage human civilization”**,
 - b/ **“second stage human civilization”**.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

O-2. “a gait into KĀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUAL defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/ created “thirds” in the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. **Amazingly farther away** from “copy human civilization” on the Earth!!! !!!
2. **Are not known in the 5** “cycle of reincarnation”/for the **3** “class” of “human civilization”/:
 - a/“1st place” – **created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - b/“2nd place” – **created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
3. For her it is recorded/**not to be described!!!**/.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – **created before** approximately **120 million years**,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” – **created before** approximately **14 million years**.
2. **Known are in the 5** “cycle of reincarnation”/for the **3** “class” of “human civilization”/:
 - a/“1st place” – **created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - b/“1st place” – **created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
3. **It is recorded:**
 - a/“first stage human civilization” on the Earth,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” on the Earth,
 - c/name of “1st place”,
 - d/name of “2nd place”.

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.
4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“2nd place”.

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.

2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 - c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/,
4. **Completed** “1st cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
5. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”.
6. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“1st place”.
- “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:**
- “2nd class human civilization”** – “ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
 3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.
 4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”.
 5. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/“2nd place”.
 - “1st class human civilization”** – “developing human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
 3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 - c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/,
 4. **Completed** “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
 5. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”.
 6. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“1st place”.
 - “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:**
 - “3rd class human civilization”** – “most ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “1st place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 b/begins on “1st place”,
 c/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 d/interrupts.
4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “1st place”.
5. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards new “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 b/“2nd place”.
- “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 b/continues on “2nd place”,
 c/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/,
 4. **Completed** “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
5. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “2nd place”.
6. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards new “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/“1st place”.
- “4th cycle of reincarnation”:
 “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/begins on “1st place”,
 c/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 d/interrupts.
4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “1st place”.
5. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards new “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 b/“2nd place”.
- “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/**not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/towards “2nd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 b/continues on “2nd place”,
 c/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/,

4. **Completed** “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:
 a/ **consecutive** for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/ **7 times**!!! !!!/ as “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”,
 c/ **in** “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.
5. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/ **towards** “2nd place”.
6. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/ **towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 b/ “1st place”.
- “5th cycle of reincarnation”:**
“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/ **not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/ “first stage human civilization”,
 b/ “second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/ **towards** “1st place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 b/ **begins** on “1st place”,
 c/ **created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 d/ **interrupts**.
4. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/ **towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/ **towards new** “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/ “2nd place”.
- “1st class human civilization”** – “developing human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”/ **not to be described!!!**/.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/ “first stage human civilization”,
 b/ “second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 a/ **towards** “2nd place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/ **continues** on “2nd place”,
 c/ **created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/,
 d/ **interrupts**.
4. **Completed** “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
- P-2. “a gait into KĀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in the 5
 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “class” of “human civilization”/ leads away:**
1. **Decreasing – count** of:
 a/ **transmitted** labeled “SPIRITUAL religion”.
2. **Decreasing – for** “human beings”:
 a/ **count**,
 b/ “**type**”,
 c/ **height**,
 d/ **weight**,
 e/ “creation of evil”.
3. **Increasing – for** “human beings”:
 a/ “creation of good”,
 b/ “SOULFULNESS”,
 c/ “SPIRITUALITY”,
 d/ “SPIRITUAL love”,

e/“particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”,
f/**count** of “SPIRITUAL gift”,
g/“class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”,
h/**count** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

4. **Increasing – count** of established connection with another “human civilization”:

a/**only** with **exchange of information**,

b/**contact**.

“SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”, which are with
“SPIRITUAL name”:

1. “**astràl double**” – written: Astràl double.

2. “**human body**”/“physical body”/ – written: Human body.

3. “**bioenergy body**”/“skeleton”/ – written: Bioenergy body.

4. “**feminine ENERGY place**”/“womb”/ – written: Womb.

5. “**supplement to feminine ENERGY place**”/“ovary”/ – written: Ovary.

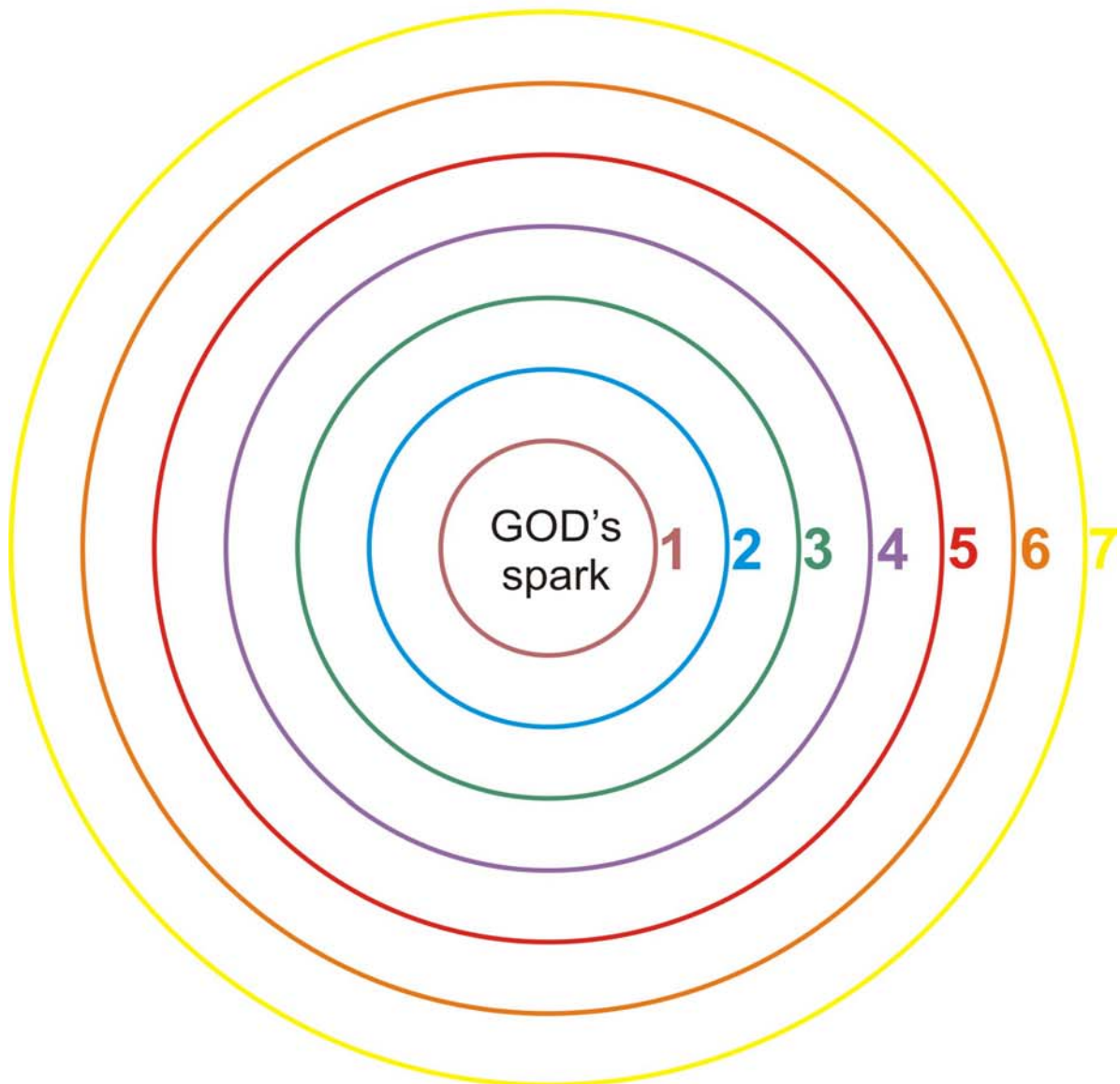
6. “**supplement to masculine ENERGY place**”/“testis”/ – written: Testis.

7. “**entrance to feminine ENERGY place**”/“vagina”/ – written: Vagina.

8. “**transition to feminine ENERGY place**”/“cervix of womb”/ – written: Cervix of womb.

9. “**masculine ENERGY place**”/“penis”/ – written: Penis.

4. Picture 1: “MENTAL SOUL”.



the “**7 KARMIC spots**”:

- 1- 1st** /“hatred”/,
- 2- 2nd** /“envy”/,
- 3- 3rd** /“selfishness”/,
- 4- 4th** /“thrive for power”/,
- 5- 5th** /“thrive for money”/,
- 6- 6th** /“thrive for property”/,
- 7- 7th** /“thrive for fame”/.

5. What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. From my web page in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “specie”.

B. Only in one labeled “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTÀL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astràl double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bioenergy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/labeled 1st body.

2. “bioenergy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/labeled 2nd body.

3. “astràl body”/1 from the 2 “astràl body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

W. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.**

2. **Personally for this “human being”:**

a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,

b/also “1st SPIRITUAL path”.

X. Creation of the 2 “MENTÀL SOULS” for “human being” – recorded always:

1. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

2. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”.

Y. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

2. **Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.**

3. **Personally for this “human being”:**

a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,

b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”.

4. Recorded also:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

5. “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/:
- a/leads “human being”,
 - b/from moment of creation of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,
 - c/in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
 - d/possible also outside of it – only as a beginning,
 - e/until moment of departure of “human being”.

Z. “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

 - a/longer from “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - b/form “1st MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!

2. Can be changed up to 7 times in the life of “human being”!!! !!!
3. Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.
4. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st MENTAL SOUL”.
5. Personally for this “human being” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

 - a/when it does not create “1st MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!

6. Leads “human being”:

 - a/when “1st MENTAL SOUL” has left for a stay into “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”,
 - b/in “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/named “seeming human death”/,
 - c/until labeled “a gait into KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/named “human death”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL beam” for “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:

1. A moment of “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/
 2. “SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.
- “SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being” – labeled “shaping in 2 consecutive levels”:

1. In “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.

“1st level”:

A. Begins “1st shaping”:

1. Of “human essence” – 2 components:

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“1st shaping” – “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. Labeled/named/ vibrations of “astral body”/as 3rd body?:

- a/uninterrupted and very strong,
- b/for every “human civilization” – different time.

“1st shaping” – “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. Vibrations of “astral body”/as 3rd body/:

- a/weak and with short interruptions,
- b/for every “human civilization” – different time.

“2nd level”:

A. Continuous “1st shaping” – “human body”/“physical body”/.

B. Continuous “1st shaping” – “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

C. Begins “2nd shaping”:

1. Of labeled “SPIRITUAL place”/named “brain in the head”/.

/“head” is “particular place”!!! !!!/.

“2nd shaping” – “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. Vibrations of “astral body”/as 3rd body/:

a/very weak and with very long interruptions,
b/for every “human civilization” – different time.

D.Ends “1st shaping” – “human body”/“physical body”/.

E.Ends “1st shaping” – “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

F.Ends “2nd shaping” – “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.

G.Creation of components – from labeled “**the 7 components**”:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from **the “7 components”**:

1.Labeled “**sensation**”/named “sense”/.

A.From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1.On 4 “**place on the head**”.

2.Are led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – labeled “**the 2 ponds of the MENTÀL SOUL**”/named 2 “eyes”/,

b/hearing – labeled “**upper ENERGY supplement**”/named 2 “ears”/,

c/smell – labeled “**middle ENERGY supplement**”/named “nose”/,

d/taste – labeled “**lower ENERGY supplement**”/named “mouth”/.

B.On the entire external part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1.Is led away 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – labeled “**particular ENERGY background**”/named “sensitivity”/.

2 components – from **the “7 components”**:

1.**Thought** – “particular ENERGY base”.

2. **Speech** – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1.For **leading of “human being”** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1.Labeled “**3rd SPIRITUAL path**”.

KÀRMA of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1.**Enrichment with “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/** of “Disciple-human being”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – “**place of creation**”/!!! !!!/ of 2 “MENTÀL SOULS”:

1.“**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”.

2.“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

In following titles for “human being” everything is connected with “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

U-1.Leadng of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“SPIRITUAL being”/:

a/leads only one “human being”,

b/“Disciple-human being”!!! !!!

2.“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “Disciple-human being”:

a/in **KÀRMA** of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

3.“human being” **always is led by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:**

a/but as “**SPIRITUAL gift**” is **amazingly rare!!! !!!**

4.**Without recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”:

a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

5.**With recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”:

a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,

b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“**little SPIRITUAL gift**”/.

“2nd class”/“**large SPIRITUAL gift**”/.

“3rd class”/“**very large SPIRITUAL gift**”/.

“4th class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift**”/.

“5th class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness**”/.

Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”:

“1st class”/“**little SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third”, “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/ **until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“42nd level” – last/.

“2nd class”/“**large SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/ **until** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.

2. **Until** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ “2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” to “77th sublevel”/last/.

“3rd class”/“**very large SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ **from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,

b/ **until** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

“4th class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ **from** “5th level”,

b/ **from** “6th level”,

c/ **from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**”!!! !!!

“5th class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ **from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”**?/.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”**?/:

a/beginning:

R. “SPIRITUAL beings” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 4 “class”:

1. **Different in length** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

a/ **particularly growing into** “class”,

b/ **from** “1st class” **until** “4th class”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”.

S. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings” – the 4 “classes”:

“1st class”/“the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **in**:

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 112 “levels”.

- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 98 “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 77 “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 42 “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 17 “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 6 “levels”.
2. “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – **in**:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.
3. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**” – **in**:
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.
- “2nd class”/“SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”/:
1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **in**:
- “1st globe”.
- “2nd globe”.
- “3rd globe”.
- “4th globe”.
- “5th globe”.
- “6th globe”.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **in**:
- “7th globe”.
- “3rd class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:
1. “ANGEL” – **in**:
- a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.
- “4th class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:
1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **in** “lower triad”:
- a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,
- b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,
- c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **in** “upper triad”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
- a/“5th level”/,
- b/“6th level”/,
- c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/total “SPIRITUAL name”/ – **for different in length** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:
1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **much longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
1. For “SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
1. For “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”!!! !!!
2. For the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”:
1. For the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!
- “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – **longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
1. For the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!
- “ANGEL” – **much longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

Leading of “1st MENTAL SOUL” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

A. Direct leading of:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND” – “lower triad”:
 - a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,
 - b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,
 - c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.
3. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”/“AKASHA RECORDINGS”:
 - a/“5th level”/,
 - b/“6th level”/,
 - c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”/.

B. Indirect leading of:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”/“AKASHA RECORDINGS”:
 - a/“5th level”/,
 - b/“6th level”/,
 - c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”/.
2. **Through** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.

Particular creation of “1st MENTAL SOUL” after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/completed”/“human death”/human death”/:

A. After the expression of 2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **Thought** – “particular ENERGY base”.
2. **Speech** – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1. For **leading of** “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

B. When “1st MENTAL SOUL” has left “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ of “human being” – “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

C. Continues her leading by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” only at indirect leading from:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”/“AKASHA RECORDINGS”:
 - a/“5th level”/,
 - b/“6th level”/,
 - c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”/.

2. Until beginning of passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH” – beginning:

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

This “SPIRITUAL Teacher” through this “1st MENTAL SOUL” can have “SPIRITUAL contact” with 1 “human being”:

1. With “1st MENTAL SOUL”, which **leads this** “human being”!!! !!!
2. As is in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of **this** “human being”!!! !!!
3. As is in **KÀRMA** of **this** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

4. As is in **KÀRMA** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”, which **leads this** “human being”!!! !!!

This “human being” does not express “SPIRITUAL gift” at this “SPIRITUAL contact” with “invisible being”/???/ – received are answers on set questions with knockings for “yes” and “no”!!! !!!

“invisible being” most often is named: “noisy SPIRIT”, “extraterrestrial being”, “SPIRIT”.

Appearance of “**invisible being**” very often is accompanied with “strange”/???”/ things:

1. **In** connection with the electric charge of **this** “place”:

a/ **partial** or **complete** stop,

b/ turning on and turning off of: electrical lamps, electrical appliances, television sets, radio sets.

2. **Change** of “place” of: **small** and **big** things.

3. **Disappearance** and **appearance** after some time of: **small** and **big** things.

6. What are the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. From my web page in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

Who do “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” lead? “human beings” from “place” with “human civilization”, which they inhabit!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

N. the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

1. **Engulfing** “place” with “human civilization”:

a/“**common globe**”,

b/**has in itself 7** “globes”,

c/**consecutively one** “globe” **into another** “globe”,

d/**beginning** – “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”,

e/**end** – “**7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”.

2. **Farther from this** “place” with “human civilization”:

a/on “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”,

b/from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”,

c/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,

d/**1 kilometer and 700 meters**.

3. **Farther from** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

a/on “**7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”,

b/from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”,

c/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,

d/**7 kilometers**.

4. **Farther from** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

a/on “**7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”,

b/from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”,

c/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,

d/**70 meters**.

5. **In “SPIRITUAL synchrony”** with:

a/“SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”**!!! !!!**

6. **Temporary “habitat”** of **immense count** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/**in more than a count** of “human beings” – approximately **700 million times!!! !!!**

7. **In “SPIRITUAL organization”.**

8. **Every** of the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:

a/“**establishing globe**”,

b/**has defined count** “levels”.

9. **Organization** of “levels” **in every** of the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:

a/**above** “place” with “human civilization”,

b/**apart by the same distance** one from another.

10. **Farther** by “levels” one from another:

a/**70 centimeters!!! !!!**

11. **Recording** of “levels” **in every** of the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:

a/**beginning** “level” – recorded “**1st level**”,

b/**sequent** “levels” – recorded as consecutive digits/**in front** of the word “level”/.

12. **Shaping** of **every** of the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:

a/“**1st level**” – **entering** “level”,

- b/last “level” – **exiting** “level”.
13. **Farther** of “1st level” of “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
 a/from “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/approximately **70 kilometers!!! !!!**
14. **Speed of movement**:
 a/in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/in **this** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 c/**circular movement**,
 d/**by-step movement**,
 e/**other types movement** – **unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!
- O. “the 7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” – “SPIRITUAL organization” in 4 “particular levels”:**
- “1st particular level” – “lower globes”:**
1. **“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 1st engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**has in itself 112** “levels”,
 b/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 c/**ending** “level” – “112th level”.
2. **“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2nd engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**engulfs** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/**has in itself 98** “levels”,
 c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 d/**ending** “level” – “98th level”.
3. **“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 3rd engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**engulfs** “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/**has in itself 77** “levels”,
 c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 d/**ending** “level” – “77th level”.
- “2nd particular level” – “middle globe”:**
1. **“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 4th engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**engulfs** “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/**has in itself 42** “levels”,
 c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 d/**ending** “level” – “42nd level”.
- “3rd particular level” – “upper globes”:**
1. **“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 5th engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**engulfs** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/**has in itself 17** “levels”,
 c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 d/**ending** “level” – “17th level”.
2. **“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6th engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**engulfs** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/**has in itself 6** “levels”,
 c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,
 d/**ending** “level” – “6th level”.
- “4th particular level” – “supreme globe”:**
1. **“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 7th engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 a/**engulfs** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 b/**has in itself 2** “levels”,
 c/**beginning** “level” – “1st level”,

d/ending “level” – “2nd level”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

R. “SPIRITUAL beings” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 4 “classes”:

1. Different in length “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

a/particularly growing into “class”,

b/from “1st class” until “4th class”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”.

S. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings” – the 4 “classes”:

“1st class”/the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 112 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 98 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 77 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 42 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 17 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 6 “levels”.

2. “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – in:

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.

3. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

“2nd class”/“SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:

“1st globe”.

“2nd globe”.

“3rd globe”.

“4th globe”.

“5th globe”.

“6th globe”.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:

“7th globe”.

“3rd class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:

1. “ANGEL” – in:

a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.

“4th class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in “lower triad”:

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,

b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,

c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in “upper triad”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

a/“5th level”/,

b/“6th level”/,

c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

By who are led “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”?

From “SPIRITUAL Teachers and Examiners” from “SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- a/“5th level”,
 b/“6th level”,
 c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- “the 7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
1. **Temporary “habitat” of immense count “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **700 million times!!! !!!**
 2. **In “SPIRITUAL order”.**
 3. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” in every of “the 7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:**
 a/in more than count of “human beings”.
- “**1st particular level**” – “**lower globes**”:
- “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **112 “levels”**:
1. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” :**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **51 million times!!! !!!**
- “**2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **98 “levels”**:
1. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” :**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **96 million times!!! !!!**
- “**3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **77 “levels”**:
1. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” :**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **187 million times!!! !!!**
- “**2nd particular level**” – “**middle globe**”:
- “**4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **42 “levels”**:
1. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” :**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **271 million times!!! !!!**
- “**3rd particular level**” – “**upper globes**”:
- “**5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **17 “levels”**:
1. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” :**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **64 million times!!! !!!**
- “**6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **6 “levels”**:
1. **Count of “SPIRITUAL Teachers” :**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **27 million times!!! !!!**
- “**4th particular level**” – “**supreme globe**”:
- “**7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **2 “levels”**:
- “**Guide, ANGEL – guardian**” – **in:**
1. **1st “level”.**
 2. **Count:**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **3 million times!!! !!!**
- “**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**” – **in:**
1. **2nd “level”.**
 2. **Count:**
 a/in more than count of “human beings” – approximately **770 thousand times!!! !!!**
- In the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” are teaching each other in labeled “SPIRITUAL exchange”:**
1. **One and the same “SPIRITUAL Teachers”.**
 “**1st particular level**” – “**lower globes**”:
 “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **112 “levels”.**
 “**2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **98 “levels”.**
 “**3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **77 “levels”.**
 “**2nd particular level**” – “**middle globe**”:
 “**4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **42 “levels”.**
 “**3rd particular level**” – “**upper globes**”:

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“4th particular level” – “supreme globe”:

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.

“SPIRITUAL exchange” is in 2 “levels”:

1. Labeled “inter-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”.

2. Labeled “between-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”.

A. “inter-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”:

1. Only for 3 “particular level”/from the 4 “particular level”/:

“1st particular level” – “lower globes”:

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”:

1. Between the last 19 “levels”:

“94th level”.

“95th level”.

“96th level”.

“97th level”.

“98th level”.

“99th level”.

“100th level”.

“101st level”.

“102nd level”.

“103rd level”.

“104th level”.

“105th level”.

“106th level”.

“107th level”.

“108th level”.

“109th level”.

“110th level”.

“111th level”.

“112th level”.

2. In ascending “a gait” – one and the same “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:

a/from “94th level” into “95th level”,

b/from “95th level” into “96th level”,

c/from “96th level” into “97th level”,

d/from “97th level” into “98th level”,

e/from “98th level” into “99th level”,

f/from “99th level” into “100th level”,

g/from “100th level” into “101st level”,

h/from “101st level” into “102nd level”,

i/from “102nd level” into “103rd level”,

j/from “103rd level” into “104th level”,

k/from “104th level” into “105th level”,

l/from “105th level” into “106th level”,

m/from “106th level” into “107th level”,

n/from “107th level” into “108th level”,

o/from “108th level” into “109th level”,

p/from “109th level” into “110th level”,
q/from “110th level” into “111th level”,
r/from “111th level” into “112th level”.

3. The same “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with sequent descending “a gait” until the beginning “level”:

a/from “112th level” into “111th level”,
b/from “111th level” into “110th level”,
c/from “110th level” into “109th level”,
d/from “109th level” into “108th level”,
e/from “108th level” into “107th level”,
f/from “107th level” into “106th level”,
g/from “106th level” into “105th level”,
h/from “105th level” into “104th level”,
i/from “104th level” into “103rd level”,
j/from “103rd level” into “102nd level”,
k/from “102nd level” into “101st level”,
l/from “101st level” into “100th level”,
m/from “100th level” into “99th level”,
n/from “99th level” into “98th level”,
o/from “98th level” into “97th level”,
p/from “97th level” into “96th level”,
q/from “96th level” into “95th level”,
r/from “95th level” into “94th level”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”:

1. Between the last 13 “levels”:

“86th level”.
“87th level”.
“88th level”.
“89th level”.
“90th level”.
“91st level”.
“92nd level”.
“93rd level”.
“94th level”.
“95th level”.
“96th level”.
“97th level”.
“98th level”.

2. In ascending “a gait” – one and the same “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:

a/from “86th level” into “87th level”,
b/from “87th level” into “88th level”,
c/from “88th level” into “89th level”,
d/from “89th level” into “90th level”,
e/from “90th level” into “91st level”,
f/from “91st level” into “92nd level”,
g/from “92nd level” into “93rd level”,
h/from “93rd level” into “94th level”,
i/from “94th level” into “95th level”,
j/from “95th level” into “96th level”,
k/from “96th level” into “97th level”,

l/from “97th level” into “98th level”.

3. The same “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with sequent descending “a gait” until the beginning “level”:

a/from “98th level” into “97th level”,

b/from “97th level” into “96th level”,

c/from “96th level” into “95th level”,

d/from “95th level” into “94th level”,

e/from “94th level” into “93rd level”,

f/from “93rd level” into “92nd level”,

g/from “92nd level” into “91st level”,

h/from “91st level” into “90th level”,

i/from “90th level” into “89th level”,

j/from “89th level” into “88th level”,

k/from “88th level” into “87th level”,

l/from “87th level” into “86th level”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”:

1. Between the last 7 “levels”:

“71st level”.

“72nd level”.

“73rd level”.

“74th level”.

“75th level”.

“76th level”.

“77th level”.

2. In ascending “gait” – one and the same “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:

a/from “71st level” into “72nd level”,

b/from “72nd level” into “73rd level”,

c/from “73rd level” into “74th level”,

d/from “74th level” into “75th level”,

e/from “75th level” into “76th level”,

f/from “76th level” into “77th level”.

3. The same “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with sequent descending “gait” until the beginning “level”:

a/from “77th level” into “76th level”,

b/from “76th level” into “75th level”,

c/from “75th level” into “74th level”,

d/from “74th level” into “73rd level”,

e/from “73rd level” into “72nd level”,

f/from “72nd level” into “71st level”.

B. “inter-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”:

“2nd particular level” – “middle globe”:

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”:

1. Between the last 3 “levels”:

“40th level”.

“41st level”.

“42nd level”.

2. In ascending “a gait” – one and the same “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:

a/from “40th level” into “41st level”,

b/from “41st level” into “42nd level”.

3. The same “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with **sequent descending** “a gait” **until the beginning** “level”:

a/ **from** “42nd level” **into** “41st level”,

b/ **from** “41st level” **into** “40th level”.

C. **“inter-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”**:

“3rd particular level” – **“upper globes”**:

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”:

1. **Between the last 5** “levels”:

“13th level”.

“14th level”.

“15th level”.

“16th level”.

“17th level”.

2. **In ascending** “a gait” – **one and the same** “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:

a/ **from** “13th level” **into** “14th level”,

b/ **from** “14th level” **into** “15th level”,

c/ **from** “15th level” **into** “16th level”,

d/ **from** “16th level” **into** “17th level”.

3. The same “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with **sequent descending** “a gait” **until the beginning** “level”:

a/ **from** “17th level” **into** “16th level”,

b/ **from** “16th level” **into** “15th level”,

c/ **from** “15th level” **into** “14th level”,

d/ **from** “14th level” **into** “13th level”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”:

1. **Between the first 3** “levels”:

“1st level”.

“2nd level”.

“3rd level”.

2. **In ascending** “a gait” – **one and the same** “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:

a/ **from** “1st level” **into** “2nd level”,

b/ **from** “2nd level” **into** “3rd level”.

3. The same “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with **sequent descending** “a gait” **until the beginning** “level”:

a/ **from** “3rd level” **into** “2nd level”,

b/ **from** “2nd level” **into** “1st level”.

C. **“between-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”**:

1. **Only for 1** “particular level”/from the 4 “particular level”/:

“3rd particular level” – **“upper globes”**:

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”:

1. **Between the last 5** “levels”:

“13th level”.

“14th level”.

“15th level”.

“16th level”.

“17th level”.

2. **In ascending** “a gait” – **one and the same** “SPIRITUAL Teachers”:
 - a/ **from** “13th level” **into** “14th level”,
 - b/ **from** “14th level” **into** “15th level”,
 - c/ **from** “15th level” **into** “16th level”,
 - d/ **from** “16th level” **into** “17th level”.
3. The **same** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with **sequent ascending** “a gait” **until the first 3** “levels” of “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
 - a/ **from** “17th level” **into** “1st level”,
 - b/ **from** “1st level” **into** “2nd level”,
 - c/ **from** “2nd level” **into** “3rd level”.
4. The **same** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” – with **sequent descending** “a gait” **until the beginning** “level” of “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
 - a/ **from** “3rd level” **into** “2nd level”,
 - b/ **from** “2nd level” **into** “1st level”.
5. The **same** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” of “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – with **sequent descending** “a gait” **until** the beginning “level” of “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:
 - a/ **from** “17th level” **into** “16th level”,
 - b/ **from** “16th level” **into** “15th level”,
 - c/ **from** “15th level” **into** “14th level”,
 - d/ **from** “14th level” **into** “13th level”.

Completed “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”:

A. “major gait” of “MENTAL SOULS”:

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of “the 7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **into** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 - “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 - “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “the SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 - a/ **into** “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
 3. **Creation consecutively as** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” **in the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/ “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”,
 - b/ “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”,
 - c/ approximately **360 thousand years**,
 - d/ “parental human civilization”,
 - e/ “copy human civilization”.
 4. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” **into** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 - “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.
 5. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “the SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 - a/ **into** “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
 6. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
 7. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTAL SOULS” **in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
 8. **Passing into another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:
 - a/ **toward new** “place” with “human civilization”.
 9. **Follows** “5th cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
- b/end.**

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

B. “particular gait” of “MENTAL SOULS”:

1. “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.
2. As “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” with “1st MENTAL SOUL” in:
 - a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”,
 - c/“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

C. “special gait” of “MENTAL SOULS”:

1. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
2. **Creation as** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:
 - a/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

Through “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

A. “supplementing stream” from “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”:

1. **From** “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”:
 - a/**toward** “developing human civilization”,
 - b/**toward** “ancient human civilization”,
 - c/**toward** “most ancient human civilization”.
2. As “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” with “1st MENTAL SOUL” in:
 - a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”,
 - c/“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

B. “supplementing stream” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple” – “7th globe”:
 - a/**toward** “developing human civilization”,
 - b/**toward** “ancient human civilization”,
 - c/**toward** “most ancient human civilization”.
2. **Creation as** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:
 - a/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

Decreasing of “SPIRITUALITY” of “human being”:

A. “inter-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”:

1. **Change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of “human being”:
 - a/**from** “level”/**into** “globe”/.
2. With new “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/**from the same** “level” of **the same** “globe”,
 - b/**without** “1st level” – **from here starts ascending** “a gait” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
3. **When the new** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” is with **ascending** “gait”:
 - a/**from descending** “level”/the **same** “globe”/,
 - b/**from** “level”/**in previous** “globe”/.

Increasing of “SPIRITUALITY” of “human being”:

A. “inter-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”:

1. **Change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of “human being”:
 - a/**from** “level”/**into** “globe”/.
2. With new “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/**from the same** “level” of **the same** “globe”.
3. **When the new** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” is with **descending** “gait”:
 - a/**from the reached ending** “level” of the **same** “globe”.

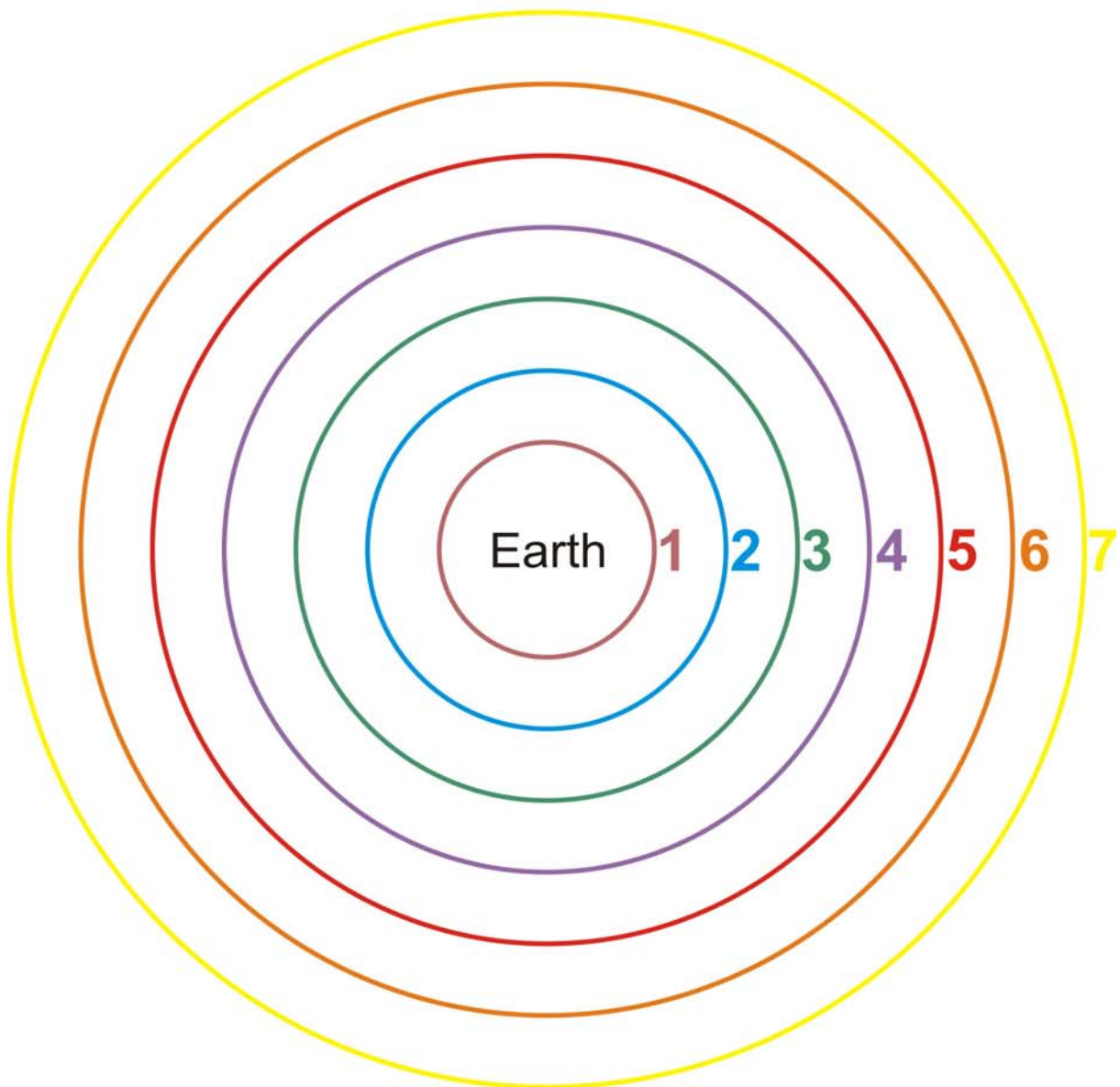
Increasing of “SPIRITUALITY” of “human being”:

A. “between-globe SPIRITUAL exchange”:

1. **Change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of “human being”:
 - a/**from** “level”/**into** “globe”/.

2. With **new** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/ **from the same** “level” of **the same** “globe”.
3. **When the new** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” is with **descending** “gait”:
 - a/ **from the reached ending** “level” of the **upper** “globe”.

7. Picture 2: the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.



- 1- 1st /112 LEVELS/,**
- 2- 2nd /98 LEVELS/,**
- 3- 3rd /77 LEVELS/,**
- 4- 4th /42 LEVELS/,**
- 5- 5th /17 LEVELS/,**
- 6- 6th /6 LEVELS/,**
- 7- 7th /2 LEVELS/.**

8. What is “SUPREME MIND”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. From my web page in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

R. “SUPREME MIND” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 7 “levels”:

1. “1st level”/preparatory/:

a/“ANGEL’S layer”.

2. The following 6 “levels” – grouped in 2 “triads”:

a/“lower triad” – “2nd level”, “3rd level”, “4th level”.

These 3 “levels” have a defined count “sublevel”.

“2nd level” – 77 “sublevels”,

“3rd level” – 51 “sublevels”,

“4th level” – 14 “sublevels”,

b/“upper triad” – “AKASHA RECORDINGS”:

“5th level”,

“6th level”,

“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“AKASHA RECORDINGS”:

1. “THE HIGHEST” of “SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!

S. “SPIRITUAL beings” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 4 “class”:

1. Different in length “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

a/particularly growing into “class”,

b/from “1st class” until “4th class”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”.

T. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings” – the 4 “classes”:

“1st class”/the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 112 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 98 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 77 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 42 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 17 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 6 “levels”.

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

2. “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – in:

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.

“2nd class”/“SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:

“1st globe”.

“2nd globe”.

“3rd globe”.

“4th globe”.

“5th globe”.

“6th globe”.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:

“7th globe”.

“3rd class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:

1. **“ANGEL” – in:**

a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.

“4th class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:

1. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in “lower triad”:**

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,

b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,

c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

2. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in “upper triad”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:**

a/“5th level”/,

b/“6th level”/,

c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/total “SPIRITUAL name”/ – for different in length “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.**

2. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – much longer “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. For **“SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – longer “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. For **“SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”!!! !!!**

2. For the **“7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – longer “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”:

1. For the **“7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!**

“Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – longer “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. For the **“7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”!!! !!!**

“ANGEL” – much longer “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”!!! !!!

U.GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

1. **Leads as “SPIRITUAL supplement” to GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:**

2. **Directly educates.**

3. **Labels** with “SPIRITUAL name”.

4. **Leads** for “human civilizations” by:

a/**creation,**

b/**studying.**

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

1. **Labels** with “SPIRITUAL name”.

With “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”:

1. **Transmitted** for his “Disciple-human being”:

a/**leads** “human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

“SUPREME MIND”:

A. The most amazing component of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings” – the 4 “classes”!!! !!!

B. The most leading part in the COSMOS!!! !!!

C. The most enriched/!!! !!!/ of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/total “SPIRITUAL name”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

A. Acknowledgment for GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

1. **77 percent!!! !!!**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “6th level”:

A. Acknowledgment for GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

1. **17 percent!!! !!!**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “5th level”:

A. Acknowledgment for GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

1. **There is not!!! !!!**

“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “SPIRITUAL beings” – 2 from the 4 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”:

A. “3rd class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:

1. “ANGEL” – in:

a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.

2. **Creation** as “ANGEL”:

a/approximately **25 million years**.

3. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

a/**led this** “SPIRITUAL being”;

b/**in** “a gait” of **completing** of “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

B. “4th class”/“SUPREME MIND”/:

“SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. “**lower triad**”:

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/.

2. **Creation** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/**from** “1st sublevel” to “77th sublevel”.

3. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

a/**led this** “SPIRITUAL being”;

b/**in** “a gait” of **completing** of “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

4. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0,**

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:

a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **2 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. “**lower triad**”:

a/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/.

2. **Creation** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/**from** “1st sublevel” to “51st sublevel”.

3. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
 - a/led this “SPIRITUAL being”,
 - b/in “a gait” of **completing** of “5th cycle of reincarnation”.
 4. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
 - a/height of digit – **1 centimeter**,
 - b/width of digit – **1 centimeter**,
 - c/separation of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
 - d/length of tape with digits – approximately **7 kilometers/!!! !!!**/.
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
1. “lower triad”:
 - a/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.
 2. **Creation** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/from “1st sublevel” to “14th sublevel”.
 3. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
 - a/led this “SPIRITUAL being”,
 - b/in “a gait” of **completing** of “5th cycle of reincarnation”.
 4. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
 - a/height of digit – **1 centimeter**,
 - b/width of digit – **1 centimeter**,
 - c/separation of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
 - d/length of tape with digits – approximately **16 kilometers/!!! !!!**/.
- Particularity in “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
- A.** Labeled “**preparatory layer**” – toward the **3** “levels” of:
1. “upper triad”:
 - a/“5th level”,
 - b/“6th level”,
 - c/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- B.** “preparatory layer” toward “level”:
1. “place” for **preparation** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – as “Disciple-SPIRITUAL being”:
 - a/**before creation in this** “level”.
 2. Recording:
 - a/“preparatory layer toward 5th level”,
 - b/“preparatory layer toward 6th level”,
 - c/“preparatory layer toward 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- C.** Labeled “**led – SPIRITUAL Teacher**”:
1. Recording:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 5th level”,
 - b/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 6th level”,
 - c/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- “particular creation” in the 3 “preparatory layer”:
- A.** “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 5th level”:
1. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level”:
 - a/as “Disciple-SPIRITUAL being”.
 2. **Led away** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level”:
 - a/**when creation of** “human beings”/ as “human civilization”/.
- B.** “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 6th level”:

1. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “**6th** level”:
a/as “Disciple-SPIRITUAL being”.
2. **Led away** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “**6th** level”:
a/**when creation of** “human beings”/ as “human civilization”/.
- C. “**led – SPIRITUAL Teacher**” from “**preparatory layer toward 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”:
1. **Taught** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “**7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”:
a/as “Disciple-SPIRITUAL being”.
2. **Led away** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “**7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”:
a/**when creation of** “human beings”/ as “human civilization”/.
3. **Led away** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “**7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”:
a/**changes** “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”,
b/**for leading of** “human being” – “a gait” of **completing** of “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”.

Continuation of creation in the 3 “preparatory layer”:

- A. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward **5th** level”:
1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of different digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **49 kilometers/!!! !!!/**.
- B. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward **6th** level”:
1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **382 kilometers/!!! !!!/**.
- C. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward **7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”:
1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **7947 kilometers/!!! !!!/**.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

1. “**upper triad**”:
a/“**5th** level”.
2. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **973 million kilometers/!!! !!!/**.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

1. “**upper triad**”:
a/“**6th** level”.
2. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:
a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **85 billion kilometers/!!! !!!/**.
“**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**”:

1. “**upper triad**”:

a/“**7th** /**THE HIGHEST/ level**”.

2. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on a tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/**:

a/**height** of digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of tape with digits – approximately **900 billion kilometers/!!! !!!/**.

3. All “**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**” from “**7th** /**THE HIGHEST/ level**” are **inter-connected**:

a/**in “SPIRITUAL exchange”!!! !!!**

/Part of written under title **5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**:/

a/**beginning**:

Leading of “1st MENTAL SOUL” from “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”:

A. Direct leading by:

1. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”.

2. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**” from “**SUPREME MIND**” – “**lower triad**”:

a/“**2nd level**”/77 “**sublevels**”/,

b/“**3rd level**”/51 “**sublevels**”/,

c/“**4th level**”/14 “**sublevels**”/.

3. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**” from “**SUPREME MIND**” – “**upper triad**”/“**AKASHA RECORDINGS**”:/

a/“**5th level**”,

b/“**6th level**”,

c/“**7th** /**THE HIGHEST/ level**”.

B. Indirect leading of:

1. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner**” from “**SUPREME MIND**” – “**upper triad**”/“**AKASHA RECORDINGS**”:/

a/“**5th level**”,

b/“**6th level**”,

c/“**7th** /**THE HIGHEST/ level**”.

2. **Through** “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**” from **the** “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”.

b/end.

/Part of written subtitle **5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**:/

/Part of written subtitle **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**:/

a/**beginning**:

U-1. Leading of “human being” from “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”:

1. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”/“**SOULFUL being**”:/

a/**leads only one** “**human being**”,

b/“**Disciple-human being**”!!! !!!

2. “**PERSONAL KÀRMA**”/“**FATE**”/ of “**Disciple-human being**”:

a/**in KÀRMA** of his “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”!!! !!!

3. “**human being**” **always is led by** “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”:

a/**but as labeled “SPIRITUAL gift”** is **amazingly rare**!!! !!!

4. **Without recording** of “**SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings**”:

a/“**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”.

5. **With recording** of “**SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings**”:

- a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,
- b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

- “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL giftness”/.

Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third”, “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/ **from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
- b/ **until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“4^{2nd} level” – last/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/ **from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
- b/ **until** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.

2. **Until** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

- a/ “2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” **until** “77th sublevel”/last/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

- a/ **from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,
- b/ **until** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

- a/ **from** “5th level”,
- b/ **from** “6th level”,
- c/ **from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

- a/ “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

- a/ “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

- a/ “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**:/

“SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

Labeled “**level of amazement**” of **transmitted** “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/ **total** “SPIRITUAL name”/ – **in** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”**:

A. Increases “level of amazement” in the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

- a/ **7 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

2. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/**70 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “**2nd** class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

3. “**4th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/**70 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “**3rd** class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

4. “**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

a/**7 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “**4th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

For “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**components in SPIRITUAL gift**”:

1. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **1/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7**/:

a/“**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

b/“**2nd** component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

c/“**3rd** component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

d/“**4th** component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

e/“**5th** component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

f/“**6th** component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

g/“**7th** component in SPIRITUAL gift”.

2. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/ always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

a/writes with digit **1**,

b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/ with consecutive digit**/.

B. The first 3 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“**1st** class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“**2nd** class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“**3rd** class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

1. **Have 7** labeled “**foundation level**”.

2. **In every** “foundation level” – **7** labeled “**foundation sublevel**”.

For “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being”:

1. **Defined** “foundation level”:

a/“foundation sublevel”.

C. “1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “**1st** foundation level”:

a/“**1st** foundation sublevel”,

b/“**2nd** foundation sublevel”,

c/“**3rd** foundation sublevel”,

d/“**4th** foundation sublevel”,

e/“**5th** foundation sublevel”,

f/“**6th** foundation sublevel”,

g/“**7th** foundation sublevel”.

2. “**2nd** foundation level”:

a/“**1st** foundation sublevel”,

b/“**2nd** foundation sublevel”,

c/“**3rd** foundation sublevel”,

d/“**4th** foundation sublevel”,

e/“**5th** foundation sublevel”,

f/“**6th** foundation sublevel”,

g/“**7th** foundation sublevel”.

3. “**3rd** foundation level”:

a/“**1st** foundation sublevel”,

b/“**2nd** foundation sublevel”,

- c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
4. “4th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
5. “5th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
6. “6th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
7. “7th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:**
1. “fundamental level”:
 - a/“foundation sublevel”. 2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **1/2**:/
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
 3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!:/
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/** with **consecutive** digit/.
- D. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:**
1. “1st foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

- b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
2. “2nd foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
3. “3rd foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
4. “4th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
5. “5th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
6. “6th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
7. “7th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

- d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:
 - a/“foundation sublevel”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **2/3**/:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. **“1st component in SPIRITUAL gift”** – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/ with consecutive digit/**.

E. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “1st foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
2. “2nd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
3. “3rd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
4. “4th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
5. “5th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

- c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
- d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

6. “6th foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
- b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
- c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
- d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

7. “7th foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
- b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
- c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
- d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:

- a/“foundation sublevel”.

2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 3/4/:

- a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.

3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

- a/writes with digit **1**,

- b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/ with consecutive digit/**.

F. “level of amazement” for the last 2 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

1. **They each have 2** labeled “**degree in SPIRITUAL gift**” – **in:**

- a/“1st foundation level”,
- b/“2nd foundation level”.

G. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **There is 3** “foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation level”,
- b/“2nd foundation level”,
- c/“3rd foundation level”.

2. **In every** “foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation level” – **1** labeled “**double-degree SPIRITUAL gift**”,
- b/“2nd foundation level” – **1** labeled “**single-degree SPIRITUAL gift**”,
- c/“3rd foundation level” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation level”,
- b/“2nd foundation level”,

- c/“**3rd** foundation level”.
- 2. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/“double-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **2** “SPIRITUAL name”,
 - b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 3. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **4 /5**:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 4. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/ with consecutive digit/**.

H. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

- 1. **There is 5** “foundation level”:
 - a/“**1st** foundation level”,
 - b/“**2nd** foundation level”,
 - c/“**3rd** foundation level”,
 - d/“**4th** foundation level”,
 - e/“**5th** foundation level”,
- 2. **In every** “foundation level”:
 - a/“**1st** foundation level” – **1** labeled “**triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift**”,
 - b/“**2nd** foundation level” – **1** “single-degree SPIRITUAL gift”,
 - c/“**3rd** foundation level” – **1** labeled “**SPIRITUAL supplement**” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”,
 - d/“**4th** foundation level” – **1** labeled “**SPIRITUAL code**”,
 - e/“**5th** foundation level” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ is written:

- 1. “foundation level”:
 - a/“**1st** foundation level”,
 - b/“**2nd** foundation level”,
 - c/“**3rd** foundation level”,
 - d/“**4th** foundation level”,
 - e/“**5th** foundation level”.
- 2. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/“triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **3** “SPIRITUAL name”,
 - b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 3. “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 4. “SPIRITUAL code”:
 - a/**always the number 17**.
- 5. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **7**:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 6. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/ with consecutive digit/**.

For “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift” **in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/** has “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**SPIRITUAL creation**”/ for “SPIRITUAL being”/:

- 1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of “astral double”/ of **this** “human being”/ **in close up**:

a/amazingly rare!!! !!!

Consecutiveness for “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A.Labeled “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” – in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

1.In “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

B.Labeled “working-off”/named “suffering”/ of:

1.“SPIRITUAL gift”.

2.“SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”.

3.“components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

This is labeled “SPIRITUAL expressed creation”!!! !!!

C.Without “working-off”/“suffering”/ of:

1.“1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when healthy “human being”!!!/:

a/writes with digit **1**.

D.After “SPIRITUAL expressed creation”:

1.**Creation** with “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:

a/“1st type” – “SUPREME-JOY the highest”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

V-1.“GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

1.“enlightening of GOD’S spark”.

2.“enrichment of GOD’S spark”.

W-1.“enrichment of GOD’S spark” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1.**For every** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/consecutive fall out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

b/consecutive appearance of labeled 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

2.**Begun new** “cycle of reincarnation” – **appearance of new 7** “KÀRMIC spots”:

a/consecutive fall out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

b/consecutive appearance of new 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

X-1.“A gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1.**For every** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/consecutive fall out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

2.**Fall out of** “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of “KÀRMIC spot”:

a/for every “human being”,

b/for every “cycle of reincarnation”,

3.**Led away 2** “classes” of “particular ENERGY change”.

Y-1.“1st class particular ENERGY change”:

1.“SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – 7 “types”:

a/as part approximately **85 percent**,

b/led away for **falling out** of “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”!!! !!!

“SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.

“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.

“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.

“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.

“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.

“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

Z-1. “2nd class particular ENERGY change”:

1. “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/ – 7 “types”:

a/as **part** approximately **15 percent**,

b/led away for **falling out** of “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”!!! !!!

“SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:

“1st type” – “SUPERJOY most supreme”.

“2nd type” – “SUPERJOY supreme”.

“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-joy/large”.

“4th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.

“6th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/jolliness”.

“7th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/caress”.

1A-1. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with fallen out in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”:

1. “1st class particular ENERGY change”:

a/the 7 “types” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/.

2. “2nd class particular ENERGY change”:

a/the 7 “types” of “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/.

3. Led away 2 “classes”.

4. “1st class” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/:

a/7 “types”.

“Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/:

“1st type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/most supreme”.

“2nd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/supreme”.

“3rd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/large”.

“4th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/small”.

“5th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

“6th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/insignificant”.

“7th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/super-insignificant”.

5. “2nd class” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy”/“joy memory”/:

a/7 “types”.

“Memory SUFFERING-joy”/“joy memory”/:

“1st type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/most supreme”.

“2nd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/supreme”.

“3rd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/large”.

“4th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.

“6th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/insignificant”.

“7th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/super-insignificant”.

1B-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL”:

1. Consecutiveness of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”:

a/for the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”.

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“1st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“2nd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“3rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“4th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“5th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“6th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“7th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“8th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“9th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“10th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“11th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“12th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“13th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“14th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“15th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“16th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“17th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“18th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“19th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“20th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“21st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“22nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“23rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“24th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“25th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“26th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“27th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“28th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“29th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“30th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“31st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“32nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“33rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“34th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“35th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

**1C-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in
“cycle of reincarnation”:**

1. Graduality of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”:

a/for the **5** “cycle of reincarnation”.

2. Decreasing of “creation of evil”.

3. Increasing of “creation of good”.

4. Increasing of “SOULFULNESS”.

a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,

b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

5. Increasing of “SPIRITUALITY”.

a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”,

b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”,

c/“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

**1D-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – after
completed “cycle of reincarnation”:**

1. Completed “1st cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

a/**does not create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!**

2. Completed “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

a/**does create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!**

3. Completed “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

a/**does create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!**

4. Completed “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

a/does create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

5. Completed “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:
a/does not create as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

Creation as “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

Passing into “SUPREME MIND”:
a/“1st level”/preparatory/
b/“ANGEL’S layer”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

“enlightenment of GOD’S spark” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

A. “human being” led by “MENTÀL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/ completing “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. With “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”.

“education” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. In “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”.

Led away for fall-out of the rest!!!!/ “KÀRMIC spots” – always 2:

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/ – always 92.21 percent. Rest of past “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/!!! !!!

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/ – 100 percent.

1. “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – 7 “types”:
a/as part approximately 85 percent.

2. “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/ – 7 “types”:
a/as part approximately 15 percent.

Consecutive appearance of new 2 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“34th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“35th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

Consecutive appearance of new 14 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“36th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“37th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“38th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“39th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“40th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“41st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“42nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“43rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“44th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“45th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“46th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“47th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“48th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“49th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“enlightenment of GOD’S spark” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

A. After “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/completed”/“human death”/ – for “human being” led by “MENTÀL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/ completing “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. With “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”.

B. Passing into “SUPREME MIND”:

a/“1st level”/preparatory/,

b/“ANGEL’S layer”.

Consecutive appearance of new 1 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“SUPREME MIND”:

1. “ANGEL” – in:

a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.

2. Creation as “ANGEL”:

a/approximately **25 million years**.

“50th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

Consecutive appearance of new 2 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “lower triad”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/.

“51st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“52nd KÀRMIC astral globe” – **completed creation in “77th sublevel”.**

Consecutive appearance of new 3 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “lower triad”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/.

“53rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“54th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“55th KÀRMIC astral globe” – **completed creation in “51st sublevel”.**

Consecutive appearance of new 4 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “lower triad”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

“56th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“57th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“58th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“59th KÀRMIC astral globe” – **completed creation in “14th sublevel”.**

Consecutive appearance of new 10 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 5th level”.

“60th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“61st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“62nd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“63rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“64th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“65th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“66th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“67th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“68th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“69th KÀRMIC astral globe” – **completed creation in “preparatory layer toward 5th level”.**

Consecutive appearance of new 12 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

a/“5th level”.

“70th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“71st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“72nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“73rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“74th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“75th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“76th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“77th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“78th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“79th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“80th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“81st KÀRMIC astràl globe” – **completed creation in “5th level”**.

Consecutive appearance of new 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “upper triàd”:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 6th level”.

“82nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“83rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“84th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“85th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“86th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“87th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“88th KÀRMIC astràl globe” – **completed creation in “preparatory layer toward 6th level”**.

Consecutive appearance of new 14 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “upper triàd”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

a/“6th level”.

“79th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“90th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“91st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“92nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“93rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“94th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“95th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“96th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“97th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“98th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“99th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“100th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“101st KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“102nd KÀRMIC astràl globe” – **completed creation in “6th level”**.

Consecutive appearance of new 2 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “upper triàd”:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“103rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
“104th KÀRMIC astràl globe” – **completed creation in “preparatory layer toward 7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”**.

Consecutive appearance of new 17 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“SUPREME MIND” – “upper triàd”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

a/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“105th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

“106th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “107th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “108th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “109th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “110th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “111th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “112th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “113th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “114th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “115th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “116th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “117th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “118th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “119th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “120th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.
 “121st KÀRMIC astràl globe” – in “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”!!! !!!

Change in appearance of new “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

- 1.10 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 5th level”.
- 2.7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 6th level”.
- 3.2 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

The change in appearance of new “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

A. “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – 5th level”:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 5th level”.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – 6th level”:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 6th level”.
3. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“working-off”/“suffering”/ – for the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. **“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/:**

1. “founding level”:
 - a/“founding sublevel”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 1/2/:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/**there is no** “working-off”/“suffering”/!!! !!!

B. **“2nd class”/large SPIRITUAL gift”/:**

1. “founding level”:
 - a/“founding sublevel”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 2/3/:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/**there is** “working-off”/“suffering”/!!! !!!

C. **“3rd class”/very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:**

1. “founding level”:

- a/“founding sublevel”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **3/4**:/
a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!:/
a/**there is** “working-off”/“suffering”/!!! !!!
- D. “4th class”/immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:**
1. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
a/“double-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **2** “SPIRITUAL name”,
b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **4/5**:/
a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!:/
a/**there is** “working-off”/“suffering”/!!! !!!
- E. “5th class”/immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:**
1. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
a/“triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **3** “SPIRITUAL name”,
b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
2. “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”:
a/with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **7**:/
a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
4. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!:/
a/**there is** “working-off”/“suffering”/!!! !!!
“degree in SPIRITUAL creation” – “human being” **passes** “SPIRITUAL information”:
- A. Labeled “fortune-teller”** – “human being” **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“**1st** MENTAL SOUL”/ **in**:
“**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”.
“**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”.
“**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.
1. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” – toward “place” with “human civilization”:
a/**beginning** – “**7th** level” of “**3rd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/from the **77** “levels”/,
b/**end** – “**6th** level” of “**6th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/from the **6** “levels” – last/.
2. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:
a/“**2nd** level”/77 “sublevels”/,
b/“**3rd** level”/51 “sublevels”/,
c/“**4th** level”/14 “sublevels”/.
3. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:
a/“**5th** level”,
b/“**6th** level”.
4. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:
a/“**7th** /THE HIGHEST/ level”,
b/for “human being” **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“**1st** MENTAL SOUL”/ **completing** “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.

“human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ in “1st cycle of reincarnation” does not express “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

B.Labeled “CLAIRVOYANT” – “human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ in:

“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

1. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”,

“human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ in “1st cycle of reincarnation” does not express “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

“degree in SPIRITUAL creation” – “human being” creates in sick “places” of “human beings”:

A.Labeled “Healer-human being” – for “human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ in:

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”,

“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

1. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” – toward “place” with “human civilization”:

a/**beginning** – “1st level” of “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/from the 77 “levels”/,

b/**end** – “6th level” of “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/from the 6 “levels” – last/.

2. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,

b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,

c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

3. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/“5th level”/,

b/“6th level”.

4. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”,

b/for “human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ **completing** “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

“human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ in “1st cycle of reincarnation” does not express “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

B.3 “classes” of “Healer-human being”:

“1st class” – labeled “Healer-human body”.

“2nd class” – labeled “Healer-human essence”.

“3rd class” – labeled “ENERGY-HEALER”.

From “SUPREME MIND”/“AKASHA RECORDINGS”/:

Every “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level” leads:

A.1 “Disciple-SOULFUL being”:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 5th level”.

B.The following “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – **70 times less** than “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level”:

1. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

a/from “4th level”/the 14 “sublevels”/,

- b/**decreasing from “14th sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 70 times for every “sublevel”,**
c/approximately **14 million.**
2. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/from “**3rd level**”/the **51 “sublevels”**/,
b/**decreasing from “51st sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 70 times for every “sublevel”,**
c/approximately **28 million.**
3. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/from “**2nd level**”/the **77 “sublevels”**/,
b/**decreasing from “77th sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 70 times for every “sublevel”,**
c/approximately **42 million.**
4. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “ANGEL” from “**1st level**”/preparatory/ of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/approximately **100 million.**
5. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**7th globe**”,
c/approximately **140.**
6. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**6th globe**”,
c/approximately **280.**
7. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**5th globe**”,
c/approximately **420.**
8. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**4th globe**”,
c/approximately **570.**
9. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**3rd globe**”,
c/approximately **700.**
10. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**2nd globe**”,
c/approximately **850.**
11. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**1st globe**”,
c/approximately **1000.**

12. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“2nd level”/,
 c/approximately **1400**.
13. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
 c/approximately **1200**.
14. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **6** “levels”,
 c/**decreasing from “6th level” toward “1st level” – 70 times for every “level”**,
 d/approximately **1100**.
15. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **17** “levels”,
 c/**decreasing from “17th level” toward “1st level” – 70 times for every “level”**,
 d/approximately **1000**.
16. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **42** “levels”,
 c/**decreasing from “42nd level” toward “1st level” – 70 times for every “level”**,
 d/approximately **850**.
17. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **77** “levels”,
 c/**decreasing from “77th level” toward “1st level” – 70 times for every “level”**,
 d/approximately **700**.
18. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **98** “levels”,
 c/**decreasing from “98th level” toward “1st level” – 70 times for every “level”**,
 d/approximately **570**.
19. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **112** “levels”,
 c/**decreasing from “112th level” toward “1st level” – 70 times for every “level”**,
 d/approximately **420**.
- 20.1 “Disciple-human being”/direct leading/ – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”:
 a/toward “place” with “human civilization”.

21.1 “Disciple-human being”/indirect leading/ – through “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
- b/“lower globes”: “1st globe”, “2nd globe”, “3rd globe”,
- c/defined: “globe”, “level” in this “globe”.

Every “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” leads:

A.1 “Disciple-SOULFUL being”:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward 6th level”.

B. The following “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – 7 times less than “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”:

1. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/from “4th level”/the 14 “sublevels”/,
- b/decreasing from “14th sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 7 times for every “sublevel”,
- c/approximately 1 billion.

2. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/from “3rd level”/the 51 “sublevels”/,
- b/decreasing from “51st sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 7 times for every “sublevel”,
- c/approximately 2 billion.

3. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/from “2nd level”/the 77 “sublevels”/,
- b/decreasing from “77th sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 7 times for every “sublevel”,
- c/approximately 3 billion.

4. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “ANGEL” from “1st level”/preparatory/ of “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/approximately 7 billion.

5. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

- a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
- b/“7th globe”,
- c/approximately 10 thousand.

6. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

- a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
- b/“6th globe”,
- c/approximately 20 thousand.

7. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

- a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
- b/“5th globe”,
- c/approximately 30 thousand.

8. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

- a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
- b/“4th globe”,
- c/approximately 40 thousand.

9. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

- a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**3rd** globe”,
c/approximately **50 thousand**.
10. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**2nd** globe”,
c/approximately **60 thousand**.
11. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**1st** globe”,
c/approximately **70 thousand**.
12. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**7th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“**2nd** level”/,
c/approximately **100 thousand**.
13. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**7th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“**1st** level”/,
c/approximately **90 thousand**.
14. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**6th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **6** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “6th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **80 thousand**.
15. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**5th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **17** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “17th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **70 thousand**.
16. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**4th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **42** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “42nd level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **60 thousand**.
17. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**3rd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **77** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “77th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **50 thousand**.
18. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,

- b/“**2nd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **98** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “98th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **40 thousand**.
19. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – the **112** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “112th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **30 thousand**.
- 20.1 “Disciple-human being”/**direct leading**/ – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”.
- 21.1 “Disciple-human being”/**indirect leading**/ – **through** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**middle globe**”: “**4th globe**”,
c/**defined**: “level” **in this** “globe”.
- Every “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” leads:**
- A.1** “Disciple-SOULFUL being”:
1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer toward **7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”.
- B. The following** “Disciple-SOULFUL being”:
1. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/from “**4th level**”/the **14** “sublevels”/,
b/**decreasing from “14th sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 7 times for every “sublevel”**,
c/approximately **7 billion**.
2. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/from “**3rd level**”/the **51** “sublevels”/,
b/**decreasing from “51st sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 7 times for every “sublevel”**,
c/approximately **14 billion**.
3. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/from “**2nd level**”/the **77** “sublevels”/,
b/**decreasing from “77th sublevel” toward “1st sublevel” – 7 times for every “sublevel”**,
c/approximately **21 billion**.
4. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “ANGEL” from “**1st level**”/preparatory/ of “SUPREME MIND”:
a/approximately **49 billion**.
5. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**7th globe**”,
c/approximately **70 thousand**.
6. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**6th globe**”,
c/approximately **140 thousand**.

7. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“5th globe”,
 - c/approximately **210 thousand**.
8. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“4th globe”,
 - c/approximately **280 thousand**.
9. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“3rd globe”,
 - c/approximately **350 thousand**.
10. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“2nd globe”,
 - c/approximately **420 thousand**.
11. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“1st globe”,
 - c/approximately **490 thousand**.
12. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“2nd level”/,
 - c/approximately **700 thousand**.
13. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “Guide, ANGEL – guardian” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
 - c/approximately **630 thousand**.
14. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 6 “levels”,
 - c/**decreasing from “6th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
 - d/approximately **560 thousand**.
15. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the 17 “levels”,
 - c/**decreasing from “17th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
 - d/approximately **490 thousand**.
16. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,

- b/“**4th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **42** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “42nd level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **420 thousand**.
17. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**3rd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **77** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “77th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **350 thousand**.
18. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**2nd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **98** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “98th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **280 thousand**.
19. “Disciple-SOULFUL being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**1st** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – the **112** “levels”,
c/**decreasing from “112th level” toward “1st level” – 7 times for every “level”**,
d/approximately **210 thousand**.
- 20.1 “Disciple-human being”/**direct leading**/ – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”.
- 21.1 “Disciple-human being”/**indirect leading**/ – **through** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:
a/toward “place” with “human civilization”,
b/“**upper globes**”: “**5th** globe”, “**6th** globe”,
c/“**supreme globe**”: “**7th** globe”,
d/**defined**: “globe”, “level” **in this** “globe”.
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “5th level”:
- A. Direct leading of** “Disciple-human being” – **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“**1st** MENTAL SOUL”/ **completing** “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **With** “SPIRITUAL gift” **in** “**4th** class” – “inmense SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.
3. **In** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **are led away 1/2**/“components in SPIRITUAL gift”:
a/“**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.
/If **is led away** “**2nd** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**voice in the brain in the head**”/ named “brain hearing”/.
- B. Passed on** “SPIRITUAL information” from “Disciple-human being”:
Always for:
“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:
1. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first-stage human civilization”,
b/“second-stage human civilization”.
2. **In which**/!!! !!!/ has arrived **this** “human being”:
a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.

3. **Until her inhabitation on this** “place” with 2 “human civilizations”.
“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “6th level”:

A. Direct leading of “Disciple-human being” – **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“**1st MENTAL SOUL**”/ **completing** “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **With** “SPIRITUAL gift” in “**4th** class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

3. **In** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **are led away 2/3**/“components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/“**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.

b/“**2nd** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

/If is led away “**3rd** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**medium**”/.

B. Passed on “SPIRITUAL information” from “Disciple-human being”:

Always for:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first-stage human civilization”,

b/“second-stage human civilization”.

2. **In which**/!!! !!!/ has arrived **this** “human being”:

a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.

3. **Until her inhabitation on this** “place” with 2 “human civilizations”.

C. With additional “SPIRITUAL information” **for the other**/!!! !!!/ “human civilization”:

For:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first-stage human civilization”,

b/“second-stage human civilization”.

2. From **the previous** “stage”:

a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.

3. **Until her inhabitation on this** “place” with 2 “human civilizations”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

A. Direct leading of “Disciple-human being” – **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“**1st MENTAL SOUL**”/ **completing** “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **With** “SPIRITUAL gift” in “**4th** class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

3. **In** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **are led away 2/3**/“components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/“**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.

b/“**2nd** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

/If is led away “**3rd** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “medium”/.

B. Passed on “SPIRITUAL information” from “Disciple-human being”:

Always for:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first-stage human civilization”,

b/“second-stage human civilization”.

2. **In which**/!!! !!!/ has arrived **this** “human being”:

a/“first-stage human civilization” or “second-stage human civilization”.
3. **Until her inhabitation on this “place” with 2 “human civilizations”.**

Amazingly rare for:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

C. With additional “SPIRITUAL information” for the other/!!! !!!/ “human civilization”:

For:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first-stage human civilization”,

b/“second-stage human civilization”.

2. From **the previous “stage”:**

a/“first-stage human civilization” or “second-stage human civilization”.

3. **Until her inhabitation on this “place” with 2 “human civilizations”!!! !!!**

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

A. Direct leading of “Disciple-human being” – led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ completing “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **With “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”!!! !!!**

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”.

3. **In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ of “Disciple-human being” are always led away 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:**

a/“1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away – when healthy “human being”!!!/.**

b/“2nd component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

c/“3rd component in SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled **“ENERGY brain conversation”.**

d/“4th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “medium”.

e/“5th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled **“CONTACT write up”/named “automatic writing”/.**

f/“6th component in SPIRITUAL gift”, “7th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **always unrepeatable!!! !!!**

4. Labeled **“SPIRITUAL couple”:**

a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”,

b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

B. Leads away from “preparatory layer” toward “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

1. **Led by him “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”:**

a/**changes** “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”,

b/toward **“1st MENTAL SOUL”.**

C. With passing on for “Disciple-human being”:

1. His “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

a/“SYMBOL”/from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/ of his “SPIRITUAL name”.

2. His “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”:

a/“SYMBOL”/from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/ of his “SPIRITUAL name”.

D. With amazing “SPIRITUAL information” for “human civilization”:

Always for:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

- a/“first-stage human civilization”,
b/“second-stage human civilization”.
2. **In which/!!! !!!/** has arrived **this** “human being”:
a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.
3. **Until her inhabitation** on **this** “place” with **2** “human civilizations”.
- E. With amazing** “SPIRITUAL information” **for the other/!!! !!!/** “human civilization”:
For:
“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:
1. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first-stage human civilization”,
b/“second-stage human civilization”.
2. From **the previous** “stage”:
a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.
3. **Until her inhabitation** on **this** “place” with **2** “human civilizations”**!!! !!!**
- F. With amazing** “SPIRITUAL information” **for the others/!!! !!!/** “human civilizations”:
1. **On different** “places” **in this** “SPIRITUALLY determined place” – **in** which is **this** “human civilization”.
2. **In which/!!! !!!/** has arrived **this** “human being”.
- For:**
“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first-stage human civilization”,
b/“second-stage human civilization”.
- For:**
“**2nd class human civilization**” – “ancient human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first-stage human civilization”,
b/“second-stage human civilization”.
- For:**
“**3rd class human civilization**” – “most ancient human civilization”:
1. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first-stage human civilization”,
b/“second-stage human civilization”.
- “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”** from **“SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”,** with **“SPIRITUAL name”** Divitin Tistevòl:
- A. Direct leading of** “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev – **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“**1st MENTAL SOUL**”/ **completing** “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **With** “SPIRITUAL gift” **in** “**5th** class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”**!!! !!!**
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.
3. “SPIRITUAL couple”:
a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”,
b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “**7th** /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- B. Leads away** from “preparatory layer” toward “**7th** /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
1. **Led by him** “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
a/with “SPIRITUAL name” **Okem Domir**,
b/**changes** “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”,
c/toward “**1st MENTAL SOUL**”.

C. With passing on for “Disciple-human being”:

1. His “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

a/“SYMBOL”/from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/ of his “SPIRITUAL name”.

2. His “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”:

a/“SYMBOL”/from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/ of his “SPIRITUAL name”.

D. In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ of “Disciple-human being” are always led away 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.

“2nd component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

“3rd component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “ENERGY brain conversation”.

“4th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “medium”.

“5th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “CONTACT write up”/“automatic writing”/.

“6th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**conversation with the fingers of the hands**”/named “tapping contact”/.

“7th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**music as RITUAL-SYMBOL**”.

E. With amazing “SPIRITUAL information” for “human civilizations”:

Passed on with 1/a few/ **component** from “components in SPIRITUAL gift” of his “SPIRITUAL gift”.

Always for:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

Amazingly rare for:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first-stage human civilization”,

b/“second-stage human civilization”.

2. **In which/!!! !!!/** has arrived **this** “human being”:

a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.

3. **Until her inhabitation on this** “place” with 2 “human civilizations”.

E. With amazing “SPIRITUAL information” for the other/!!! !!!/ “human civilization”:

Passed on with 1/a few/ **component** from “components in SPIRITUAL gift” of his “SPIRITUAL gift”.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first-stage human civilization”,

b/“second-stage human civilization”.

2. From **the previous** “stage”:

a/“first-stage human civilization” **or** “second-stage human civilization”.

3. **Until her inhabitation on this** “place” with 2 “human civilizations”!!! !!!

F. With amazing “SPIRITUAL information” for the others/!!! !!!/ “human civilizations”:

Passed on with 1 **component** from “components in SPIRITUAL gift” of his “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

On different “places” **in this** “SPIRITUALLY determined place”:

1. **In which this** “human civilization”:

a/**in which/!!! !!!/** has arrived **this** “human being”.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first-stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second-stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first-stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second-stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first-stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second-stage human civilization”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from **“SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”**/ – **“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”**, with **“SPIRITUAL name”** Divitiñ Tistevòl:
A. Direct leading of “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev – **led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/ completing “5th cycle of reincarnation”.**

B. 2 times leads this “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/:

1. **1st time – in “a gait” of completing in “4th cycle of reincarnation”:**
 - a/**with direct leading.**
2. **2nd time – in “a gait” of completing in “5th cycle of reincarnation”:**
 - a/**with direct leading – now/!!! !!!/.**

C. Inhales this “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/:

1. **In creation “human being”/!!! !!!/** from your “second-stage human civilization” on Earth:
 - a/**created before approximately 14 million years.**

For every “human civilization” in the COSMOS – labeled “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

A. There is a differently formed path – in connection with:

1. **Different size** of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain inside the head”/.
2. **Amazingly important part** labeled **“pump”**/named “heart”/:
 - a/**in connection** with the labeled **“particular ENERGY”**/named “blood”/.
3. **Different part** of “human body”/“physical body”/ – labeled **“particular ENERGY place”**/named “organ”/.
4. **Different “location”** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/.
5. **Different height** of the “human body”/“physical body”/:
 - a/**from 2 centimeters to 21 meters.**
6. **Different ways of moving:**
 - a/**walking,**
 - b/**walking and flying,**
 - c/**walking and swimming.**
7. **The same number** of labeled **“upper limb”**/named “hand”/ – **always 2:**
 - a/“**left** upper limb”/“left hand”/,
 - b/“**right** upper limb”/“right hand”/.
8. **The same number** of labeled **“lower limb”**/ named “leg”/ – **always 2:**
 - a/“**left** lower limb”/“left leg”/,
 - b/“**right** lower limb”/“right leg”/.

9. **Different number/from 3 to 7/** of labeled **“mobile executor”/**named “finger”/ of:
a/“left upper limb”/“left hand”/,
b/“right upper limb”/“right hand”/.

10. **Different number/from 3 to 7/** of “mobile executor”/“finger”/ of:
a/“left lower limb”/“left leg”/,
b/“right lower limb”/“right leg”/.

11. **Different in length path** of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

B. Always passes through 7 “particular place” labeled/named/ **chàkra**:

Order and name of:

A. The 7 chàkra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chàkra”/labeled “entrance”/.

“2nd chàkra”/labeled “ENERGY distributor”/.

“3rd chàkra”/labeled “astràl harmony maker”/.

“4th chàkra”/labeled “harmony maker of pump”/.

“5th chàkra”/labeled “in front luminous place”/.

“6th chàkra”/labeled “ENERGY harmony maker”: 2 separate halves/.

“7th chàkra”/labeled “exit”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A. Always 6/from the 7/ chàkra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chàkra”/“entrance”/:

1. In labeled “**amazingly important place of bio-energy**”/named “scull”/:

a/upper, outer/inner/ part.

“2nd chàkra”/“ENERGY distributor”/:

A. In “SPIRITUAL name”/“brain in the head”/:

1. In labeled “**particular depository of bio-energy**”:

a/in part of it – “amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“scull”/.

B. Recording – “brain in the head”, instead of “brain in amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“scull”/:

1. “head” is “**particular place**” – “**place of creation**” of:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL” and “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

C. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. Is led away labeled “**SPIRITUAL picture**”/named “human consciousness”/:

a/joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

2. Is led away “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/:

a/there is no joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

“3rd chàkra”/“astràl harmony maker”/:

1. Behind the upper end of labeled “**particular bio-energy place**”/named “chest bone”/.

“5th chàkra”/“in front luminous place”/:

1. In “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/behind the lower end of “particular bio-energy place”/“chest bone”/.

2. In front “place” of labeled “**astràl pump**”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

3. “place” of “astràl pump” – labeled “**illuminant place**”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

“6th chàkra”/“ENERGY harmony maker”/ – 2 separate halves:

A. Under the 2 lower front labeled “**bio-energy connection**”/named “rib”/:

1. Labeled “**left lower front bio-energy connection**”/named “left lower front rib”/.

2. Labeled “**right lower front bio-energy connection**”/named “right lower front rib”/.

B.Above “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

1.For “feminine human being”.

C.Above “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/:

1.For “masculine human being”.

D.Different quantity “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ for the 2 halves:

1.**Left** half – approximately **2 times more** than **right** half.

“7th chàkra”/“exit”/:

A.In the end of labeled “sequence depositories of bio-energy”/named “spinal cord”/ – for **creation of** labeled “supplement toward SPIRITUAL place”/named “brain in spinal cord”/:

1.**In lower/inner/ part** of labeled “depository from bio-energy”/named “vertebra”/:

a/for **creation of part** of “supplement toward SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A.Always 1/from the 7/ chàkra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“4th chàkra”/“harmony maker of pump”/:

A.Behind labeled “left particular bio-energy connection”/named “left clavicle”/:

1.Of “left upper limb”/“left hand”/.

B.“particular SOULFUL place”!!! !!!

“astràl body”:

/Under title 13 – Picture 5: “astràl body”/.

For “human being” – “astràl body”/as 3rd body/:

1.“invisible ENERGY picture” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2.“invisible SPIRITUAL guardian”!!! !!!

3.**After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

a/creation as “free astràl body”.

A.Labeled “particular astràl essence” – from “ASTRÀL ENERGY”:

1.**Height** – 189 centimeters.

B.One shape-ness in the entire COSMOC – 5 inter-connected parts:

1.**Head.**

2.Labeled “astràl body – body”.

3.Labeled “connecting part” – for **Head** and “astràl body – body”:

a/always labeled “astràl tube”.

4.“connecting part” – toward labeled “astràl body – upper mobility”.

5.“connecting part” – toward labeled “astràl body – lower mobility”.

C.2 different sides:

1.**Front** side.

2.**Back** side.

D.Head – diameter 7 centimeters.

E.“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with **diameter 1.4 centimeters**:

1.**In center of Head.**

2.**In it coded KÀRMA** of “astràl body”.

F.Labeled 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

1.**In Head:**

a/from the 2 sides of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”,

b/further-ness – by 1.4 centimeters,

c/diameter – 3 millimeters.

2. From **front** side of “astràl body – body”.
3. Labeled “**led away KÀRMA**” – from **2** “SPIRITUAL globe”/the **2** “eyes”/.

G. “astràl body – body”:

1. With **shape** of **trapezoid**:

- a/ **large base** – **70 centimeters**,
- b/ **small base** – **30 centimeters**,
- c/ **height** – **40 centimeters**,
- d/ **width** – **2 millimeters**.

H. “connecting part” – for **Head** and “astràl body – body”:

1. “astràl tube”:

- a/ **length** – **7 centimeters**,
- b/ **outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/ **inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

2. **Upper end** “astràl tube” – **toward Head**.

3. **Lower end** “astràl tube” – **toward** “astràl body – body”:

- a/ **middle** of **large base**.

I. “connecting part” – **toward** “astràl body – upper mobility”:

1. For **every** from the **2 ends** of **large base**.

2. “astràl tube”:

- a/ **length** – **28 centimeters**,
- b/ **outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/ **inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

J. “connecting part” – **toward** “astràl body – lower mobility”:

1. For **every** from the **2 ends** of **small base**.

2. “astràl tube”:

- a/ **length** – **35 centimeters**,
- b/ **outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/ **inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

K. **Feeds** with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:

1. As **quantity** – approximately **700 times more**:

- a/ from “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.

2. **Passes consecutively through 3 immobile “SPIRITUAL ring”:**

- a/ “**1st** SPIRITUAL ring”,
- b/ “**2nd** SPIRITUAL ring”,
- c/ “**3rd** SPIRITUAL ring”.

By their “place” they correspond to **3** from the **7 chākra in** “human body”/“physical body”/:

- a/ “**1st** SPIRITUAL ring” – of “**1st chākra**”/“entrance”/,
- b/ “**2nd** SPIRITUAL ring” – of “**3rd chākra**”/“astràl harmony maker”/,
- c/ “**3rd** SPIRITUAL ring” – of “**7th chākra**”/“exit”/.

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

L. Labeled “**1st astràl tube**”:

1. **From** “astràl body – body” – “**2nd SPIRITUAL ring**”:

- a/ **length** – **7 centimeters**,
- b/ **outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/ **inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

2. **Ends with immobile circular** labeled “astràl ring”:

- a/ **in** “human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/ as “**3rd chākra**”/“astràl harmony maker”/.

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

M.GOD creates “**SPIRITUAL caress**” with “**SPIRITUAL ray**” for “human being” – through “**1st astral tube**”.

N.Labeled “**astral connection**” – “**particular place**” in “astral body”.

O.Labeled “**2nd astral tube**”:

1.**From** “astral connection”:

a/**length** – **7 centimeters**,

b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,

c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

2.**Ends with** “astral pump”:

a/**in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/**.

3.“place” of “astral pump” – “illuminant place”:

a/**in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/**.

“**SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” of “astral body”:

A.“astral body”:

1.“**CREATION of GOD**” **everywhere in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!**

B.Creation of “astral bodies”:

1.On “place” for **creation** of “human civilization”.

C.Creation of “astral bodies” – on “place” with “human civilization”:

1.**In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”.

2.“astral body”/as **3rd body/** of “human being” – “**invisible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

D.Creation as labeled “**1st class free astral body**”.

E.Creation as labeled “**2nd class free astral body**”.

F.Creation as labeled “**3rd class free astral body**”.

G.Creation as labeled “**4th class free astral body – establisher**”.

H.Creation as labeled “**5th class free astral body – carrier**”.

I.Creation as “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

J.Creation as “free astral double”.

“**astral double**”:

/Under title **14** – Picture **6: “astral double”/**.

For “human being” – the other from the **2** “astral body”/“Double of the human being”/.

1.“**invisible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2.**Is not connected** with “human body”/“physical body”/.

3.**Furhter** by **million kilometers** from “human being”.

4.**Moves constantly**.

5.**In comparison** with “astral body”/as **3rd body/**:

a/**passed much longer/!!! !!!/** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,

b/**can be changed up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”!!! !!!

6.**After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

a/**creation** as “free astral double”.

A.“particular astral essence” – from “ASTRAL ENERGY”:

1.**Height** – **189 centimeters**.

B.One shape-ness in the entire **COSMOS** – **5 inter-connected parts**:

1.**Head**.

2. “astral body – body”.
3. “connecting part” – for **Head** and “astral body – body”:
a/always “astral tube”.
4. “connecting part” – **toward** “astral body – upper mobility”.
5. “connecting part” – **toward** “astral body – lower mobility”.

C.2 different sides:

1. **Front** side.
2. **Back** side.

D.Head – diameter 7 centimeters.

E. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 1.4 centimeters:

1. **In center** of **Head**.
2. **In** it coded **KÀRMA** of “astral double”.

F.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

1. In Head:

- a/from **the 2** sides of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”,
- b/**further-ness** – by **1.4 centimeters**,
- c/**diameter** – **3 millimeters**.
2. From **front** side of “astral body –body”.
3. “led away **KÀRMA**” – from **2** “SPIRITUAL globe”/the **2** “eyes”/.

G. “astral body – body”:

1. With shape of trapezoid:

- a/**large base** – **70 centimeters**,
- b/**small base** – **30 centimeters**,
- c/**height** – **40 centimeters**,
- d/**width** – **2 millimeters**.

H. “connecting part” – for Head and “astral body – body”:

1. “astral tube”:
a/**length** – **7 centimeters**,
- b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.
2. **Upper end** “astral tube” – **toward Head**.
3. **Lower end** “astral tube” – **toward** “astral body –body”:
a/**middle** of **large base**.

I. “connecting part” – toward “astral body – upper mobility”:

1. For every from **the 2 ends** of **large base**.
2. “astral tube”:

- a/**length** – **28 centimeters**,
- b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

J. “connecting part” – toward “astral body – lower mobility”:

1. For every from **the 2 ends** of **small base**.
2. “astral tube”:

- a/**length** – **35 centimeters**,
- b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,
- c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters**.

K. Feeds with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:

1. As **quantity** – approximately **700 times more**:
a/from “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.
2. **Passes consecutively through 3 immobile “SPIRITUAL ring”**:
a/“**1st** SPIRITUAL ring”,

- b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,
- c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.

By their “place” they correspond to **3** from **the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/:

- a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring” – of “1st chakra”/“entrance”/,
- b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/,
- c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “7th chakra”/“exit”/.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

L. “1st astral tube”:

1. **From** “astral body – body” – “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”:

- a/length – 7 centimeters,
- b/outer diameter – 7 millimeters,
- c/inner diameter – 3 millimeters.

2. **Ends with** immobile circular “astral ring”.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

M.GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray” for “human being” – through “1st astral tube”.

N. “astral connection” – “particular place” in “astral body”.

O. “2nd astral tube”:

1. **From** “astral tube”:

- a/length – 7 centimeters,
- b/outer diameter – 7 millimeters,
- c/inner diameter – 3 millimeters.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

In the COSMOS “free astral body” are in 7 “classes”:

1. “1st class free astral body”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

2. “2nd class free astral body”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

3. “3rd class free astral body”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

4. “4th class free astral body – establisher”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

5. “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

6. Labeled “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

7. Labeled “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

There is no repetitiveness for:

1. “led away KÀRMA”:

a/from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

2. **They never look into 2** “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

“astral body”/as 3rd body/ of “human being”.

“1st class free astral body”.

“2nd class free astral body”.

“3rd class free astral body”.

“4th class free astral body – establisher”.

“5th class free astral body – carrier”.

“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

“free astral double”.

“1st class free astral body”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “1st cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **Crat**ion with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 57 “1st cycle of reincarnation”.

B. Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:

a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **14 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

C. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

“2nd class free astral body”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **Crat**ion with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 21 “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

B. Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:

a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **6 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

C. Continuation of creation:

1. **General:**

a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **20 kilometers**: **14 kilometers, 6 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

D.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

E.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

2.**Crat**ion with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 14 “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

F.Continuation of creation:

1.Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:

a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **4 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

G.Continuation of creation:

1.**General:**

a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **24 kilometers**: **14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1.“parental human civilization”.

2.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

H.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “4th cycle of reincarnation”.

“3rd class free astral body”:

A.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “4th cycle of reincarnation”.

2.**Crat**ion with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 7 “4th cycle of reincarnation”.

B.Continuation of creation:

1.Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:

a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **2 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

C.Continuation of creation:

1.**General:**

a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **26 kilometers**: **14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers, 2 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1.“parental human civilization”.

2.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.

D.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

E. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

- a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **Cratìon** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 14 “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

F.Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:

- a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
- b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
- c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
- d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **7 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

G.Continuation of creation:

1. **General:**

- a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **33 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers, 2 kilometers, 7 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.

H.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “4th class free astràl body – establisher”.

“4th class free astràl body – establisher”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “4th class free astràl body – establisher”.

B.Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits: **0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9**/:

- a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
- b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
- c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
- d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **17 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

C.Continuation of creation:

1. **General:**

- a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **50 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers, 2 kilometers, 7 kilometers, 17 kilometers**/!!! !!!/.

D.Particular changes in “human being”:

1. **Decreases very** “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

2. “1st MENTAL SOUL” **leaves** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

a/“incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/,

b/**there is no joint-creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

3. “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ **leads** “human being”:

a/**falls-out** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,

b/**there is no joint-creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/:

a/beginning:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. “sensation”/“sense”/.

A.From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “**place on the head**”.

2. **Are led away** 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – “**the 2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL**”/2 “eyes”/,

b/hearing – “**upper ENERGY supplement**”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “**middle ENERGY supplement**”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “**lower ENERGY supplement**”/“mouth”/.

B.On the entire external part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Is led away** 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – “**particular ENERGY background**”/“sensitivity”/.

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **Thought** – “**particular ENERGY base**”.

2. **Speech** – “**particular ENERGY supplement**”.

These 2 components are:

1. For **leading of** “human being” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/.

For:

“**2nd class human civilization**” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**3rd class human civilization**” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

E.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “**5th class free astral body – carrier**”.

“**5th class free astral body – carrier**”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “**5th class free astral body – carrier**”.

B.Continuation of creation:

1. **In** “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?**/:

a/beginning:

2.In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

C.Led only by “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. “preparatory layer” toward “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

For:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**2nd class human civilization**” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**3rd class human civilization**” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

“**6th class free astral body – SUPREME**”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Before appearance** of “other type of being” with “human essence”!!! !!!

B.Continuation of creation:

1. **In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

C.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

a/beginning:

2.In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

For:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**2nd class human civilization**” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

“7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Before appearance** of “**other type of being**” with “human essence”!!! !!!

B. Continuation of creation:

1. **In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

C. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **In** “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/:**

a/beginning:

2. In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

How is created “human beings”:

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is **created** “human being” **in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!**

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “type”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astral double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/2nd body.

3. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:

1. **Connected differently** with “SOUL”, which leads being:

a/“MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

2. **Passes through different** “places” of the being.

3. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS” for:

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,

e/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.

4. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.

Creation of “human beings” as “human civilization”:

A. “place”:

1. “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL sphere”.

B. **Previously created** to this “place”:

1. “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.

2. the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.

3. “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”.

C. **For this** “place”:

1. “SPIRITUAL connectivity” in “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”:

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“human being”,

e/“illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,

f/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/,

g/“MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.

2. **Everything around** “human being” – labeled “GOD’S presence”/named “surrounding environment”/:

a/beings: **visible, invisible.**

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

Every “human civilization” is created:

1. In “human being in 2 types”/“bi-sexual being”/:

- a/“feminine human being”,
 - b/“masculine human being”.
2. Approximately after **11 million years**:
- a/very fast transition of “human being in 2 types”/“bi-sexual being”/.
3. In “human being in 1 type”/“single-sex being”/:
- a/“single-sex being – feminine human being”,
 - b/“single-sex being – masculine human being”.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.
- /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/:
- a/beginning:**
- E-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:**
- on “place”:**
1. **Worked** its KÀRMA as “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/.
 2. With “ASTRÀL ENERGY” – remaining **only in** its center!?? ?!?
 3. With “bio-energy” and other energies/ with **different** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”/!!! !!!
- on “place”:**
1. “1st place”:
 - a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
 - b/in **1 “stage”**,
 - c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
 - d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - e/with “parental human beings”.
- on “place”:**
1. “2nd place”:
 - a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 - b/very **distant** from “1st place”.
2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:
 - a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.
3. **Created** “human civilization”:
 - a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,
 - b/**many times**.
4. For **every time** – in **2 consecutive** “stages”:
 - a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.
5. With “human beings” from the **2 “human civilizations”**:
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.
- /Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?**/:
- a/beginning:**
3. “SPIRIT” defines for every energy:
 - a/“quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”,
 - b/“exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS”,
 - c/“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?**/.
- Creation of “human beings” – joint creation for:**

A.Determined count “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- 1.“5th level”.
- 2.“6th level”.
- 3.“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

B.Determined count “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” **led away from** “preparatory layer” to every of the 3 “levels” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- 1.**Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level”:
a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 5th level”.
- 2.**Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level”:
a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 6th level”.
- 3.**Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

C.Determined count “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

- 1.**Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
a/from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

D.Carrying of “ASTRAL ENERGY” by “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:

- 1.**Nearest** to “place” for **creation** of “human civilization”.
- 2.From **determined count** “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

Carrying of “ASTRAL ENERGY” by “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:

A.Determined count “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

- 1.**Direct contact** with “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:
a/**front** side of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.
- 2.“led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

B.“SPIRITUAL contact” between the 2 “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

- 1.“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/.
- 2.“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

C.“led away ASTRÀL ENERGY from illumination”:

- 1.**Pasted determined quantity** “ASTRÀL ENERGY”:
a/**on front** side of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

D.“a gait” to “place” for creation of “human civilization” of:

- 1.“5th class free astral body – carrier”.

Consecutive creation of:

- 1.**Determined count** “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

2.**Determined count:**

- a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
- b/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 6th level”.
- c/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 5th level”.

Consecutive creation/appearance/ of the 3 inter-connected bodies of “human being”:

- 1.“human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

- 2.“bioenergy body”/“skeleton”/:

a/2nd body.

- 1.“astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

Every “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

A.Opposite of:

- 1.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

a/of **led by him** “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

B.Leads away:

1. **Pasted determined quantity** “ASTRÀL ENERGY”:

a/on front side of “5th class free astràl body – carrier”.

2. **That is how is created/!!! !!!/** “astràl body”/as 3rd body/.

3. **Creation of “3rd chakra”/“astràl harmony maker”!!! !!!**

C.Stays in close-up!!! !!!

“5th class free astràl body – carrier”:

1. **Outside** “place” for creation of “human civilization”:

a/free – for **following creation!!! !!!**

/Part of written under **this title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**:/

a/beginning:

K.Feeds with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:

1. As **quantity** – approximately **700 times more**:

a/from “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.

2. **Passes consecutively through 3 immobile “SPIRITUAL ring”:**

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring”,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.

By their “place” they correspond to 3 from **the 7 chakra in** “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring” – of “1st chakra”/“entrance”/,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “3rd chakra”/“astràl harmony maker”/,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “7th chakra”/“exit”/.

/for all “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.**

L. “1st astràl tube”:

1. **From** “astràl body – body” – “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”:

a/length – 7 centimeters,

b/outer diameter – 7 millimeters,

c/inner diameter – 3 millimeters.

2. **Ends with immobile circular** “astràl ring”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/,

b/as “3rd chakra”/“astràl harmony maker”/.

/for all “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.**

M.GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray” for “human being” – through “1st astràl tube”.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**:/

Every “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 6th level”:

A.Opposite of:

1.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

a/of **determined/!!! !!!/** “free astràl body”.

2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

B.Leads away:

1. **The 7 “types” of “bio-energy”:**

a/from “1st type” of “bio-energy”,

b/until “7th type” of “bio-energy” – “most supreme”.

2. **This is how is created/!!! !!!/** “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

C.Stays in close-up!!! !!!

Every “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 5th level”:

A.Opposite of:

1.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

a/of “astral body”/as 3rd body/.

2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

B.Leads away:

1. “invisible ENERGY picture” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. **This is how is created!!! !!!/** “human body”/“physical body”/.

3. **Appearance of the rest 6 chakra:**

a/**organization** – for this “human civilization”.

4. “a gait” of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being/:

a/**through the 7 chakra!!! !!!**

C.Stays in close-up!!! !!!

Creation of “human civilization”:

A.On this “place”:

1. **Always on 7 “places”!!! !!!**

B.Count of “human beings”:

1. **Always approximately 700 thousand!!! !!!**

C.Always approximately 7 seconds!!! !!!

The completed creation of “human body”/“physical body”/:

A.Introduction of “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – of the created “human beings”!!! !!!

B.Led away “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “free astral double”/!!! !!!/.

1. The other of the 2 “astral body”:

a/“Double of the human being”.

2. **Further on million kilometers** from him.

3. **Is not connected** with “human body”/“physical body”/.

4. “invisible ENERGY picture” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

5. **In the Head** is “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”. **In her – coded:**

a/his KÀRMA,

b/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”.

Introduction of “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ of the created “human beings”:

A.The most amazing “CREATION of GOD” every where in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

B.Through “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

1. **From “place”** with “human civilization”.

C.From determined count “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

1. “5th level”.

2. “6th level”.

3. “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

D.In determined ratio.

1. **From “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”** from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” – of **90 percent** from “human beings”!!! !!!

2. **From “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”** from “6th level” – of **9 percent** from “human beings”!!! !!!

3. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level” – of **1 percent** from “human beings”!!! !!!

Every “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” creates:

A.As labeled “GUIDE of 1st MENTAL SOUL”:

1. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

2. **There is no** “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“Guide of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

1. From “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

a/created “astral body”/as 3rd body/.

2. Of **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“Guide of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

1. From “preparatory layer to 6th level”:

a/created “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. Of **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“Guide of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

1. From “preparatory layer to 5th level”:

a/created “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Of **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

3. **Appearance of the rest 6 chakra:**

a/organization – for this “human civilization”.

4. “a gait” of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/through the 7 chakra!!! !!!

/Part of written under this title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:

a/beginning:

Order and name of:

A. The 7 chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chakra”/labeled “entrance”/.

“2nd chakra”/ labeled “ENERGY distributor”/.

“3rd chakra”/ labeled “astral harmony maker”/.

“4th chakra”/ labeled “harmony maker of pump”/.

“5th chakra”/ labeled “in front luminous place”/.

“6th chakra”/ labeled “ENERGY harmony maker”: 2 separate halves/.

“7th chakra”/ labeled “exit”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A. Always 6/ from the 7/ chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chakra”/“entrance”/:

1. In “amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/:

a/upper, outer/inner/ part.

“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”/:

A. In “SPIRITUAL name”/“brain in the head”/:

1. In “particular depository of bio-energy”:

a/in part of it – “amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/.

B. Recording – “brain in the head”, instead of “brain in amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/:

1. “**head**” is “**particular place**” – “**place of creation**” of:

a/“**1st MENTAL SOUL**” and “**2nd MENTAL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

C. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Is led away** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:

a/**joint creation**!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

2. **Is led away** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/:

a/**there is no joint creation**!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

“**3rd chàkra**”/“astral harmony maker”/:

1. **Behind** the upper **end** of “**particular bio-energy place**”/“chest bone”/.

“**5th chàkra**”/“in front luminous place”/:

1. **In** “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/**behind** the lower **end** of “particular bio-energy place”/“chest bone”/.

2. **Infront** “place” of “**astral pump**”:

a/**in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

3. “place” of “astral pump” – “**illuminant place**”:

a/**in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

“**6th chàkra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker”/ – **2 separate halves**:

A. Under the 2 lower front “**bio-energy connection**”/“rib”/:

1. “**left lower front bio-energy connection**”/“left lower front rib”/.

2. “**right lower front bio-energy connection**”/“right lower front rib”/.

B. Above “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

1. For “feminine human being”.

C. Above “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/:

1. For “masculine human being”.

D. Different quantity “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ for the **2 halves**:

1. **Left half** – approximately **2 times more** than **right half**.

“**7th chàkra**”/“exit”/:

A. In the end of “**sequence depositories of bio-energy**”/“spinal cord”/ – for **creation of** “**supplement toward SPIRITUAL place**”/“brain in spinal cord”/:

1. **In lower/inner/ part of** “**depository from bio-energy**”/“vertebra”/:

a/**for creation of part of** “supplement toward SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A. Always 1/ from the 7/ chàkra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“**4th chàkra**”/“**harmony maker of pump**”/:

A. Behind labeled “**left particular bio-energy connection**”/“left clavicle”/:

1. Of “left upper limb”/“left hand”/.

B. “particular SOULFUL place”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under **this title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

After creation of every “human being” begins particular leading:

A. Through “ENERGY concentration” **between the** “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:

1. Labeled “**between-the-eyes**”:

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

2. “place” – between named **eye-brows**!!! !!!

/For a picture-representation is named “**3rd organic eye**”/.

B. For “SPIRITUAL contact” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” with led away by him:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL contact” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” with led away by him

“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

A. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level” leads:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

a/from “preparatory layer to 7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

3. **Through** “between-the-eyes”:

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

B. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” leads:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

a/from “preparatory layer to 6th level”.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

3. **Through** “between-the-eyes”:

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

C. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level” leads:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTAL SOUL”/:

a/from “preparatory layer to 5th level”.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

3. **Through** “between-the-eyes”:

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

Amazing leading of “human being”:

A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Beginning** – “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/“a gait” in him – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/**continuing** approximately **2 million and 500 thousand years.**

B. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **There is no leading away of** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:

a/**joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

“SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is unknown for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

C. On the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **There is no leading away 1** “sensitiveness”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/!!! !!!

D. Sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/:

1. **Connectivity** for the other 4 “sensitiveness”/“sense”/:

a/sight – **the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,**

b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”,

c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.

E. “human being” creates things, which does not understand!!! !!!

Change in leading of “human being”:

A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Beginning** – “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/“a gait” in him – **step-by-step, very slow**,

b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** comparison with “a gait” in”1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

B.In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Change** of “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTÀL SOUL”/ **with**:

a/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

C.Leading of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

D.From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **There is leading away** of “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:

a/**joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

E.Direct leading by:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.

For “human civilization” **change of leading** of “human being”:

A.Always approximately **7 minutes**!!! !!!

When creating of “human civilizations” – labeled “**MONÀDA**”:

A.All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

1. “5th level”,

2. “6th level”,

3. “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

/“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ for “places” with “human civilization” – written under title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/.

Creation of “human beings” as “human civilization”:

“Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ will transmit **additionally**.

1. As **supplement** to **this** book – when your “second stage human civilization” on Earth **senses and understands this amazing message**!!! !!!

2. When “first stage human civilization” on Earth/unknown to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/ **sends a message**:

a/**for itself**!!! ???/,

b/**for this** book/!!! ???/.

“SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”, which are with “SPIRITUAL name”:

1. **chàkra** – written: chakra.

2. “1st chàkra”/“entrance”/ – written: 1st .

3. “7th chàkra”/“exit”/ – written: 7th .

4. “astràl pump” – written: astràl soul/“Solar plexus”/.

5. “astràl connection” – written: Astràl connection.

9. What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. From my page in Internet:

www.anglfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

S. “SPIRITUAL beings” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 4 “class”:

1. **Different in length** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”:/

a/ **particularly growing into** “class”,

b/ **from “1st class” until “4th class”!!! !!!**

2. **“SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings”.**

T. “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SPIRITUAL beings” – the 4 “classes”:

“1st class”/the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:/

1. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:**

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **the 112** “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **the 98** “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **the 77** “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **the 42** “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **the 17** “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **the 6** “levels”.

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

2. **“Guide, ANGEL – guardian” – in:**

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “1st level”.

3. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:**

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

“2nd class”/“SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:/

1. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in:**

“1st globe”.

“2nd globe”.

“3rd globe”.

“4th globe”.

“5th globe”.

“6th globe”.

2. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in:**

“7th globe”.

“3rd class”/“SUPREME MIND”:/

1. **“ANGEL” – in:**

a/“1st level”/preparatory/ – “ANGEL’S layer”.

“4th class”/“SUPREME MIND”:/

1. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher” – in “lower triad”:**

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,

b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,

c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

2. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – in “upper triad”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”:/**

a/“5th level”/,

b/“6th level”/,

c/“7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher”/total “SPIRITUAL name”/ – **for different in length** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

- 1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
- 2.“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **much longer** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

- 1.For “SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

Q.“SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” – “SPIRITUAL organization” into 7 “levels”:

- 1.**Towards this** “place” with “human civilization”:

a/**diameter** – approximately **7 meters**,

b/“**common globe**”,

c/**has in itself 7** “globes”,

d/**consecutively one** “globe” **into another** “globe”,

e/**beginning** – “**1st** globe”,

f/**ending** – “**7th** globe”.

- 2.**Farther from** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

a/**toward this** “place” with “human civilization”,

b/**700 meters**.

- 3.**Farther from** “**7th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:

a/**from the** “**7** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,

b/**70 meters**.

- 4.**Consecutive coding onto** “GOD’S spark”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL” of “human being” **with** “SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/of “SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”.

- 5.**In** “SPIRITUAL synchrony”/!!! !!!/ with **the** “**7** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.

- 6.**In** “SPIRITUAL synchrony”/!!! !!!/ with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

a/“**5th** level”,

b/“**6th** level”,

c/“**7th**/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

When is created “SPIRITUAL School – “GOD’S temple” for “place”, in which is about to create “human civilization”:

A.Before the beginning of this “place” **creation** of “human civilization” – **consecutively:**

- 1.**Creating of** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.

- 2.**Creating of the** “**7** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/with their “level”/:

“**1st** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **112** “levels”.

“**2nd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **98** “levels”.

“**3rd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **77** “levels”.

“**4th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **42** “levels”.

“**5th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **17** “levels”.

“**6th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6** “levels”.

“**7th** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **2** “levels”.

3. **Creating of** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”/the 7 “globes” – **consecutively** one “globe” **in** another “globe”/.

B. Through “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange” **in** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **enter** “SPIRITUAL Teachers”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/:

1. **From other** “places” with “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS**:

a/**in the same** “SPIRITUAL determined place”, **in which will commence to create this** “human civilization”!!! !!!

2. On **much higher** “level” of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”!!! !!!

3. As “MENTAL SOULS” – **completed** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**consecutive creation in** “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”,

b/**toward** “place” with “human civilization”,

c/7 **times!!! !!!**

C. The entering “SPIRITUAL Teachers”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Go to precisely determined** “globe”:

a/“place” **in this** “globe”!!! !!!

“1st MENTAL SOUL” has creation in “SPIRITUAL School–“GOD’S temple” **toward determined** “place” with “human civilization” as “SPIRITUAL Teachr”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **in**:

“1st globe”.

“2nd globe”.

“3rd globe”.

“4th globe”.

“5th globe”.

“6th globe”.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **in**:

“7th globe”.

In “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **toward** “place” with “human civilization”

Earth:

A. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/:

1. “MENTAL SOULS” – **completed** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**led** “human beings” **until** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ – **from the 3 times** of creation of “human civilizations”:

1st time:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

2nd time:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3rd time:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

2. From **insignificant part** of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – **known** “human beings”:

a/Confucius, Lao Tzu, Jetsun Milarepa, Hippocrates, Moses, Nostradamus, Saadi, Omar Khayyám, Zarathushtra, Lope de Vega, Cervantes, Paratselz, Pithagoras, Jana of Arc, Avicenna, Erazm Rotherdamski, Henrik Ibsen, Thomas Aquinas, Laroshfuko, Mahatma Gandhi, Thomas More, Blez Pascal, Petar Dunov, Edgar Cayce, Rudolf Steiner, Emanuel

Swedenborg, Thomas Becket, Johann Sebastian Bach, Immanuel Kant, Michelangelo Buonarroti, Titian, Frédéric Chopin, Victor Hugo, Sándor Petőfi, Adam Mitzkevich, Taras Shevchenko, Saint Exupéry, Abraham Lincoln, “Sitting Bull”/Indian chief – USA/, Simón Bolívar, Alexander Pushkin, Alexandr Solzhenitsyn, Pope Joan Paul II.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. “1st place”:

- a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
- b/in **1** “stage”,
- c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
- d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
- e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. “2nd place”:

- a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
- b/very distant from “1st place” – approximately **11 million/named light/years**.

2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:

- a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.

3. Created “human civilization”:

- a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,
- b/**3 times???**

4. For every time – in **2 consecutive** “stages”:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

5. With “human beings” from the **2** “human civilizations”:

- a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,
- b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In **3rd/consecutive/ time**.

2. As “2nd stage”:

- a/“second stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human beings”,
- c/in **11** “types”,
- d/before approximately **14 million years???** !!!

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In **3rd/consecutive/ time**.

2. As “1st stage”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“first stage human beings”,
- c/in **16** “types”,
- d/before approximately **120 million years???** !!!

3. “ASTRAL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of “lightly-ness” when **creating** of “bio-energy”. This led to “lightly-ness” of **everything created**.

4. Approximately **49 million years** roams/“dwellings”/:

- a/**on the surface** of the Earth.

5. After that roams/“dwellings”/:

- a/**under the surface** of the Earth,
 - b/**under the bottom** of the **large** water pools,
 - c/**atmosphere** on the Earth – **in created “flying apparatus”**/"between-planetary"/.
6. **Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teachers”** from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
- a/“**5th** level”, “**6th** level”, “**7th**/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
 - b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

In the COSMOS there are **2** “types” of “particular astràl essence” – labeled “**astràl inhabittance – globe**”:

1. “**1st** type astràl inhabittance – globe”.
 2. “**2nd** type astràl inhabittance – globe”.
- “**1st type astràl inhabittance – globe**”.

A. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:

1. **Diameter:**

a/**outer – 7.5 meters.**

2. **Width:**

a/**7 millimeters.**

3. **2 positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 7 millimeters:**

a/labeled “**1st particular place**”/named “entrance-exit”/,

b/labeled “**2nd particular place**”/named “entrance”/.

B. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 7 millimeters:

1. **In close up to:**

a/“**1st particular place**”/“entrance-exit”/,

b/**at a distance – 7 millimeters.**

2. **In her coded KÀRMA** of “**1st** type of astràl inhabittance – globe”.

C. Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” with “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from the 7 “globes”!!! !!!

1. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **inhabits in “1st** type of astràl inhabittance – globe”!!! !!!

D. Particular “SPIRITUAL creation” with:

1. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **in:**

a/“**1st particular place**”/“entrance-exit”/,

b/“**2nd particular place**”/“entrance”/.

E. “SPIRITUAL contact” between:

1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe” of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “**1st** type astràl inhabittance – globe”.

“**2nd type astràl inhabittance – globe**”:

A. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:

1. **Diameter:**

a/**outer – 7 meters.**

2. **Width:**

a/**0.7 millimeters.**

3. **2 positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 0.7 millimeters:**

a/“**1st particular place**”/“entrance-exit”/,

- b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- B.**“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with **diameter 0.7 millimeters**:
- In close up to:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/**at a distance – 0.7 millimeters**.
 - In her coded KÀRMA** of “2nd type of astràl inhabitanca – globe”.
- C.**Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” **with** “free astràl double”:
1. “free astràl double” **inhabits in** “2nd type of astràl inhabitanca – globe”!!! !!!
- D.**Particular “SPIRITUAL creation” **with**:
1. “free astràl double” **in**:
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- E.**“SPIRITUAL contact” **between**:
1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “free astràl double”.
 2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “2nd type astràl inhabitanca – globe”.
- “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
- A.**One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:
1. **Diameter**:
 - a/**outer** – approximately **7 meters**.
 2. **Width**:
 - a/**7 millimeters**.
 3. “total globe”:
 - a/ **has in itself 7 “globes”**,
 - b/**consecutive one “globe” in another “globe”**.
 - c/**beginning** – “1st globe”,
 - d/**end** – “7th globe”.
 - 4.2 **positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 7 millimeters**:
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- B.**“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with **diameter 7 millimeters**:
1. **In close up to:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/**at a distance – 7 centimeters**.
 2. **In her coded KÀRMA** of “total globe”.
- C.**“total globe”:
1. **In** “1st type of astràl inhabitanca – globe”.
- Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” **in** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **of**:
- A.**“SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe”:
- B.**All “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/**general** “SPIRITUAL name”/ from **the 7 “globes”**:
1. **In** “total globe”:
- C.**“1st type of astràl inhabitanca – globe”:
1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “1st type of astràl inhabitanca – globe”.
- Count of “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
1. **In** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
- “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **7 “teachings”**.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **14 “teachings”**.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **28 “teachings”**.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **60 “teachings”**.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – 117 “teachings”.

Continuation of “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. In “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

“1st teaching” – 16 seconds.

From “2nd teaching” until “7th teaching” – from 1 minute until 12 minutes.

From “8th teaching” until “14th teaching” – from 13 minutes until 26 minutes.

From “15th teaching” until “28th teaching” – from 27 minutes until 44 minutes.

From “29th teaching” until “60th teaching” – from 45 minutes until 60 minutes.

From “61st teaching” until “117th teaching” – from 61 minutes until 120 minutes.

“1st MENTAL SOUL” of “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ has:

1.117 “teachings” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“level of amazement” of transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A.Increases “level of amazement” in the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/7 million times higher “level of amazement” from “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

2. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/70 million times higher “level of amazement” from “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

3. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/70 million times higher “level of amazement” from “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

4. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/7 million times higher “level of amazement” from “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

For “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 1/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7/:

a/“1st component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

b/“2nd component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

c/“3rd component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

d/“4th component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

e/“5th component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

f/“6th component in SPIRITUAL gift”,

g/“7th component in SPIRITUAL gift”.

2. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/ always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

a/writes with digit **1**,

b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/with consecutive digit/.**

B.The first 3 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

1. **Have 7 “foundation level”.**

2. **In every “foundation level” – 7 “foundation sublevel”.**

For “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being”:

1. **Defined** “foundation level”:

a/“foundation sublevel”.

C. “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “1st foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

2. “2nd foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

3. “3rd foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

4. “4th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

5. “5th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

6. “6th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- 7. “7th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “fundaMENTAL level”:
 - a/“foundation sublevel”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **1/2/**:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/** with **consecutive digit/**.

D. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “1st foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
2. “2nd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
3. “3rd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
4. “4th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- 5. “5th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- 6. “6th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- 7. “7th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:
 - 1. “fundamental level”:
 - a/“foundation sublevel”.
 - 2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 2/3/:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
 - 3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in** parenthesis/with **consecutive** digit/.
- E. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:
 - 1. “1st foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
 - 2. “2nd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
3. “3rd foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
4. “4th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
5. “5th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
6. “6th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
7. “7th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:
1. “funadaMENTAL level”:
a/“foundation sublevel”.
 2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 3/4/
a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
 3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

- a/writes with digit **1**,
- b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in** parenthesis/ with **consecutive** digit/.

F. “level of amazement” for the last 2 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“**4th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

1. **They each have 2 “degree in SPIRITUAL gift” – in:**

a/“**1st** foundation level”,

b/“**2nd** foundation level”.

G. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **There is 3 “foundation level”:**

a/“**1st** foundation level”,

b/“**2nd** foundation level”,

c/“**3rd** foundation level”.

2. **In every “foundation level”:**

a/“**1st** foundation level” – **1 “double-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,

b/“**2nd** foundation level” – **1 “single-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,

c/“**3rd** foundation level” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

“**4th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ **is written:**

1. “foundation level”:

a/“**1st** foundation level”,

b/“**2nd** foundation level”,

c/“**3rd** foundation level”.

2. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/“double-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **2 “SPIRITUAL name”**,

b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1 “SPIRITUAL name”**.

3. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **4 /5/:**

a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.

4. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

a/writes with digit **1**,

b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in** parenthesis/ with **consecutive** digit/.

H. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **There is 5 “foundation level”:**

a/“**1st** foundation level”,

b/“**2nd** foundation level”,

c/“**3rd** foundation level”,

d/“**4th** foundation level”,

e/“**5th** foundation level”,

2. **In every “foundation level”:**

a/“**1st** foundation level” – **1 “triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,

b/“**2nd** foundation level” – **1 “single-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,

c/“**3rd** foundation level” – **1 “SPIRITUAL supplement”** toward “SPIRITUAL gift”,

d/“**4th** foundation level” – **1 “SPIRITUAL code”**,

e/“**5th** foundation level” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

“**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ **is written:**

1. “foundation level”:

a/“**1st** foundation level”,

b/“**2nd** foundation level”,

- c/“3rd foundation level”,
- d/“4th foundation level”,
- e/“5th foundation level”.
- 2. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/“triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **3** “SPIRITUAL name”,
 - b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 3. “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 4. “SPIRITUAL code”:
 - a/**always the number 17**.
- 5. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **7**:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
- 6. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/ with consecutive digit/**.

For “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ has “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift” – labeled “**SPIRITUAL creation**”/ for “SPIRITUAL being”/:

- 1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of “astral double”/ of **this** “human being”/ **in close up**:
 - a/**amazingly rare!!! !!!**

Consecutiveness for “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. **In** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

B. “working-off”/“suffering”/ of:

- 1. “SPIRITUAL gift”.
- 2. “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”.
- 3. “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

This is “**SPIRITUAL expressed creation**”!!! !!!

C. Without “working-off”/“suffering”/ of:

- 1. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**.

D. After “SPIRITUAL expressed creation”:

- 1. **Creation** with “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:
 - a/“**1st** type” – “SUPREME-JOY the highest”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

After all “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

1. **Begins at the same time:**

- a/labeled “**SPIRITUAL exam**”,
- b/labeled “**ASTRAL exam**”.

/Written under title **20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?**/.

Increasing of led away “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/ – from the 7 “types”:

- “**1st** type” – “SUPREME-JOY the highest”.
- “**2nd** type” – “SUPREME-JOY high”.
- “**3rd** type” – “SUFFERING-joy/large”.
- “**4th** type” – “SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/the smallest”.

“6th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/happiness”.

“7th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/caress”.

A. After all “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

B. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

C. In connectivity with count of “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

D. In connectivity with continuation of “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

In “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S Temple” – “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 7 “teachings”:

A. Only in “7th foundation level”:

1. the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:

a/“1st foundation level”: “1st teaching” – **16 seconds,**

b/“2nd foundation level”: “2nd teaching” – **1 minutes,**

c/“3rd foundation level”: “3rd teaching” – **2 minutes,**

d/“4th foundation level”: “4th teaching” – **3 minutes,**

e/“5th foundation level”: “5th teaching” – **5 minutes,**

f/“6th foundation level”: “6th teaching” – **8 minutes,**

g/“7th foundation level”: “7th teaching” – **12 minutes.**

B. For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!

2. Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 14 “teachings”:

A. In “6th foundation level”:

1. the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:

a/“1st foundation level”: “1st teaching” – **16 seconds,**

b/“2nd foundation level”: “2nd teaching” – **1 minutes,**

c/“3rd foundation level”: “3rd teaching” – **2 minutes,**

d/“4th foundation level”: “4th teaching” – **3 minutes,**

e/“5th foundation level”: “5th teaching” – **5 minutes,**

f/“6th foundation level”: “6th teaching” – **8 minutes,**

g/“7th foundation level”: “7th teaching” – **12 minutes.**

B. In “7th foundation level”:

1. the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:

a/“1st foundation level”: “8th teaching” – **13 minutes,**

b/“2nd foundation level”: “9th teaching” – **14 minutes,**

c/“3rd foundation level”: “10th teaching” – **15 minutes,**

d/“4th foundation level”: “11th teaching” – **16 minutes,**

e/“5th foundation level”: “12th teaching” – **18 minutes,**

f/“6th foundation level”: “13th teaching” – **21 minutes,**

g/“7th foundation level”: “14th teaching” – **26 minutes.**

C. For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!**
 2. **Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!**
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 28 “teachings”:**

A. In “4th foundation level”:

1. **the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:**
 - a/“1st foundation level”: “1st teaching” – **16 seconds,**
 - b/“2nd foundation level”: “2nd teaching” – **1 minutes,**
 - c/“3rd foundation level”: “3rd teaching” – **2 minutes,**
 - d/“4th foundation level”: “4th teaching” – **3 minutes,**
 - e/“5th foundation level”: “5th teaching” – **5 minutes,**
 - f/“6th foundation level”: “6th teaching” – **8 minutes,**
 - g/“7th foundation level”: “7th teaching” – **12 minutes.**

B. In “5th foundation level”:

1. **the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:**
 - a/“1st foundation level”: “8th teaching” – **13 minutes,**
 - b/“2nd foundation level”: “9th teaching” – **14 minutes,**
 - c/“3rd foundation level”: “10th teaching” – **15 minutes,**
 - d/“4th foundation level”: “11th teaching” – **16 minutes,**
 - e/“5th foundation level”: “12th teaching” – **18 minutes,**
 - f/“6th foundation level”: “13th teaching” – **21 minutes,**
 - g/“7th foundation level”: “14th teaching” – **26 minutes.**

C. In “6th foundation level”:

1. **the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:**
 - a/“1st foundation level”: “15th teaching” – **27 minutes,**
 - b/“2nd foundation level”: “16th teaching” – **28 minutes,**
 - c/“3rd foundation level”: “17th teaching” – **29 minutes,**
 - d/“4th foundation level”: “18th teaching” – **30 minutes,**
 - e/“5th foundation level”: “19th teaching” – **31 minutes,**
 - f/“6th foundation level”: “20th teaching” – **32 minutes,**
 - g/“7th foundation level”: “21st teaching” – **33 minutes.**

D. In “7th foundation level”:

1. **the 7 “foundation level” – 7 “teachings”:**
 - a/“1st foundation level”: “22nd teaching” – **34 minutes,**
 - b/“2nd foundation level”: “23rd teaching” – **35 minutes,**
 - c/“3rd foundation level”: “24th teaching” – **36 minutes,**
 - d/“4th foundation level”: “25th teaching” – **37 minutes,**
 - e/“5th foundation level”: “26th teaching” – **39 minutes,**
 - f/“6th foundation level”: “27th teaching” – **41 minutes,**
 - g/“7th foundation level”: “28th teaching” – **44 minutes.**

E. For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!**
 2. **Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!**
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 60 “teachings”:**

/In the 3 “foundation level”/.

A. In “1st foundation level”/1 “two-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 35 “teachings”:

- “1st teaching” – **16 seconds,**
- “2nd teaching” – **1 minutes,**
- “3rd teaching” – **2 minutes,**
- “4th teaching” – **3 minutes,**
- “5th teaching” – **5 minutes,**

“6th teaching” – 8 minutes,
“7th teaching” – 12 minutes,
“8th teaching” – 13 minutes,
“9th teaching” – 14 minutes,
“10th teaching” – 15 minutes,
“11th teaching” – 16 minutes,
“12th teaching” – 18 minutes,
“13th teaching” – 21 minutes,
“14th teaching” – 26 minutes,
“15th teaching” – 27 minutes,
“16th teaching” – 28 minutes,
“17th teaching” – 29 minutes,
“18th teaching” – 30 minutes,
“19th teaching” – 31 minutes,
“20th teaching” – 32 minutes,
“21st teaching” – 33 minutes,
“22nd teaching” – 34 minutes,
“23rd teaching” – 35 minutes,
“24th teaching” – 36 minutes,
“25th teaching” – 37 minutes,
“26th teaching” – 39 minutes,
“27th teaching” – 41 minutes,
“28th teaching” – 44 minutes,
“29th teaching” – 45 minutes,
“30th teaching” – 45 minutes,
“31st teaching” – 46 minutes,
“32nd teaching” – 47 minute,
“33rd teaching” – 48 minute,
“34th teaching” – 48 minutes,
“35th teaching” – 48 minutes.

B.In “2nd foundation level”/1 “one-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 21 “teachings”:

“36th teaching” – 48 minutes,
“37th teaching” – 48 minutes,
“38th teaching” – 49 minutes,
“39th teaching” – 49 minutes,
“40th teaching” – 49 minutes,
“41st teaching” – 49 minutes,
“42nd teaching” – 49 minutes,
“43rd teaching” – 50 minutes,
“44th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“45th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“46th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“47th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“48th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“49th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“50th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“51st teaching” – 51 minutes,
“52nd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“53rd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“54th teaching” – 52 minutes,

“55th teaching” – 52 minutes,

“56th teaching” – 53 minutes.

C.In “3rd foundation level”/“components in SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 4 “teachings”:

“57th teaching” – 54 minutes,

“58th teaching” – 55 minutes,

“59th teaching” – 57 minutes,

“60th teaching” – 60 minutes.

D.For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!

2. Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – 117 “teachings”:

/In the 5 “foundation level”/.

A.In “1st foundation level”/1 “three-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 49 “teachings”:

“1st teaching” – 16 seconds,

“2nd teaching” – 1 minutes,

“3rd teaching” – 2 minutes,

“4th teaching” – 3 minutes,

“5th teaching” – 5 minutes,

“6th teaching” – 8 minutes,

“7th teaching” – 12 minutes,

“8th teaching” – 13 minutes,

“9th teaching” – 14 minutes,

“10th teaching” – 15 minutes,

“11th teaching” – 16 minutes,

“12th teaching” – 18 minutes,

“13th teaching” – 21 minutes,

“14th teaching” – 26 minutes,

“15th teaching” – 27 minutes,

“16th teaching” – 28 minutes,

“17th teaching” – 29 minutes,

“18th teaching” – 30 minutes,

“19th teaching” – 31 minutes,

“20th teaching” – 32 minutes,

“21st teaching” – 33 minutes,

“22nd teaching” – 34 minutes,

“23rd teaching” – 35 minutes,

“24th teaching” – 36 minutes,

“25th teaching” – 37 minutes,

“26th teaching” – 39 minutes,

“27th teaching” – 41 minutes,

“28th teaching” – 44 minutes,

“29th teaching” – 45 minutes,

“30th teaching” – 45 minutes,

“31st teaching” – 46 minutes,

“32nd teaching” – 47 minute,

“33rd teaching” – 48 minute,

“34th teaching” – 48 minutes,

“35th teaching” – 48 minutes,

“36th teaching” – 48 minutes,

“37th teaching” – 48 minutes,

“38th teaching” – 49 minutes,
“39th teaching” – 49 minutes,
“40th teaching” – 49 minutes,
“41st teaching” – 49 minutes,
“42nd teaching” – 49 minutes,
“43rd teaching” – 50 minutes,
“44th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“45th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“46th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“47th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“48th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“49th teaching” – 51 minutes.

B.In “2nd foundation level”/1 “one-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 14 “teachings”:

“50th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“51st teaching” – 51 minutes,
“52nd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“53rd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“54th teaching” – 52 minutes,
“55th teaching” – 52 minutes,
“56th teaching” – 53 minutes,
“57th teaching” – 54 minutes,
“58th teaching” – 55 minutes,
“59th teaching” – 57 minutes,
“60th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“61st teaching” – 60 minutes,
“62nd teaching” – 60 minutes,
“63rd teaching” – 60 minutes.

C.In “3rd foundation level”/1 “SPIRITUAL supplement” in SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 35 “teachings”:

“64th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“65th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“66th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“67th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“68th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“69th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“70th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“71st teaching” – 60 minutes,
“72nd teaching” – 60 minutes,
“73rd teaching” – 60 minutes,
“74th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“75th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“76th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“77th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“78th teaching” – 70 minutes,
“79th teaching” – 70 minutes,
“80th teaching” – 70 minutes,
“81st teaching” – 90 minutes,
“82nd teaching” – 90 minutes,
“83rd teaching” – 90 minutes,
“84th teaching” – 90 minutes,

“85th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“86th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“87th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“88th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“89th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“90th teaching” – 100 minutes,
“91st teaching” – 100 minutes,
“92nd teaching” – 100 minutes,
“93rd teaching” – 110 minutes,
“94th teaching” – 110 minutes,
“95th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“96th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“97th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“98th teaching” – 120 minutes.

D.In “4th foundation level”/1 “SPIRITUAL code”/ – 5 “teachings”:

“99th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“100th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“101st teaching” – 120 minutes,
“102nd teaching” – 120 minutes,
“103rd teaching” – 120 minutes.

E.In “5th foundation level”/“components toward SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 14 “teachings”:

“104th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“105th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“106th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“107th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“108th teaching” – 120 minutes.
“109th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“110th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“111th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“112th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“113th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“114th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“115th teaching” – 120 minutes.
“116th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“117th teaching” – 120 minutes.

F.For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!
 2. Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!
- /Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

X. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “1st MENTAL SOUL”:

1. Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.
2. Personally for this “human being”:
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”.

Y. Creation of the 2 “MENTAL SOULS” for “human being” – recorded always:

1. “1st MENTAL SOUL”.
2. “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

Every “human civilization” is created:

1. In **“human being in 2 types”/“bi-sexual being”/:**
 - a/“**feminine human being**”,
 - b/“**masculine human being**”.
 2. Approximately after **11 million years**:
 - a/**very fast** transition of “human being in 2 types”/“bi-sexual being”/.
 3. In **“human being in 1 type”/“single-sex being”/:**
 - a/“**single-sex being – feminine human being**”,
 - b/“**single-sex being – masculine human being**”.
- Z. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
 2. **Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.**
 3. **Personally for this “human being”:**
 - a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
 - b/“**1st SPIRITUAL path**”.
 4. Recorded also:
 - a/“**1st SPIRITUAL path**” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.
 5. “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:
 - a/**leads** “human being”,
 - b/**from moment of creation of** “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,
 - c/**in** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
 - d/possible also **outside of it – only as a beginning**,
 - e/**until moment of departure of** “human being”.

1W. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:
 - a/**longer** from “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - b/form “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”!!! !!!
2. **Can be changed up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
3. **Amazingly insignificant part of KÀRMA.**
4. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”.
5. **Personally for this “human being” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:**
 - a/**when it does not create** “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”!!! !!!
6. **Leads** “human being”:
 - a/**when “1st MENTÀL SOUL” has left for a stay into** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”,
 - b/**in “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/,**
 - c/**until “a gait into KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.**

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”/.**

“teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

A. “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Departure of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
2. “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide , ANGEL – guardian”/:
 - a/**leads** “human being”.
3. “**1st SPIRITUAL path**” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:
 - a/**leads away** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human essence”/,
 - b/**joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.**
4. For “human being” **the absence of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” does not lead to** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/!!! !!!

B. “a gait” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

1. Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.

2. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

C. “a gait” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – passing into “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

1. Through:

a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,

b/of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.

2. Through:

a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,

b/of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

D. Particular “SPIRITUAL contact” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” with:

1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe”.

2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.

3. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” in:

a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,

b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.

E. “a gait” of “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – in “SPIRITUAL synchrony”/!!! !!!/ with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

1. **Leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – from **determined** “level” in “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

a/“5th level”,

b/“6th level”,

c/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. **Direct leading** of “Disciple-human being”.

3. **Indirect leading** of “Disciple-human being”.

4. **In** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **this** “place” with “human civilization”.

F. “a gait” of “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – consecutive encoding onto “GOD’S spark”:

1. “SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/for “human being” **with** “SPIRITUAL gift”/!!! !!!

G. “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – with led away “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

1. **Leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7**” globes”.

3. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe”.

4. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.

5. “1st MENTAL SOUL”.

“1st teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL”:

A. In KÀRMA of leading “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **leads away onto exactly determined** “place” of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”:

1. Through:

- a/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/,
b/of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.
- 2.Through:**
a/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/,
b/of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
- 3.“SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being”:
a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- B. “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:**
- 1.**In KÀRMA of leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:
a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- 2.**In KÀRMA of led away** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7 “globes” of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”**:
a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- 3.**In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift”**:
a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- C. “SPIRITUAL exchange”:**
- 1.**Leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
- 2.**Led away** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7 “globes” of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”**.
- 3.“1st MENTAL SOUL”.
- D.Encoding:**
- 1.**Onto** “GOD’S spark”:
a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- “a gait” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – after “1st teaching”:
- A.Leadng** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” **leads away** “1st MENTAL SOUL” **from** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
- 1.**Through:**
a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
b/of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
- 2.**Through:**
a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
b/of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.
- B. “a gait” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – toward the same “human being”:**
- 1.**Passing consecutively through** “levels” of **the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”**:
“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **2** “levels”.
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6** “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **17** “levels”.
“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **42** “levels”.
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **77** “levels”.
“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **98** “levels”.
“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **112** “levels”.
- 2.“SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
- 3.**Passing into** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
- “a gait” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” – for the following “teachings” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
- /Part of written under **this title 9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”**?/:
- a/beginning:**

“teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

A. “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Departure** of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
2. **“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide , ANGEL – guardian”/:**
a/leads “human being”.
3. **“1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:**
a/leads away “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human essence”/,
b/**joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.**
4. For “human being” **the absence of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” does not lead to** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/!!! !!!

B. “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

1. Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:

- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **112** “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **98** “levels”.
- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **77** “levels”.
- “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **42** “levels”.
- “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **17** “levels”.
- “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6** “levels”.
- “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **2** “levels”.

2. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

C. “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” – passing into “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:

1. Through:

- a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
- b/of “1st type astràl inhabitation – globe”.

2. Through:

- a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
- b/of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.

D. Particular “SPIRITUAL contact” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” with:

1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe”.
2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “1st type astràl inhabitation – globe”.
3. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **in:**
a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.

E. “a gait” of “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” – in “SPIRITUAL synchrony”/!!! !!!/ with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:

1. Leading “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – from **determined “level” in “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”:**

- a/“5th level”,
- b/“6th level”,
- c/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. Direct leading of “Disciple-human being”.

3. Indirect leading of “Disciple-human being”.

4. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **this “place” with “human civilization”.**

F. “a gait” of “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” – consecutive encoding onto “GOD’S spark”:

1. “SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

- a/for “human being” **with** “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!
- G. “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” – with led away “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:**
1. **Leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
 2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/**general** “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7** “globes”.
 3. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe”.
 4. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.
 5. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.
- “1st teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
- A. In KÀRMA of leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **leads away onto exactly determined** “place” of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”:
1. **Through:**
 - a/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/,
 - b/of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.
 2. **Through:**
 - a/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/,
 - b/of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
 3. “SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being”:
 - a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- B. “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:**
1. **In KÀRMA of leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:
 - a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
 2. **In KÀRMA of led away** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/**general** “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7** “globes” of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
 - a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
 3. **In** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- C. “SPIRITUAL exchange”:**
1. **Leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
 2. **Led away** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/**general** “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7** “globes”.
 3. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.
- D. Encoding:**
1. **Onto** “GOD’S spark”:
 - a/“1st teaching”!!! !!!
- “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” – after “1st teaching”:**
- A. Leading** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” **leads away** “1st MENTÀL SOUL” from “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
1. **Through:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
 2. **Through:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.
- B. “a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” – toward the same** “human being”:
1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of **the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 - “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **2** “levels”.
 - “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **6** “levels”.
 - “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **17** “levels”.
 - “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **42** “levels”.
 - “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **77** “levels”.

“**2nd** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **98** “levels”.

“**1st** SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – **112** “levels”.

2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:

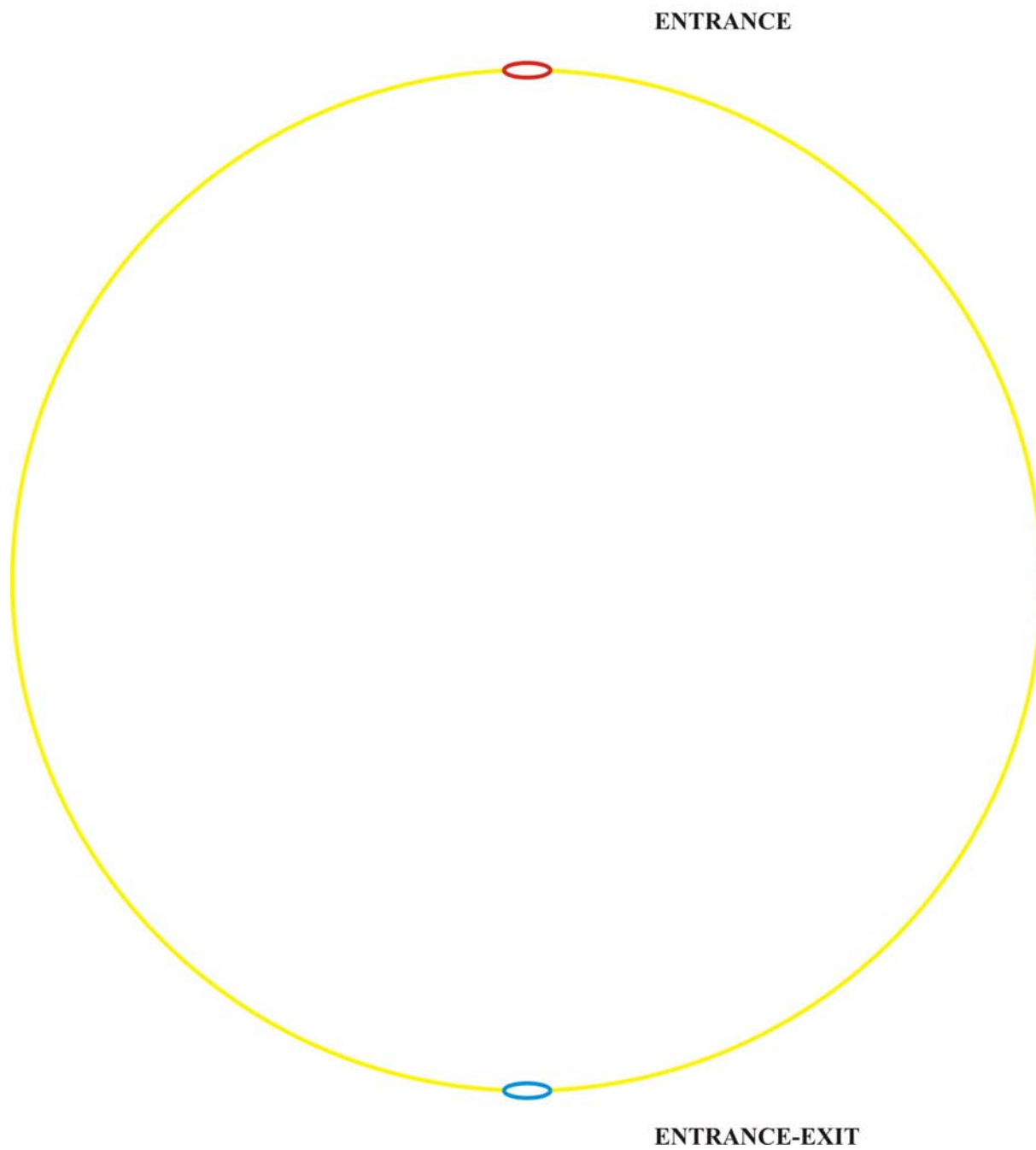
a/**in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

3. **Passing into** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this title 9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/.**

10. Picture 3: “SPIRITUAL School” - “GOD’s temple”.



11. How is “human being” structured?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

From **this** title is **only** written **1st** from “SPIRITUAL name” of “MENTAL SOUL” /“SPIRITUAL SOUL”/:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”.

1 “type” from **the** “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:

1. “human being”:

a/ named by your “second stage human civilization” on Earth,

b/ “human” /???, “humanoid” /???.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS” for the “human being”:

1. **Feeds 1** “type” of **being**.

a/ “human being”.

2. **Does not change!!! !!!**

b/end.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:**

a/beginning:

“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:

1. **Connected differently** with “SOUL”, which **leads the being**:

a/ “MENTAL SOUL”,

b/ “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

2. **Passes through different** “places” of **the being**.

3. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS” for:

a/ “product-being”,

b/ “plant-being”,

c/ “animal-being”,

d/ “luminous” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,

e/ “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.

4. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “type”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL” /“SOULFUL being”/ – **2:**

a/ “**1st** MENTAL SOUL”,

b/ “**2nd** MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – **2:**

a/ as **3rd** body,

b/ as “**astral double**”.

3. “**human essence**” – **2 components:**

- a/“**human body**”/“physical body”/,
- b/“**bio-energy body**”/“skeleton”/.

E.Interconnected are 3 bodies:

- 1.“human body”/“physical body”/:
 - a/**1st** body.
- 2.“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:
 - a/**2nd** body.
- 3.“astral body” /1 from **the 2** “astral body”/:
 - a/as **3rd** body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/.

1st body – “human body”/“physical body”/:

1.Always visible:

- a/**created** from **millions** types of energies.
- 2.For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:
 - a/**created** from approximately **13 million** “types” energies!!! !!!

Picture “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being” is for explanation of **unknown things** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:

a/beginning:

For every “human civilization” **in the COSMOS** – “**2nd SPIRITUAL** path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

A.There is a differently formed path – in connection with:

- 1.**Different size** of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain inside the head”/.
- 2.**Amazingly important part** – “**pump**”/“heart”/:
 - a/**in connection** with “**particular ENERGY**”/“blood”/.
- 3.**Different part** of “human body”/“physical body”/“**particular ENERGY place**”/“organ”/.
- 4.**Different “place”** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/.
- 5.**Different height** of “human body”/“physical body”/:
 - a/**from 2 centimeters until 21 meters.**
- 6.**Different ways of moving:**
 - a/**walking,**
 - b/**walking and flying,**
 - c/**walking and swimming.**
- 7.**Same count** of “**upper limb**”/“hand”/ – **always 2:**
 - a/“**left upper limb**”/“left hand”/,
 - b/“**right upper limb**”/“right hand”/.
- 8.**Same count** of “**lower limb**”/“leg”/ – **always 2:**
 - a/“**left lower limb**”/“left leg”/,
 - b/“**right lower limb**”/“right leg”/.
- 9.**Different count /from 3 until 7/** of “**mobile executor**”/“finger”/ of:
 - a/“**left upper limb**”/“left hand”/,
 - b/“**right upper limb**”/“right hand”/.
- 10.**Different count /from 3 until 7/** of “mobile executor”/“finger”/ of:
 - a/“**left lower limb**”/“left leg”/,
 - b/“**right lower limb**”/“right leg”/.
- 11.**Different in length path** of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

B.Always passes through 7 “particular place” – **chakra:**

Order and name of:

A.The 7 chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chakra”/“entrance”/.

“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”/.

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/.

“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump”/.

“5th chakra”/“in front luminous place”/.

“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker”: 2 separate halves/.

“7th chakra”/“exit”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A. The 7 chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chakra”/“entrance”/:

1. In “**amazingly important place of bio-energy**”/“skull”/:

a/upper, top/inner/ part.

“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”/:

A. In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. In “**particular depository of bio-energy**”:

a/in part from it – “amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/.

B. Recording – “brain in the head”, instead “brain in amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/:

1. “**head**” is “**particular place**” – “**place of creation**” of:

a/“1st MENTAL SOUL” and “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

C. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. Is led-away “**SPIRITUAL picture**”/“human consciousness”/:

a/joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

2. Is led-away “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/:

a/there is no joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/:

1. Behind the upper end of “**particular bio-energy place**”/“rib-bone”/.

“5th chakra”/“in front luminous place”/:

1. In “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/behind the lower end of “particular bio-energy place”/“rib-bone”/.

2. In front “place” of “**astral pump**”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

3. “place” of “astral pump” – “**illuminant place**”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker”/ – 2 separate halves:

A. Under the 2 lower front “**bio-energy connection**”/“rib”/:

1. “**left lower front bio-energy connection**”/“left lower front rib”/.

2. “**right lower front bio-energy connection**”/“right lower front rib”/.

B. Above “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

1. For “feminine human being”.

C. Above “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/:

1. For “masculine human being”.

D. Different quantity “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ for the 2 halves:

1. Left halve – approximately 2 times more from right halve.

“7th chakra”/“exit”/:

A. In the end of “**series depositories of bio-energy**”/“spinal cord”/ – for creation of “**supplement to SPIRITUAL place**”/“brain in spinal cord”/:

1. In lower/inner/ part of “depository of bio-energy”/“vertebra”/:

a/for creation of part of “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A. Always 1/ from the 7/ chakra:

/for all “human civilizations/ in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump”/:

A. Behind “left particular bio-energy connection”/“left clavicle”/:

1. On “left upper limb”/“left hand”/.

B. “particular SPIRITUAL place”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.

Names of:

A. The 7 chakra:

1. For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

“1st chakra”/“entrance”/.

“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/.

“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac chakra/.

“5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic chakra/.

“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital chakra: the 2 halves/.

“7th chakra”/“exit”/.

The names of 5 from chakra/pituitary, thyroid, cardiac, pancreatic, genital/ **have no connection** with the same names of “particular places” in “human body”/ “physical body”/!!!

When in “human body”/ “physical body”/ there is 1/a few/ sick “place”:

a/there is precipitated **parasitical energy**/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/.

b/constantly passing through “human body”/“physical body”/!!!

“human body”/ “physical body”/:

A. After “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

1. **Disintegration**/ for different time!!! !!!/ of the energies, from which it is created – by:

a/ burning,

b/ left at different “places”.

2nd body – “bio-energy body”/ “skeleton”/:

1. It is in “human body”/ “physical body”/:

a/created form the 7 “types” of “bio-energy”!!!

2. On the basis of “7th type of bio-energy”/“the highest”/ are the following 6 “types” of “bio-energy”:

a/“6th type”,

b/“5th type”,

c/“4th type”,

d/“3rd type”,

e/“2nd type”,

f/“1st type”.

3. **Creates**/!!!/ with 3 “types” of “bio-energy”:

a/“1st type”,

b/“2nd type”,

c/“3rd type”.

When in “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ has 1/a few/ sick “place”:

a/there is precipitated **parasitical energy**/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/.

b/constantly passing through “human body”/“physical body”/!!!

“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

A.After “a gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different time!!! !!!/ of the 7 “types” of “bio-energy”,** from which is **created** – by:

a/burning,

b/left at **different “places”**.

3rd body – “astral body”:

1. **“invisible ENERGY picture”** of the “human essence”:

a/“human body”/ “physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body” / “skeleton”/.

2. **“invisible SPIRITUAL guardian”** of “human being”!!! !!!

3. **In Head** is “SPIRITUALLY LUMINOUS SPIRIT”. **In it – coded:**

a/its KÀRMA,

b/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”.

4. **Feeds** with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”, which **consequently passes through 3 immobileness “SPIRITUAL ring”:**

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring”,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.

According to their “place”, they correspond to **3** from **the 7 chakra** in “human body”/ “physical body”/:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring” – of “1st chakra”/“entrance”/,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “7th chakra”/“exit”/.

5. **Parasitical energy**/lowest energy **in the COSMOS!!!/ – amazingly insignificant quantity**/from **corresponding to sick “places”/ in:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

6. Labeled **“uninterrupted movements with back”** toward “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

Uninterrupted change of “uninterrupted movements with back”:

A.In connectivity with:

1. **“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/!!! !!!**

B.Coming closer and going away:

1. “a gait” by 7 “levels”:

a/**distance** between them – approximately **7 centimeters**.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consequently following:

a/“1st level”/closest/,

b/“2nd level”,

c/“3rd level”,

d/“4th level”,

e/“5th level”,

f/“6th level”,

g/“7th level”/furthest/.

C.On the side /left, right/:

1. “a gait” by 7 “levels”:

a/**distance** between them – approximately **7 centimeters**.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consequently following:

a/“1st level”/closest/,

- b/“2nd level”,
- c/“3rd level”,
- d/“4th level”,
- e/“5th level”,
- f/“6th level”,
- g/“7th level”/furthest/.

D.Up/down/:

1. “a gait” by 7 “levels”:

a/distance between them – approximately 7 centimeters.

2. Order of “levels” – consequently following:

- a/“1st level”/closest/,
- b/“2nd level”,
- c/“3rd level”,
- d/“4th level”,
- e/“5th level”,
- f/“6th level”,
- g/“7th level”/furthest/.

2 “astral tube” connect 2 parts from “astral body” with “human body”/“physical body”/:

- a/“1st astral tube”,
- b/“2nd astral tube”.

“1st astral tube”:

A.From “astral body”:

1. “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”.

B.In “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/.

C.GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress”/!!! !!!/ for “human being”:

1. “SPIRITUAL ray” through “1st astral tube”.

D. “astral body” creates from the passing “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS” through 3 “SPIRITUAL ring” – for “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. “bio-energy” from:

- a/“1st type”,
- b/“2nd type”,
- c/“3rd type”.

2. For labeled “ENERGY harmonization of bio-energy body”!!!

3. “bio-energy” from:

- a/“4th type”.

4. When in it there is 1/a few/ sick “place”!!!

E. “astral body” sends – for “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. **The created** “bio-energy” from:

- a/“1st type”,
- b/“2nd type”,
- c/“3rd type”,
- d/“4th type”.

2. **By** “1st astral tube”:

- a/from “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,
- b/until “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/.

“2nd astral tube”:

A.From “place” in “astral body” – “astral connection” and following enlargement in “human body”/“physical body”/, in region labeled “Solar plexus”.

B.Enlargement is “astral pump”. The coming out from her 2 “astral tube” end:

1. With 2 labeled “exits astral pump”.
 2. In 2 “place” – labeled “**particular moving place**”/2 named “knees”/.
- C.2 “exits astral pump” have 2 continuations:**
1. From 2 “particular moving place”/2 “knees”/.
 2. Down in 2 labeled “**astral path**”.
- D.2 “astral path” have particular “a gait” by parts from the 2 “lower limb”/2 “leg”/:**
1. From 2 “particular moving place” /2 “knees”/ **down. Through 2** labeled “**under particular moving place**”/2 named “under hip”/:
 - a/ **from upper end,**
 - b/ **until lower end.**
 2. From lower end of 2 “under particular moving place”/2 “under hip”/ **down. Through 2** labeled “**walking moving place**” /2 named “ankle”/:
 - a/ **from upper end,**
 - b/ **until lower end.**
 3. From lower end of 2 “walking moving place” /2 “ankle”/ **down. Through 2** labeled “**above foot**” /2 named “back of foot”/:
 - a/ **from upper end,**
 - b/ **until lower end.**
 4. From lower end of 2 “above foot” /2 “back of foot”/:
 - a/ **until 2 “moving executor” /2 “finger”/,**
 - b/ **under 2 labeled “upper place of moving executor”/ under 2 labeled “nail”/.**
 5. For “moving executor” / “finger”/ of the 2 “lower limb” /2 “leg”/:
 - a/ **1st/thumb/,**
 - b/ **2nd,**
 - c/ **3rd,**
 - d/ **4th,**
 - e/ **5th/pinkie/.**
 6. “**left lower limb**”/“left leg”/:
 - a/ “moving executor”/“finger”/ – **1st /thumb/,**
 - b/ **under “upper place of moving executor”/under “nail”/ of 1st/thumb/.**
 7. “**right lower limb**”/“right leg”/:
 - a/ “moving executor”/“finger”/ – **1st /thumb/,**
 - b/ **under “upper place of moving executor”/under “nail”/ of 1st/thumb/.**
- E.2 “astral path” creates:**
1. 4 labeled “**astral center**”.
 2. For every “lower limb”/“leg”/ – 2.
 3. Labeled:
 - a/ “**lower astral center**”,
 - b/ “**upper astral center**”.
 4. “left lower limb”/“left leg”/ – 2:
 - a/ “**left lower astral center**” – **under “upper place of moving executor”/under “nail”/ of 1st /thumb/,**
 - b/ “**left upper astral center**” – “above foot”/“back of foot”/.
 5. “right lower limb”/“right leg”/ – 2:
 - a/ “**right lower astral center**” – **under “upper place of moving executor”/under “nail”/ of 1st /thumb/,**
 - b/ “**right upper astral center**” – “above foot”/“back of foot”/.
- “astral pump”.
- A. Weights out, leads into itself parasitical energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/ from:**

1. **Sick “places”** in labeled **“4 consequent chakra”**/named “torso”/ – **part of:**

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. “astral body” – **insignificant quantity** /from **corresponding** to sick “places”/ **in:**

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

B. Leads away parasitical energy/lowest energy **in the COSMOS!!!**:

1. **Through** “exists astral pump”.

Thus “human body”/“physical body”/, “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/, “astral body” – **constantly led away**, which is:

- 1. Made their mobility difficult.
- 2. Exchanged with them “SPIRITUAL information”.
- 3. **Led away** for “human being” “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/.

C. “illuminant place”.

This part of “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ is “**ASTRAL ENERGY**”
/light – **visible** and **invisible**/.

D. Is written – astral soul/“Solar plexus”/:

- 1. Under picture “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.
- 2. For first introduction of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth.

Labeled **“astral pair”**:

- 1. “astral body”.
- 2. “**1st** astral tube”.
- 3. “astral connection”.
- 4. “**2nd** astral tube”.
- 5. “astral pump”.
- 6.2 “exits astral pump”.
- 7.2 “astral path”.
- 8.4 “astral center”:

- a/for **each** “lower limb”/“leg”/ – **2**.

“astral body”:

A. After “a gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

1. **Creates** as “free astral body”!!! !!!

“**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

A. A little less than 1 third/!!!/:

- 1. **Is separated from** “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/.
- 2. **Enters through 2** labeled “**ray**” in “astral pump”:

- a/for leading away of **parasitical energy**/lowest energy **in the COSMOS!!!**/,
- b/**through** “exits astral pump”.

B. Feeds labeled “**ENERGY center**”:

1.1 “globe”:

- a/**amazingly small, invisible**.

C. Feeds and goes through labeled “**ENERGY concentration**”:

1.2 “ENERGY center”/“globe”/:

- a/**amazingly small, invisible**.

2. **Thousands, millions** “ENERGY center”/“globe”/:

- a/**invisible**,
- b/create the labeled/named/ **surface**.

D. Feeds and goes through labeled “**ENERGY ring**”:

1. **700, thousands, millions** “ENERGY center”/“globe”/:

- a/**invisible**,

b/form the labeled/named/ **ring**.

Parasitical energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/:

A.Constantly goes through “human body”/“physical body”/.

B.“SPIRITUAL contact” of “human being”– **exchange** of “SPIRITUAL Information” with:

1.**Everything around** it – “GOD’S presence”/“environment”/:

a/beings: **visible, invisible.**

C.Is led away from “human body”/“physical body”/ **through**:

1.“exits astral pump”.

2.3 “types” – labeled “**particular place from 7th type bio-energy**”:

a/labeled “**packing**”,

b/labeled “**collector**”,

c/labeled “**double sided channel**”.

“**packing**” – **many billions**:

1.**Wraps up** “places”, which “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/**feeds**: “ENERGY center”/“globe”/,

b/**feeds and goes through them**: “ENERGY concentration”, “ENERGY ring”.

“**collector**” – **2**:

1.“**1st collector**”– **in part** of “human body”/“physical body”/labeled “**upper ENERGY base**”/named “shoulder girdle”.

2.“**2nd collector**”– **in part** of “human body”/“physical body”/labeled “**main ENERGY base**”/named “pelvis”/.

“**double sided channel**” – **4**:

1.“**1st double sided channel**”:

a/**from the external part** of “**head**”: upper/top/, **back** – labeled “**protection SPIRITUAL screen**”/named “back of the neck”/,

b/“a gait” **down from the 2 sides** – **beginning** of “series bio-energy depositories”/“spinal cord”/ for “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/,

c/**in “1st collector**”/“upper ENERGY base” – “shoulder girdle”/.

2.“**2nd double sided channel**”:

a/**from “1st collector**”/“upper ENERGY base” – “shoulder girdle”/,

b/“a gait” **down from the 2 sides of** “series bio-energy depositories”/“spinal cord”/ for “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/,

c/**in “2nd collector**”/“main ENERGY base” – “pelvis”/.

3.“**3rd double sided channel**”:

a/**from “2nd collector**”/“main ENERGY base” – “pelvis”/,

b/“a gait” **down on the internal sides of the 2** “lower limb”/2 “leg”/,

c/**in part** of “human body”/“physical body”/ labeled “**lower ENERGY base**”/named **the 2** “feet”/.

4.“**4th double sided channel**”:

a/**from “1st collector**”/“upper ENERGY base” – “shoulder girdle”/,

b/“a gait” **down on the internal sides of the 2** “upper limb”/2 “hand”/,

c/**in part** of “human body”/“physical body”/ labeled “**middle ENERGY base**”/named **the 2** “palms”/.

D.Is led away from:

1.“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

a/**from 8** “packing”,

b/**on 8** labeled “**particular ENERGY concentration**”,

c/**in the middle** of labeled “**particular SPIRITUAL screen**”/named “forehead”/.

“**astral double**”:

1. The other from **the 2** “astral body”:
 - a/“Double of the human being”.
 2. **At a distance of millions kilometers** from it.
 3. **Is not connected** with “human body”/“physical body”/.
 4. **“invisible ENERGY picture”** of “human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
 5. **In Head** is “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”. **In it – coded:**
 - a/its **KÀRMA**,
 - b/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”.
 6. **Feeds** with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”, which **passes consecutively through 3 immobile “SPIRITUAL ring”**:
 - a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring”,
 - b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,
 - c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.
- According to their “place” they correspond to **3** from **the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/:
- a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring” – of “1st chakra”/“entrance”/,
 - b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring” – to “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/,
 - c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring” – to “7th chakra”/“exit”/.
7. **Moves constantly.**
 8. **Parasitical energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!** – **amazingly insignificant quantity** /from **respective of sick “places”**/ **in:**
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
 9. **In comparison** with “astral body”/as **3rd** body/:
 - a/passed **much longer/!!! !!!** /“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
 - b/**can be changed up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”!!! !!!
- “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:**
- A. After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:
1. **Creates** as “free astral double”!!! !!!
- B. Change** with **another** “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:
1. **With longer/!!! !!!** /“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
 2. Labeled **“changing: astral double”**/named “changing: Double of the human being”/.
- C. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”** of “changing: astral double”/“changing: Double of the human being”/ – “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:
1. **“1st MENTÀL SOUL”**.
 2. **“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”** – “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.
 3. **“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”** of “astral body”:
 - a/as **3rd** body.
- “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – “place of creation”/!!! !!!/ of 2 “MENTÀL SOULS”:**
1. **“1st MENTÀL SOUL”**.
 2. **“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”** – “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.
- “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
- A. “place of creation”– in** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
1. **In formed path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 2. Under **“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra**/.

B.In “Led CREATION from GOD”/“GOD’S spark”/:

1. “endless SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

C.Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Amazingly insignificant part** of KÀRMA.

2. **Personally for this** “human being”:

a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,

b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”.

D. “1st SPIRITUAL path”– “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

1. **Leads** “human being”.

2. **Unknown and unchangeable.**

3. **Carried out** by “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – **many billions:**

a/“ENERGY center”/“globe”/,

b/“ENERGY concentration”.

4. **Leads away** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:

a/**combined creation/!!! !!!/ of the** “7 components”.

5. **Leads away** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/:

a/**there is no combined creation/!!! !!!/ of the** “7 components”.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/:

a/beginning:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from **the “7 components”:**

1. “**sensation**”/“sense”/.

A.From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “**place on the head**”.

2. **Are led away** 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – the “**2 ponds of the MENTÀL SOUL**”/2 “eyes”/,

b/hearing – “**upper ENERGY supplement**”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “**middle ENERGY supplement**”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “**lower ENERGY supplement**”/“mouth”/.

B.On the entire external part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Is led away** 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – “**particular ENERGY background**”/“sensitivity”/.

2 components – from **the “7 components”:**

1. **Thought** – “**particular ENERGY base**”.

2. **Speech** – “**particular ENERGY supplement**”.

These 2 components are:

1. For **leading of** “human being” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/.

“SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is **unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

A. “place of creation” – **in** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Out of/!!! !!!/ formed path** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/.

3. **Very close/!!! !!!/ to** “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”:

a/**to the left** of it,

b/form side of “**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump”– cardiac **chakra/!!! !!!**

B.In “Led CREATION from GOD”/“GOD’S spark”/:

1. “endless SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

C.Does not lead away /!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

2. When **creates** “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

D.Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **In** formed **path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/through the **7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/.

3. When “1st MENTÀL SOUL” has **left** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

a/for **staying in** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”!!! !!!

4. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

a/**leads away** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,

b/**joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

E.Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **In** formed **path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/through the **7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/.

3. When “1st MENTÀL SOUL” has **left** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

a/at “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/!!! !!!

4. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

a/**leads away** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/,

b/**there is no joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

F.In comparison with “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. Passed **much longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

2. **Can be changed up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”!!! !!!

G.Change with **another** “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. With **longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

2. Labeled “**changing: 2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/named “changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

a/**coming from** “7th globe”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/,

b/“supreme”.

3. **Creation in** “1st level”/from the 2 “levels”/ of “7th globe”:

a/“**place of creation**”/!!! !!!/ of **many thousands** “changing: 2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/ “changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

H. “changing: 2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/ “changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. **Exit from** “1st level”/from the 2 “levels”/ of “7th globe”.

2. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of 6 “globes”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/ in “SPIRITUAL path”:

a/“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”,

b/“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”,

c/“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”,

d/“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”,

e/“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”,

f/“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

3. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:

a/**in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

4. “a gait” **to** “human being”:

a/going around **move around**/!!! !!!/ “1st chakra”/“entrance”/.

5. "SPIRITUAL contact" with "2nd MENTÀL SOUL"/"Guide, ANGEL – guardian"/:
 - a/has left "SPIRITUAL place"/"brain in the head"/,
 - b/after/!!! !!!/ "1st chàkra"/"entrance"/.
6. Passing through "1st chàkra"/"entrance"/.
7. Entering in "SPIRITUAL place"/"brain in the head"/.
8. "SPIRITUAL connectivity" with "1st MENTÀL SOUL".
9. In formed path of "2nd SPIRITUAL path"/"Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being"/:
 - a/through the 7 chàkra in "human body"/"physical body"/.
10. Passing through "2nd chàkra"/"ENERGY distributor" – pituitary chàkra/ – "SPIRITUAL contact"/!!! !!!/ with:
 - a/"SPIRITUAL caress" of GOD for "human being",
 - b/"astràl body"/as 3rd body/.
11. Under "2nd chàkra"/"ENERGY distributor"– pituitary chàkra/.
12. Passing into liberated "place" by "2nd MENTÀL SOUL"/"Guide, ANGEL – guardian"/.
- I. "2nd MENTÀL SOUL"/"Guide, ANGEL – guardian"/:
 1. Preparation for "absent SPIRITUAL connectivity" with "1st MENTÀL SOUL".
 2. Leaving of "SPIRITUAL place"/"brain in the head"/.
 3. In formed path of "2nd SPIRITUAL path"/"Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being"/:
 - a/through the 7 chàkra in "human body"/"physical body"/.
 4. Under "2nd chàkra"/"ENERGY distributor"– pituitary chàkra/.
 5. Passing above "1st MENTÀL SOUL".
 6. In opposite direction of "2nd SPIRITUAL path"/"Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being"/:
 - a/through the 7 chàkra in "human body"/"physical body"/.
 7. Passing through "2nd chàkra"/"ENERGY distributor"– pituitary chàkra/ – "SPIRITUAL contact"/!!! !!!/ with:
 - a/"SPIRITUAL caress" of GOD for "human being",
 - b/"astràl body"/as 3rd body/.
 8. Leaving of "SPIRITUAL place"/"brain in the head"/.
 9. Passing through "1st chàkra"/"entrance"/.
 10. "absent SPIRITUAL connectivity" with "1st MENTÀL SOUL".
 11. Time of leaving of "SPIRITUAL place"/"brain in the head"/:
 - a/until 14 minutes,
 - b/a gait after "1st chàkra"/"entrance"/.
 12. Passing consecutive through "levels" of 6 "globes"/from the "7 SPIRITUAL Teacher's globes"/ in "SPIRITUAL path":
 - a/"1st SPIRITUAL Teacher's globe" – 112 "levels",
 - b/"2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher's globe" – 98 "levels",
 - c/"3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher's globe" – 77 "levels",
 - d/"4th SPIRITUAL Teacher's globe" – 42 "levels",
 - e/"5th SPIRITUAL Teacher's "globe"– 17 "levels",
 - f/"6th SPIRITUAL Teacher's globe" – 6 "levels".
13. "SPIRITUAL contact" with "SPIRITUAL Teachers" from the labeled "levels":
 - a/in "SPIRITUAL PATH".
14. Passing into:
 - a/"7th globe"/from the "7 SPIRITUAL Teacher's globes"/,
 - b/"supreme globe"/!!! !!!/.
15. Creation in "1st level"/from the 2 "levels"/ of "7th globe":

a/“place of creation”/!!! !!!/ of **many thousands** “changing: **2nd** MENTÀL SOUL”/ “changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

“particular creation” of “astràl body”/as 3rd body/ for “continuous movements with back”:

A.In connectivity with:

1. **“3rd chàkra”/“astràl harmony maker” – thyroid chàkra/!!! !!!**

B.Coming near to “1st level”/nearest/:

1. Towards **good health** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

C.Going remote to “7th level”/furthest/:

1. Towards **not good health** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

D.On the side/right/ to “1st level”/nearest/:

1. **Decreasing of parasitical energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!! in “human essence”:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E.On the side/right/ to “7th level”/furthest/:

1. **Increasing of parasitical energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!! in “human essence”:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

F.Up to “7th level”/furthest/:

1. **On “5th level”.**

2. **Leading away in** labeled **“particular lightness”/named “levitation”/** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. **“particular lightness”/“levitation”/ – particular change/!!! !!!/ in** labeled/named/ **normal posture** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

4. For a **determined** “human being” – **“SPIRITUAL gift”/!!! !!!**

G.Up to “7th level”/furthest/:

1. **On “6th level”.**

2. **Leading away in** labeled **“astràl casing”/named “disappearance of human essence”/:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. **“astràl casing”/“disappearance of human essence”/** for “human being”:

a/**disappears**/for some time/ and **reappears** – at the same “place”, or at another “place”/!!! !!!

b/**disappears and does not appear again!!! !!!**

H.Up to “7th level”/furthest/:

1. **On “7th level”/furthest/.**

2. **Leading away in** labeled **“appearance after a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”** /named “appearance after human death”/ of “human being”.

3. **“incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/:**

a/**leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ from **“1st MENTÀL SOUL”.**

4. No **disintegration/!!! !!!/** of the energies, from which is **created** “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

I. Down to “7th level”/furthest/:

1. **On “7th level”/furthest/.**

2. **Leading away in labeled “preserved human essence”/named “imperishable human body”/ of “human essence”:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. **“incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/:**

a/**leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ from “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”.

4. **No disintegration/!!! !!!/ of the energies, from which is created “human essence”:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“astràl body” have:

A. From the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:

1. **The 4 “types” beings:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“human-being”.

B. In connection with “SOUL”, which leads being/“MENTÀL SOUL”, “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”/:

1. Different in **size**.

C. In connection with “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

1. “human being”:

a/**until** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

D. In connection with KÀRMA:

1. “product-being”, “plant-being”, “animal-being”:

a/**until** labeled “**KÀRMA completed**”.

Joint creation of “astràl body”:

A. “human being”:

1. As **3rd** body.

2. With “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/:

a/when “human being” has “SPIRITUAL gift” from “**5th class**”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/,

b/**amazingly rare**,

c/**his** “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/ **creates “up close”!!! !!!**

3. With “free astràl body” of **1/2, 3/** from **the 3 “types” beings:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”.

B. “product-being”, “plant-being”, “animal-being”:

1. With “free astràl body” of **1/2, 3, 4/** from **the 4 “types” beings:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“human-being”.

C. “product-being”, “plant-being”, “animal-being”:

1. With “free astràl body” of **1/2, 3/** from **the 3 “types” beings:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”.

2. With “free astral body” of 1 “type” being:

a/“human-being”.

3. With “free astral double”.

“SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”, which are with “SPIRITUAL name”:

1. “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/ – written: Pituitary.

2. “**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/ – written: Thyroid.

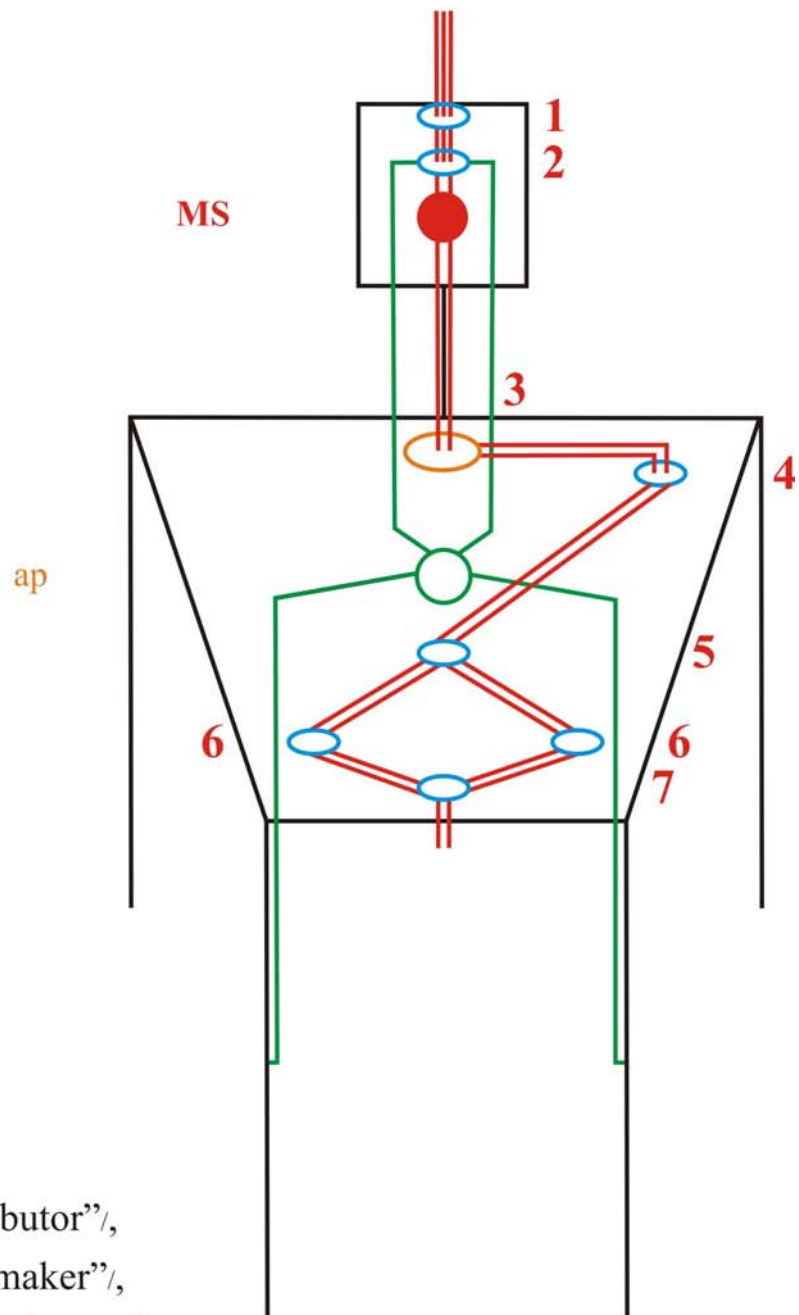
3. “**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/ – written: Cardiac.

4. “**5th chakra**”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/ – written: Pancreatic.

5. “**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra: the 2 halves**/ – written: Genital.

6. “**exits astral pump**” – written: Exits of astral soul/“Solar plexus”/.

12. Picture 4: “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.

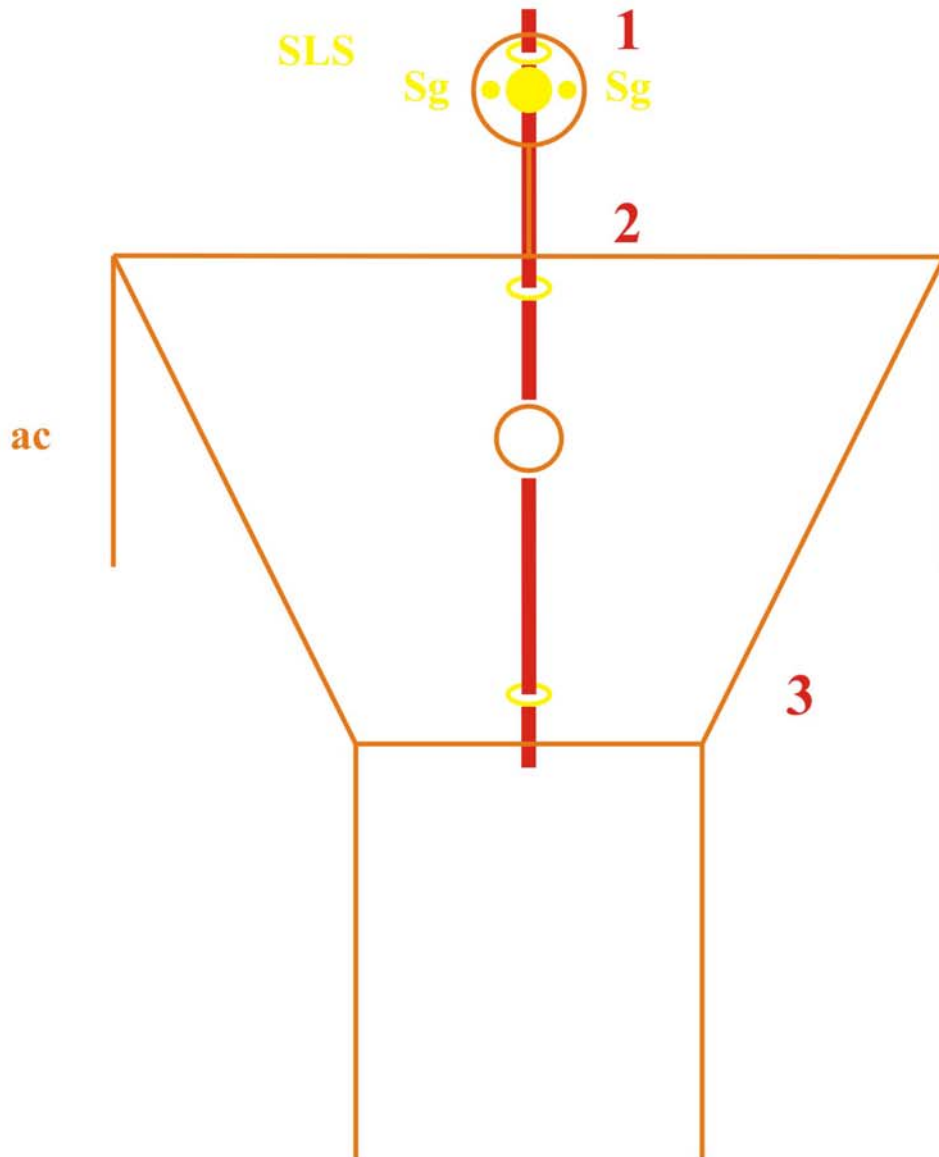


Chakras:

- 1- 1st** /“ENTRANCE”/,
- 2- 2nd** /“ENERGY distributor”/,
- 3- 3rd** /“astral harmony maker”/,
- 4- 4th** /“harmony maker of pump”/,
- 5- 5th** /“in front luminous place”/,
- 6- 6th** /“ENERGY harmony maker”/,
- 7- 7th** /“EXIT”/.

MS - “MENTAL SOUL”
ap - “astral pump”

13. Picture 5: “astral body”.



“SPIRITUAL rings”:

1 - 1st,

2 - 2nd,

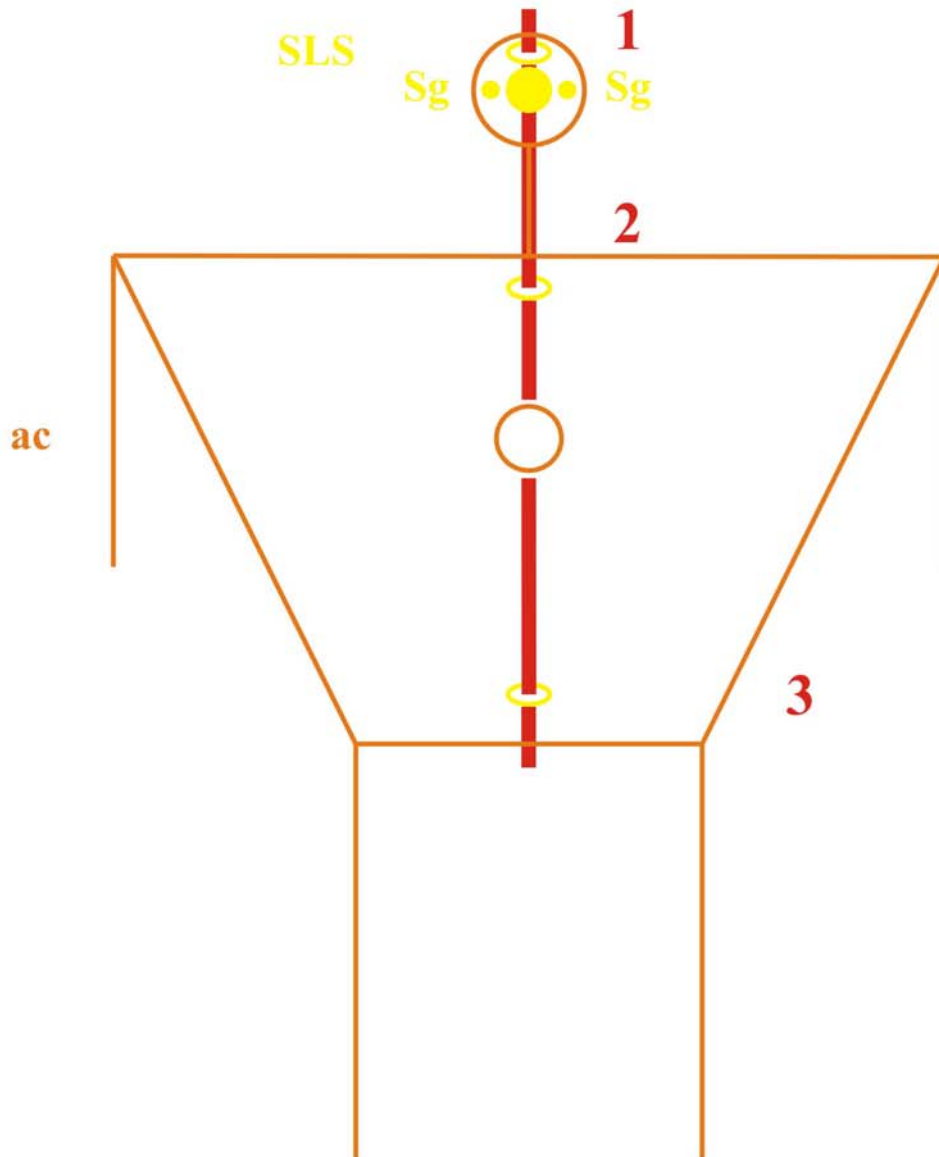
3 - 3rd.

SLS - “SPIRITUAL LUMINOUS SOUL”

Sg - “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/

ac - “astral connection”

14. Picture 6: “astral double”.



“SPIRITUAL rings”:

- 1** - 1st,
- 2** - 2nd,
- 3** - 3rd.

SLS - “SPIRITUAL LUMINOUS SOUL”
Sg - “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/
ac - “astral connection”

15. What feeds “human body” of “human being”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

Picture “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being” is for explanation of **unknown things** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth !!! !!!

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:

a/beginning:

For every “human civilization” in the COSMOS – “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

A. There is differently formed path – in connection with:

1. **Different size** of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.

2. **Amazingly important part – “pump”/“heart”/:**

a/in connection with “particular ENERGY”/“blood”/.

3. **Different part** of “human body”/“physical body”/ – “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/.

4. **Different “place”** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/.

5. **Different height** of “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/from 2 centimeters until 21 meters.

6. **Different ways of moving:**

a/walking,

b/walking and flying,

c/walking and swimming.

7. **Same count of “upper limb”/“hand”/ – always 2:**

a/“left upper limb”/“left hand”/,

b/“right upper limb”/“right hand”/.

8. **Same count of “lower limb”/“leg”/ – always 2:**

a/“left lower limb”/“left leg”/,

b/“right lower limb”/“right leg”/.

9. **Different count /from 3 until 7/ of “mobile executor”/“finger”/ of:**

a/“left upper limb”/“left hand”/,

b/“right upper limb”/“right hand”/.

10. **Different count /from 3 until 7/ of “mobile executor”/“finger”/ of:**

a/“left lower limb”/“left leg”/,

b/“right lower limb”/“right leg”/.

11. **Different in length path** of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

B. Always passes through 7 “particular place” – chakra.

Order and name of:

A. The 7 chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chakra” /“entrance”/.

“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”/.

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/.

“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump”/.

“5th chakra” /“in front luminous place”/.

“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker”: the 2 halves/.

“7th chakra”/“exit”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”:

A. Always 6/ from the 7/ chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“1st chakra”/“entrance”/.

1. In “amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/:

a/top, upper/inner/, **part**.

“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”/:

A. In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. In “particular depository of bio-energy”/:

a/in **part** of it – “amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/.

B. Recording – “brain in the head”, instead of “brain in amazingly important place of bio-energy”/“skull”/:

1. “head” is “particular place” – “place of creation” of:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL” and “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

C. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “place on the head”.

2. Are led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – “2 ponds of “THE MENTÀL SOUL”/2 “yes”/,

b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/.

1. Behind the upper end of “particular bio-energy place”/“rib bone”/.

“5th chakra”/“in front luminous place”/.

1. In “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/behind the lower end of “particular bio-energy place”/“rib bone”/.

2. In front “place” of “astral pump”/:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

3. “place” of “astral pump” – “sacred place”/:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – 2 separate halves:

A. Under the 2 lower front “bio-energy connection”/“rib”/:

1. “left lower front bio-energy connection”/“left lower front rib”/.

2. “right lower front bio-energy connection”/“right lower front rib”/.

B. Above “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

1. For “feminine human being”.

C. Above “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/:

1. For “masculine human being”.

D. Different quantity “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ for **the 2 halves:**

1. Left halve – approximately 2 times more from right half.

“7th chakra”/“exit”/:

A. In the end of “sequence depositories of bio-energy”/“spinal cord”/ – for **creation of “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/:**

1. In lower/inner/ part of “depository of bio-energy”/“spine”/:

a/for **creation of part** from “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.

On one and the same “particular place” of “human being”/:

A. Always 1/ from the 7/ chakra:

/for **all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.**

“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump”/:

A. Behind “left particular bio-energy connection”/“left clavicle”/:

1. Of “left upper limb”/“left hand”/.

B. “particular SOULFUL place”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured?**/:

a/beginning:

Names of:

A.The 7 chakra:

1.For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

“**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/.

“**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.

“**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/.

“**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

“**5th chakra**”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/.

“**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker”/genital chakra: **the 2 halves**/.

“**7th chakra**”/“exit”/.

The names of 5 from chakra/pituitary, thyroid, cardiac, pancreatic, genital/ have no connection with the same names of “particular places” in “human body”/“physical body”/!!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured?**/.

A.From connection of “astral body”/“astral pair”/ with “human body”/“physical body”/:

1.“**1st astral tube**”:

a/**from “2nd SPIRITUAL ring**”,

b/**peculiar contact** with “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ in /“upper ENERGY foundation” – “shoulder girdle”/,

c/**ends** with “**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chakra**/,

d/as unmobile **circular “astral ring”!!!**

B.Unmobile circular “astral ring”/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1.**Diameter:**

a/**outer – 1.7 millimeters,**

b/**inner – 0.3 millimeters.**

2.**Width:**

a/**0.7 millimeters.**

C.Labeled “energy pair” are the other 6 chakra/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1.For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

“**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/.

“**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.

“**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

“**5th chakra**”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/.

“**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmonizer” – genital **chakra: the 2 halves**/.

“**7th chakra**”/“exit”/.

“energy pair”:

A.Labeled “1st joint creation” of the 2 energies:

1.“**ASTRAL ENERGY**”:

a/**circular “astral ring” – upper.**

2.“**7th type**” of “bio-energy”:

a/**circular labeled “bio-energy ring” – lower.**

B.Distance between the 2 energies:

1.“**ASTRAL ENERGY**”:

2.“**7th type**” of “bio-energy”:

3. In every “energy pair”:

a/circular “astral ring” – upper.

b/circular “bio-energy ring” – lower.

4. Always approximately **1 millimeter**.

C. Circular “astral ring” – upper/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. **Diameter:**

a/outer – **1.7 millimeters**,

b/inner – **0.3 millimeters**.

2. **Width:**

a/**0.7 millimeters**.

D. Circular “bio-energy ring” – lower/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. **Diameter:**

a/outer – **1.7 millimeters**,

b/inner – **0.3 millimeters**.

2. **Width:**

a/**0.7 millimeters**.

E. Spinning in one direction/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. In every “energy pair”:

a/circular “astral ring” – upper,

b/circular “bio-energy ring” – lower.

F. Spinning with immense speed/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

a/circular “astral ring”/upper/ – approximately **21 thousand kilometers per hour**,

b/circular “bio-energy ring”/lower/ – approximately **7 thousand kilometers per hour**.

G. Spinning in different direction/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

a/named “**clockwise movement**”,

b/named “**counterclockwise movement**”.

2. “**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/:

a/“**clockwise movement**”.

3. “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/:

a/“**counterclockwise movement**”.

4. “**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/:

a/“**clockwise movement**”.

5. “**5th chakra**”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/:

a/“**counterclockwise movement**”.

6. “**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmonizer” – genital **chakra: the 2 halves**/:

a/“**clockwise movement**”.

7. “**7th chakra**”/“exit”/:

a/“**counterclockwise movement**”.

H. “particular creation”/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. **Circular “astral ring” – upper:**

a/receiving.

2. **Circular “bio-energy ring” – lower:**

a/transmitting.

I. Different the correlation “ASTRAL ENERGY” to “7th type” of “bio-energy”/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

1. “**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/:

a/“**ASTRAL ENERGY**” to “7th type” of “bio-energy” – **10 thousand : 1**.

2. “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/:

- a/“ASTRÀL ENERGY” to “7th type” of “bio-energy” – **9 thousand : 1.**
3. “4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac chakra/
a/“ASTRÀL ENERGY” to “7th type” of “bio-energy” – **8.5 thousand : 1.**
4. “5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic chakra/
a/“ASTRÀL ENERGY” to “7th type” of “bio-energy” – **7.7 thousand : 1.**
5. “6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmonizer” – genital chakra: **the 2 halves/**
a/“ASTRÀL ENERGY” to “7th type” of “bio-energy” – **3.4 thousand : 1./for each of the 2 halves/.**
6. “7th chakra”/“exit”/
a/“ASTRÀL ENERGY” to “7th type” of “bio-energy” – **2.6 thousand : 1.**

J. Appearance of all of chakra – after simultaneous:

1. “free astral body”:
a/to “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,
b/for “astral body”/as **3rd** body/,
c/is **against** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
d/approximately **70 centimeters !!! !!!**
2. “free astral double”:
a/to “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,
b/the other of **the 2** “astral body”,
c/in **parting** of **millions of kilometers**,
d/is at an **exactly defined** “place”!!! !!!

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid chakra/synchronized/ for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

A. “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human being”/:

1. **For completion of “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ !!! !!!**

B. The rest 6 chakra for:

1. **Being parallel.**

Everything written is for the amazing creation of the 7 chakra!!! !!!

“2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human being”/:

A. Labeled “2nd joint creation” of the 2 energies:

1. “ASTRÀL ENERGY”.
2. “7th type” of “bio-energy”.
3. **As 2 never-stopping cords – one next to the other:**
a/with **circular cutting !!! !!!**

B. Labeled “ASTRÀL ENERGY-cord”:

1. **Circular cutting – diameter approximately 0.07 millimeters.**

C. Labeled “bio-energy-cord”:

1. **Circular cutting – diameter approximately 0.03 millimeters.**

D. “peculiar ENERGY stream”:

1. **Uninterrupted.**
2. **Changing in quantity.**
3. **In motion carries “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS” of the 2 energies:**
a/“ASTRÀL ENERGY-cord”,
b/“bio-energy-cord”,
c/in “human body”/“physical body”/,
d/of “human being”!!! !!!

4. **Passes through all 7 chakra:**

a/with **speed approximately 40 thousand kilometers per hour!!! !!!**

D. “SPIRITUAL contact” of GOD with “human being”!!! !!! !!!

“a gait” of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

A. “1st place” – “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **For carrying out of “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.**

2. **After “1st chakra”/“entrance”/:**

3. **In elongation approximately 1 thousandth part to “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.**

4. **Is brought out:**

a/**through 7 “ray” for different “places” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.**

5. **As quantity is part of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately 1 seventh part.**

6. **Feeds:**

a/**many billions: “ENERGY center”/“globe”/, “ENERGY concentration”.**

B. “2nd place” – “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/:

1. **Is led away:**

a/**from “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.**

2. **As quantity:**

a/**from: part of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately 1 seventh part,**

b/**approximately 1 hundred and seventy million part,**

c/**“a gait” – down,**

d/**consecutively.**

3. **Feeds:**

a/**many billions: “ENERGY center”/“globe”/, “ENERGY concentration”.**

C. “3rd place” – “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”:

1. **A little more than 2 thirds parts of the decreased quantity of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human being”/.**

2. **Passes through “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.**

3. **“exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” with “1st MENTAL SOUL”.**

4. **Passes through 5 chakra:**

“3rd chakra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid chakra/.

“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac chakra/.

“5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic chakra/.

“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmonizer” – genital chakra: the 2 halves/.

“7th chakra”/“exit”/.

5. **“SPIRITUAL ray”:**

a/**feeds every “ENERGY human component”/“human cell”/ of the “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”!!! !!!**

6. **There is “SPIRITUAL contact” with:**

a/**“astral body”/as 3rd body/,**

b/**“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.**

D. “4th place” – “astral pump”:

1. **A little less than 1 third part of the decreased quantity of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.**

2. **Is separated from “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.**

3. **Enters through 2 “rays” in “astral pump” – for dumping of:**

a/**parasitic energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/,**

b/**through “exits astral pump”.**

Labeled “necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

1. **the 3 “types” of beings:**

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”.

2. For “second stage human beings” on Earth – **the 3 “types” of beings are in:**

- a/air,
- b/water,
- c/food.

“exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” there is between:

1. “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

2. “**SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL**” – **guides the 3 “types” of beings:**

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”.

“**peculiar ENERGY exchange**”:

A. Part of “necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/must remain:

1. **During the uninterrupted movements in “human essence”:**

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Uniterruptedly falling away:**

- a/**amazingly large count** “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/.

2. **Uniterruptedly being introduced by “necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:**

- a/**amazingly large count** “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/,
- b/**in** labeled “**working-through component**”/named “feeding system”/,
- c/**in** labeled “**moving component**”/named “moving system”/.

“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. **Constantly falling away the 3 “types” of “bio-energy”:**

- a/“**1st type**”,
- b/“**2nd type**”,
- c/“**3rd type**”.

2. **Constantly are inputted by “necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ the 3 “types” of “bio-energy”:**

- a/“**1st type**”,
- b/“**2nd type**”,
- c/“**3rd type**”.

3. **In** labeled “**bio-energy depository**”/named “bone cavity”/.

4. For labeled/named/:

- a/**reserve**,
- b/**solidity**,
- c/**shape**.

The written **3 “types” of “bio-energy” in “bio-energy depository”/“bone cavity”/ is named in your “second stage human civilization” on Earth “marrow”.**

B. 2 parts of “necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/do not remain:

1. “**SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL**” – **guides the 3 “types” of beings:**

- a/“product-being”,

- b/“plant-being”,
 - c/“animal-being”.
2. “ASTRAL ENERGY” – as “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/.
- These 2 parts have particular “a gait” to “3rd chakra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid chakra/.**
- The passing through “3rd chakra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid chakra/ “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:**
1. **They are led out through “7th chakra” /“exit”/.**
 2. For “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” in “GOD’S presence”/“environment”/!!! !!!
“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/, “human body”/“physical body”/and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ of “human being” are:
 1. **“particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”.**
 2. **Unseparable – as led away movement of “human being”:**
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
3. **Irretrievable.**

16. What is an “ENERGY scheme to human body of the human being”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of a subtitle.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS !!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large number of “type”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – **2:**

a/“**1st** MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“**2nd** MENTAL SOUL”.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – **2:**

a/as **3rd** body,

b/as “**astral double**”.

3. “**human essence**” – **2 components:**

a/“**human body**”/“physical body”/,

b/“**bio-energy body**”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are **3** bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/**1st** body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

a/**2nd** body.

3. “astral body” /1 from **the 2** “astral body”/:

a/as **3rd** body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**./

“**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

A. Uninterruptedly from the COSMOS passes through “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”:

1. **Enters its KÀRMA.**

2. Has **creation in:**

a/“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/,

b/“supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.

3. Has “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” with “**1st** MENTAL SOUL”.

4. Has **creation** as “**SPIRITUAL beam**”.

5. Has **creation in** “astral pump”.

B. Uninterruptedly leads away from “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being” **in the COSMOS:**

1. **KÀRMA** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/“human being” **is always led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”,

- b/but as “SPIRITUAL gift” is **amazingly rarely!!! !!!**
2. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”.
 3. “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being”.
 4. **KÀRMA** of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
 5. **KÀRMA** of “astràl body”/as 3rd body/.
 6. **KÀRMA** of “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/.
 7. **KÀRMA** of “necessary supplement” – “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” **leads**:
 - a/“product-being”,
 - b/“plant-being”,
 - c/“animal-being”.
- C.Creates** “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”, which:
1. **Feeds** “human body”/“physical body”/.
 2. **Decreases** when **passing through particular** “places” in “human body”/“physical body”/.
- D.After** “1st chàkra”/“entrance”/:
1. On **elongation** approximately **7 centimeters** to “2nd chàkra”/“particular ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chàkra**/.
 2. **Is led away**:
 - a/through **7** “beams”,
 - b/for **different** “places” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
 3. As **quantity** is **part** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh part**.
 4. **Feeds**:
 - a/**many billions** “ENERGY center”/“globe”/ and “ENERGY concentration”.
 5. **2** “ENERGY concentration” – for **the 2** “types” of “human being”:
 - a/“feminine human being”,
 - b/“masculine human being”.
 6. **Left part** of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – for:
 - a/“feminine human being”.
 7. **Right part** of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – for:
 - a/“masculine human being”.
 8. Labeled “**remaining species place – in SPIRITUAL place**”/named “trace of bisexual human – in brain in the head”/.
 9. For “feminine human being”:
 - a/labeled “**trace of masculine human being**”.
 10. For “masculine human being”:
 - a/labeled “**trace of feminine human being**”.
- Every “human civilization” is created:**
1. **In** “human being in 2 types”/“bisexual being”/:
 - a/“feminine human being”,
 - b/“masculine human being”.
 2. Approximately after **11 million years**:
 - a/**very fast** transition of “human being in 2 types”/“bisexual human”/.
 3. **In** “human being in 1 type”/“single-sex human”/:
 - a/“single-sex human – feminine human being”,
 - b/“single-sex human – masculine human being”.

4. Linked with a **change in** “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:
 a/ **appearance** of “remaining species place – in SPIRITUAL place”/“trace of bisexual human – in brain in the head”/.
5. For “feminine human being”:
 a/ **in** connection with “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/,
 b/ labeled “**remaining masculine species place – in SPIRITUAL place**”/named “rudimentary gender organ/“brain in the head” – for feminine human being”/.
6. For “masculine human being”:
 a/ **in** connection with “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
 b/ labeled “**remaining feminine species place – in SPIRITUAL place**”/named “rudimentary gender organ/“brain in the head” – for masculine human being”/.
- E. From** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
1. **Is led away**:
 a/ for “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.
2. **As quantity**:
 a/ from: **part** of “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh part**,
 b/ **approximately 1 hundred and seventy millionth part.**
3. **Feeds**:
 a/ **many millions** “ENERGY center”/“globe”/ and “ENERGY concentration”,
 b/ “a gait” – **down**,
 c/ **consequently**.
- F. From front side of** “human body”/“physical body”/ – **from side of the** “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:
1. **Is led away**:
 a/ **through the part of “head” above** “the 2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,
 b/ “particular SPIRITUAL screen”/“forehead”/.
2. **As quantity**:
 a/ from: **part** of “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh part**,
 b/ **approximately 1 ninety nine thousandth part.**
3. **Feeds – 8 labeled “particular ENERGY concentration”**:
 a/ “**between-eyes**”,
 b/ “**above left eye – lower**”,
 c/ “**above left eye – upper**”,
 d/ “**above right eye – lower**”,
 e/ “**above right eye – upper**”,
 f/ “**super-eye**”,
 g/ “**exit skull exit**”: “ENERGY concentration” in “**particular connection**” with “**1st** SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.
 h/ “**upper eye**”.
4. **Feeds – “ENERGY 3rd eye”**:
 a/ when **in** “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being” there is **component**,
 b/ labeled “**ENERGY-HEALER**”.
- G. From back side of** “human body”/“physical body”/ – **from opposite side of the** “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:

1. **Is led away:**
 - a/through back side of head,
 - b/“protected SPIRITUAL screen”/“back of the head”/.
 2. **As quantity:**
 - a/from: **part** of “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh part**,
 - b/approximately 1 two hundred-eighty four thousandth part.
 3. **Feeds:**
 - a/labeled “**back of the head ENERGY concentration**”.
 4. **From** opening labeled “**exit skull**” – of “protected SPIRITUAL screen”/“back of the head”/.
 5. **Come out 2 “streams”:**
 - a/“**right** stream”,
 - b/“**left** stream”.
 6. **From the 2 sides and beginning of** “sequence of bio-energy depositories”/“spinal cord”/.
 7. “a gait” – **down**.
 8. **Until** “upper ENERGY base”/“shoulder belt”/.
 9. **Follows change in** “upper ENERGY base”/“shoulder belt”/.
 10. **The one** “stream”/“right stream”/:
 - a/**direction – to the left**,
 - b/**until** “ENERGY concentration”,
 - c/of labeled “**left upper moving place**”/named “left shoulder blade”/.
 11. **The other** “stream”/“left stream”/:
 - a/**direction – to the right**,
 - b/**until** “ENERGY concentration”,
 - c/of labeled “**right upper moving place**”/named “right shoulder blade”/.
- From **the 2 “streams”** of “upper ENERGY base”/“shoulder belt”/ **create 3** labeled “**two-sided beam**”:
- “1st two-sided beam”:
1. **From:**
 - a/“left stream”;
 - b/**in proximity** with “sequence of bio-energy depositories”/“spinal cord”/,
 - c/“right stream”,
 - d/**in proximity** with “sequence of bio-energy depositories”/“spinal cord”/,
 - e/“a gait” – **down**.
 2. **Completion:**
 - a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
 - b/of labeled “**left main mobile place**”/named “left pelvic bone”/,
 - c/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
 - d/of labeled “**right main mobile place**”/named “right pelvic bone”/.
- “2nd two-sided beam”:
1. **From:**
 - a/“left stream”,
 - b/**in proximity** to “left upper moving place”/“left shoulder blade”/,
 - c/“right stream”,

- d/**in proximity** to “right upper moving place”/“right shoulder blade”/.
2. “a gait” – **down**.
3. On the **2 outer sides** of “4 sequent chakra”/“torso”/:
- a/**left side**,
- b/**right side**.
4. On **outer side** of the **2** “lower limb”/2 “leg”/:
- a/labeled “**above particular mobile place – left side**”/named “left thigh”/,
- b/labeled “**above particular mobile place – right side**”/named “right thigh”/,
- c/labeled “**particular mobile place – left side**”/named “left knee”/,
- d/labeled “**particular mobile place – right side**”/named “right knee”/,
- e/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “particular mobile place – left side”/“left knee”/,
- f/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “particular mobile place – right side”/“right knee”/,
- g/labeled “**under particular mobile place – left side**” /named “left under-thigh”/,
- h/labeled “**under particular mobile place – right side**” /named “right under-thigh”/,
- i/labeled “**left walking mobile place**” /named “left ankle”/,
- j/labeled “**right walking mobile place**” /named “right ankle”/,
- k/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “left walking mobile place”/“left ankle”/,
- l/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “right walking mobile place”/“right ankle”/.
5. **Completion:**
- a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of labeled “**lower ENERGY base – left side**” /named “left foot”/,
- c/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
- d/of labeled “**lower ENERGY base – right side**” /named “right foot”/.
6. **Completion:**
- a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
- c/of “lower ENERGY base – left side”/“left foot”/:
- 1st /thumb/,
- 2nd ,
- 3rd ,
- 4th ,
- 5th /little finger/.
7. **Completion:**
- a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
- c/of “lower ENERGY base – right side”/“right foot”/:
- 1st /thumb/,
- 2nd ,
- 3rd ,
- 4th ,
- 5th /little finger/.
8. **Completion:**
- a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of labeled “**heel**”,

c/of “lower ENERGY base – left side”/“left foot”/.

9.Completion:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “heel”,

c/of “lower ENERGY base – right side”/“right foot”/.

“**3rd** two-sided beam”:

1.From:

a/“ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “left upper mobile place”/“left shoulder blade”/,

c/“ENERGY concentration”,

d/of “right upper mobile place”/“right shoulder blade”/.

2.“a gait” – down.

3.On outer side of the 2 “upper limb”/2 “arm”/:

a/labeled “**left upper particular connection**”/named “left above-elbow”/,

b/labeled “**right upper particular connection**”/named “right above-elbow”/,

c/labeled “**left particular executor**”/named “left elbow”/,

d/labeled “**right particular executor**”/named “right elbow”/,

e/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “left particular executor”/“left elbow”/,

f/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “right particular executor”/“right elbow”/,

g/labeled “**left middle particular connection**” /named “left under-elbow”/,

h/labeled “**right middle particular connection**” /named “right under-elbow”/,

i/labeled “**left lower particular connection**” /named “left wrist”/,

j/labeled “**right lower particular connection**” /named “right wrist”/,

k/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “left lower particular connection”/“left wrist”/,

l/**through** “ENERGY concentration” of “right lower particular connection”/“right wrist”/.

4.Completion:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of labeled “**middle ENERGY base – left side**”/named “left palm”/,

c/in “ENERGY concentration”,

d/of labeled “**middle ENERGY base – right side**”/named “right palm”/.

5.Completion:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,

c/of “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

6.Completion:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,

c/of “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,
4th,
5th /little finger/.

For **the 2** “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”:

a/“ENERGY concentration” of “left particular executor”/“left elbow”/,
b/labeled “**feminine ENERGY expression**”.

2. “masculine human being”:

a/“ENERGY concentration” of “right particular executor”/“right elbow”/,
b/labeled “**masculine ENERGY expression**”.

H. From front side of “human body”/“physical body”/ – from side of the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/“2 “eyes”/:

1. **Is led away:**

a/through “**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/.

2. As **quantity** is **part** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL** path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh part**.

3. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with:**

a/“**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD** for “human being”,
b/“astral body”/as **3rd** body/.

I. From front side of “human body”/“physical body”/ – from side of the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/“2 “eyes”/:

1. **Is led away:**

a/through “**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/,
b/**behind** “left particular bio-energy connection”/“left clavicle”/,
c/of “left upper limb”/“left arm”/.

2. As **quantity** is **part** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL** path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **4 sevenths**.

3. **Feeds:**

a/2 “streams”/“**1st** stream”, “**2nd** stream”/,
b/**until 2** “places” /“**right** place”, “**middle** place”/.

4. “**1st** stream” – **until:**

a/“right place”.

5. “**2nd** stream” – **until:**

a/“middle place”.

6. “**simultaneous creation**” from **3** “places”:

a/“**left** place”,
b/“**right** place”,
c/“**middle** place”.

“**left place**”:

1. **Is led away:**

a/**from** “**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

2. As **quantity** is **part** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL** path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **2 sevenths**.

3. **Feeds:**

a/“a gait” – **down**,
b/**consecutively**.

4. “ENERGY concentration”:
 - a/ **under** “left particular bio-energy connection”/“left clavicle”/,
 - b/on **elongation** approximately **8 centimeters**,
 - c/labeled “**1st under left particular bio-energy connection**”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “above left breast nipple”/.
5. “ENERGY concentration”:
 - a/ **under** “**1st** left particular bio-energy connection”,
 - b/on **elongation** approximately **17 centimeters**,
 - c/labeled “**2nd under left particular bio-energy connection**”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “left breast nipple”/.
6. “ENERGY ring”:
 - a/labeled “**left ENERGY ring**”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “left above kidney”/.
7. “**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra: left half**/.
8. **Feeds also the diversion:**
 - a/“ENERGY concentration” – “**1st** under left particular bio-energy connection”,
 - b/“left ENERGY ring”,
 - c/“**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra: left half**/.

“right place”:

 1. **Is led away:**
 - a/ **from** “**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.
 2. “**1st** stream”.
 3. As **quantity** is **part** of “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh**.
 4. **Feeds** “ENERGY concentration”:
 - a/ **behind** “right particular bio-energy connection”/“right clavicle”/,
 - b/of “right upper limb”/“right arm”/,
 - c/“brought out harmony maker of pump”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “reserve cardiac chakra”/.
 5. **Feeds:**
 - a/“a gait” – **down**,
 - b/**consecutively**.
 6. “ENERGY concentration”:
 - a/ **under** “right particular bio-energy connection”/“right clavicle”/.
 - b/on **elongation** approximately **8 centimeters**,
 - c/labeled “**1st under right particular bio-energy connection**”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “above right breast nipple”/.
 7. “ENERGY concentration”:
 - a/ **under** “**1st** under right particular bio-energy connection”,
 - b/on **elongation** approximately **17 centimeters**,
 - c/labeled “**2nd under right particular bio-energy connection**”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “right breast nipple”/.
 8. “ENERGY ring”:
 - a/labeled “**right ENERGY ring**”.

/For pictured presentation it is named “right above kidney”/.
 9. “**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra: right half**/.

10. Feeds also the diversion:

- a/“ENERGY concentration” – “1st under right particular bio-energy connection”,
- b/“right ENERGY ring”,
- c/“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra: right half**/.
“middle place”:

1. Is led away:

- a/**from “4th chakra”**/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.
2. “2nd stream”.

3. As quantity is part of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/ “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately 1 seventh.

4. Feeds:

- a/**insignificant under beginning** “particular bio-energy place”/“chest bone”/,
b/1 from 5 labeled “**sequence of ENERGY concentration**”,
c/**on the vertical line** of “particular bio-energy place”/“chest bone”/,
d/“1st sequence of ENERGY concentration”.

5. Feeds:

- a/“a gait” – **down**,
- b/**consecutively**.

6. The following 4 from 5 “sequence of ENERGY concentration”:

- a/“2nd sequence of ENERGY concentration”,
- b/“3rd sequence of ENERGY concentration”,
- c/“4th sequence of ENERGY concentration”,
- d/“5th sequence of ENERGY concentration”.

For the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”:

- a/“5th sequence of ENERGY concentration”,
- b/labeled “**feminine ENERGY supplement**”.

2. “masculine human being”:

- a/“3rd sequence of ENERGY concentration”,
- b/labeled “**masculine ENERGY supplement**”.

From “5th sequence of ENERGY concentration” are simultaneously being fed:

1.2 “ENERGY concentration” – for the 2 “types” of “human being”:

- a/“feminine human being”,
- b/“masculine human being”.

2. Labeled “remaining species place – in 4 sequent chakra”/named “trace of bisexual being”/.

3. For “feminine human being”:

- a/“trace of masculine human being”.

4. For “masculine human being”:

- a/“trace of feminine human being”.

Every “human civilization” is being created:

1. In “human being in 2 species”/“bisexual being”/:

- a/“feminine human being”,
- b/“masculine human being”.

2. Approximately after 11 million years:

- a/**very fast** transition of “human being in 2 species”/“bisexual human”/.

3. **In** “human being in 1 specie”/“single-sex human”/:
 - a/“single-sex human – feminine human being”,
 - b/“single-sex human – masculine human being”.
 4. **Linked with a change in** “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:
 - a/**appearance** of “remaining species place – in 4 sequent chakra”/“trace of bisexual human – in torso”/.
 5. For “feminine human being”:
 - a/**in** connection with “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/,
 - b/labeled “**remaining masculine species place – in 4 subsequent chakra**”/named “masculine beginning”/ – for “feminine human being”/.
 6. For “masculine human being”:
 - a/**in** connection with “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
 - b/labeled “**remaining feminine species place – in 4 subsequent chakra**”/named “feminine beginning”/ – for “masculine human being”/.
 7. **From the 2 sides** of “particular bio-energy place”/“chest bone”/:
 - a/**left side**,
 - b/**right side**.
 8. **Behind the 2 lower front** “bio-energy connection”/“rib”/:
 - a/“left lower front bio-energy connection”/“left lower front rib”/,
 - b/“right lower front bio-energy connection”/“right lower front rib”/.
- For the 2 “types” of “human being”:
1. “feminine human being”:
 - a/**behind** “left lower front bio-energy connection”/“left lower front rib”/,
 - b/“remaining masculine species place – in 4 sequent chakra”,
 - c/**behind** “right lower front bio-energy connection”/“right lower front rib”/,
 - d/labeled “**supplement to feminine ENERGY expression**”.
 2. “masculine human being”:
 - a/**behind** “right lower front bio-energy connection”/“right lower front rib”/,
 - b/“remaining feminine species place – in 4 subsequent chakra”,
 - c/**behind** “left lower front bio-energy connection”/“left lower front rib”/,
 - d/labeled “**supplement to masculine ENERGY expression**”.
- From “5th sequence of ENERGY concentration” are simultaneously being fed:**
1. **4** labeled “**sequence of ENERGY ring**”:
 - a/“a gait” – **down**,
 - b/**consecutively**.
 2. **Under**:
 - a/“left ENERGY ring”,
 - b/“right ENERGY ring”.
 3. **Extention of the vertical line** of:
 - a/“5th sequence of ENERGY concentration”.
 4. **Labeled**:
 - a/“**1st working off ENERGY ring**”,
 - b/“**2nd working off ENERGY ring**”,
 - c/“**3rd working off ENERGY ring**”,
 - d/“**particular working off ENERGY ring**”.

/A little above lower end of named “privy bone”/.

J. From front side of “human body”/“physical body”/ – from side of the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:

1. Is led away:

a/through “**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital **chakra**,
b/the **2** halves.

2. As quantity is part of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/ “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh.**

3. Different quantity for the 2 halves:

a/left half – approximately **2 times more** than **right** half.

4. Feeds:

a/“ENERGY concentration”,

b/“ENERGY ring”.

“feminine human being”:

1.9 “ENERGY concentration”,

2.3 “ENERGY ring”.

3. “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ – **7** “ENERGY concentration”:

a/**5** “ENERGY concentration” – **fed** by **left** half,

b/**2** “ENERGY concentration” – **fed** by **right** half.

4. “transition to feminine ENERGY place”/“cervix womb”/:

a/**1** “ENERGY ring”,

b/**fed** from: **left** half and from **right** half.

5. “entrance to feminine ENERGY place”/“vagina”/:

a/**2** “ENERGY ring”,

b/**fed** from: **left** half and from **right** half.

6.2 “supplement to feminine ENERGY place”/2 “ovary”/ – **2** “ENERGY concentration”.

7. Labeled “**left supplement to feminine ENERGY place**”/named “left ovary”/:

a/**1** “ENERGY concentration”,

b/**fed** from **left** half.

8. Labeled “**right supplement to feminine ENERGY place**”/named “right ovary”/:

a/**1** “ENERGY concentration”,

b/**fed** from **right** half.

“masculine human being”:

1.2 “ENERGY concentration”,

2.4 “ENERGY ring”.

3. “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/:

a/**3** “ENERGY ring”,

b/**fed** from: **left** half and from **right** half.

4.2 “supplement to masculine ENERGY place”/2 “testicle”/ – **2** “ENERGY concentration”.

5. Labeled “**left supplement to masculine ENERGY place**”/named “left testicle”/:

a/**1** “ENERGY concentration”,

b/**fed** from **left** half.

6. Labeled “**right supplement to masculine ENERGY place**”/named “right testicle”/:

a/**1** “ENERGY concentration”,

b/**fed** from **right** half.

7. Labeled “**particular masculine ENERGY place**”/named “prostate”/:

a/1 “ENERGY ring”,

b/fed from: **left** half and from **right** half.

“connected ENERGY creation” for the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”,

2. “masculine human being”.

3. “transition to feminine ENERGY place”/“cervix womb”/ – “particular masculine ENERGY place”/“prostate”/.

4. “entrance to feminine ENERGY place”/“vagina”/ – “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/.

3. “supplement to feminine ENERGY place”/“ovary”/ – “supplement to masculine ENERGY place”/“testicle”/.

For the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”,

2. “masculine human being”.

3. Labeled **“passing ENERGY place”**/named “anus”/:

a/1 “ENERGY ring”,

b/fed from: **left** half and from **right** half.

“ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being” **leads away** labeled **“ENERGY might”** – for the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”,

2. “masculine human being”.

“feminine human being”:

1. Labeled **“feminine ENERGY might”**.

2. “lower ENERGY base – right side”/“right foot”/:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,

c/1st /thumb/.

3. “lower ENERGY base – right side”/“right foot”/:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”.

“masculine human being”:

1. Labeled **“masculine ENERGY might”**.

2. “lower ENERGY base – left side”/“left foot”/:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,

c/1st /thumb/.

3. “lower ENERGY base – left side”/“left foot”/:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”.

“ENERGY scheme of human body of human being” **leads away** labeled **“supplement to ENERGY might”** – for the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”,

2. “masculine human being”.

“feminine human being”:

1. Labeled **“supplement to feminine ENERGY might”**.

2. “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:

a/in “ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,

- c/1st /thumb/.
- 3. “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
 - a/in “ENERGY concentration”.
- “masculine human being”:
- 1. Labeled “**supplement to masculine ENERGY might**”.
- 2. “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
 - a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
 - b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
 - c/1st /thumb/.
- 3. “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
 - a/in “ENERGY concentration”.
- “ENERGY scheme of human body of human being” **feeds 2** “ENERGY concentration” – for **the 2** “types” of “human being”:
- 1. “feminine human being”,
- 2. masculine human being”.
- 3. Labeled “**remaining species place – in upper limb**”/named “trace of bisexual human”/.
- 4. For “feminine human being”:
 - a/“trace of masculine human being”.
- 4. For “masculine human being”:
 - a/“trace of feminine human being”.
- Every “human civilization” is being created:**
- 1. **In** “human being in 2 species”/ “bisexual being”/:
 - a/“feminine human being”,
 - b/“masculine human being”.
- 2. Approximately after **11 million years**:
 - a/**very fast** transition of “human being in 2 species”/“bisexual human”/.
- 3. **In** “human being in 1 specie”/“single-sex human”/:
 - a/“single-sex human – feminine human being”,
 - b/“single-sex human – masculine human being”.
- 4. Linked with **a change in** “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:
 - a/**appearance** of “remaining species place – in upper limb”/“trace of bisexual human”/.
- 5. For “feminine human being”:
 - a/in connection with “masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/,
 - b/labeled “**remaining masculine species place – in upper limb**”.
- 6. For “masculine human being”:
 - a/in connection with “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
 - b/labeled “**remaining feminine species place – in upper limb**”.
- “feminine human being”:
- 1. “remaining masculine species place – in upper limb”.
- 2. “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
 - a/in “ENERGY concentration”.
- “masculine human being”:
- 1. “remaining feminine species place – in upper limb”.
- 2. “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
 - a/in “ENERGY concentration”.

“ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being” **leads away** labeled “**count of ENERGY center**”/named “count of globe”/ – for **the 2** “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine human being”.
2. “masculine human being”.

“feminine human being”:

1. “lower ENERGY base – right side/“right foot”/:
a/“count of ENERGY center”/“count of globe”,
b/approximately **150 billions**.
2. “middle ENERGY base – right side/“right palm”/:
a/“count of ENERGY center”/“count of globe”,
b/approximately **14 millions**.

“masculine human being”:

1. “lower ENERGY base – left side/“left foot”/:
a/“count of ENERGY center”/“count of globe”,
b/approximately **160 billions**.
2. “middle ENERGY base – left side/“left palm”/:
a/“count of ENERGY center”/“count of globe”,
b/approximately **15 millions**.

“ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being” **leads away 4** labeled “**particular SPIRITUAL place**” – **2** for **the 2** “types” of “human being”:

1. “feminine “human being”,
2. “masculine “human being”.

“feminine human being”:

1. Labeled “**feminine particular SPIRITUAL place**”.
2. “middle ENERGY base – right side/“right palm”/:
a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”
b/under “upper place of mobile executor”/under “nail”/,
c/of **1st** /thumb/.
3. “middle ENERGY base – right side/“right palm”/:
a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
b/of labeled “**above palm**”/named “back of palm”/.

“masculine human being”:

1. Labeled “**masculine particular SPIRITUAL place**”.
2. “middle ENERGY base – left side/“left palm”/:
a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”
b/under “upper place of mobile executor”/under “nail”/,
c/of **1st** /thumb/.
3. “middle ENERGY base – left side/“left palm”/:
a/**in** “ENERGY concentration”,
b/of “above palm”/“back of palm”/.

“**SPIRITUAL ENERGY**” of “**SPIRITUAL Teacher**”:

A. “**3rd** SPIRITUAL path”.

B. **Always leads only 1** “human being”.

C. **Leads away in defined “a gait” of “2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

/Part of written under **this title 16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?**:/

a/beginning:

“3rd two-sided beam”:

1.From:

- a/“ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “left upper moving place”/“left shoulder blade”/,
- c/“ENERGY concentration”,
- d/of “right upper moving place”/“right shoulder blade”/.

2.”a gait” – down.

3.On outer side of the 2 “upper limb”/2 “arm”/:

- a/“**left upper particular connection**”/“left above-elbow”/,
- b/“**right upper particular connection**”/“right above-elbow”/,
- c/“**left particular executor**”/“left elbow”/,
- e/labeled “**right particular executor**”/“right elbow”/,
- f/through “ENERGY concentration” of “left particular executor”/“left elbow”/,
- g/through “ENERGY concentration” of “right particular executor”/“right elbow”/,
- h/“**left middle particular connection**”/“left under-elbow”/,
- i/“**right middle particular connection**”/“right under-elbow”/,
- j/“**left lower particular connection**”/“left wrist”/,
- l/“**right lower particular connection**” /“right wrist”/,
- k/through “ENERGY concentration” of “left lower particular connection”/“left wrist”/,
- m/through “ENERGY concentration” of “right lower particular connection”/“right wrist”/.

4.Completion:

- a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “**middle ENERGY base – left side**”/“left palm”/,
- c/in “ENERGY concentration”,
- d/of “**middle ENERGY base – right side**”/“right palm”/.

5.Completion:

- a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
 - b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
 - c/of “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
- 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd,
 - 3rd,
 - 4th,
 - 5th /little finger/.

6.Completion:

- a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
 - b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
 - c/of “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
- 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd,
 - 3rd,

4th,
5th /little finger/.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this** title **16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?**/.

1. Labeled “**mobile SPIRITUAL screen**” – **2**.

2. For **the 2** “types” of “human being”:

a/“feminine human being” – **2**,

b/“masculine human being” – **2**.

3. “**Left** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:

a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.

4. “**Right** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:

a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

E. Leads away labeled “**particular leading**”/named “leading by unknown power”/:

1. For “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift”.

2. On **parts** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. Most often on **the 2** “upper limb”/2 “arm”/:

a/“left arm”,

b/“right arm”.

4. Of “mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

5. Of “mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

Every change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being” leads away:

A. Change in “human essence”:

1. “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. “invisible ENERGY picture” of “human essence”:

a/**in** “astral body”/as **3rd** body/,

b/**in** “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

B. Particular states for “human being”:

1. **Slow change in creation** of “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/ – **leads away**:
a/labeled “**slow ENERGY change**”/named “sick place”/.
2. **Fast change in creation** of “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/ – **leads away**:
a/labeled “**fast ENERGY change**”/named “sickness”/.
3. **Slow change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:
a/labeled “**short ENERGY change**”/named “little pain”/.
4. **Fast change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:
a/labeled “**continuous ENERGY change**”/named “large pain”/.

“ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:

A. Shows:

1. **The creation** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”:
a/“ENERGY center”/“globe”/,
b/“ENERGY concentration”,
c/“ENERGY ring”.

B. Has supplement:

1. For all “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/.
 2. For the connections of all “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/with:
a/“ENERGY center”/“globe”/,
b/“ENERGY concentration”,
c/“ENERGY ring”.
 3. For “human being” with ”SPIRITUAL gift”.
- “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ as “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ will write **this addition**:

1. As a **supplement to this book** – when your “second stage human civilization” on Earth **senses and understands this amazing message!!! !!!**
2. When “first stage human civilization” on Earth/unknown to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/ **sends a message**:
a/**for itself!!! ???**/,
b/**for this book!!! ???**/.

“SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS:SENS–AR”, which are with “SPIRITUAL name”:

1. “**remaining masculine species place – in SPIRITUAL place**” – written: Rudimentary genital organ/brain inside the head/ – for feminine human being.
2. “**remaining feminine species place – in SPIRITUAL place**” – written: Rudimentary genital organ/brain inside the head/ – for masculine human being.
3. “**between-eyes**” – written: Between-eyes.
4. “**super-eye**” – written: Super-eye.
5. “**exit skull exit**” – written: Exit skull exit.
6. “**back of the head ENERGY concentration**” – written: Back of the head.
7. “**mobile executor**”/“**finger**”/ of “**lower limb**”/“**foot**”/:
a/**1st** /thumb/ – written: **1st** /thumb/,
b/**2nd** – written: **2nd** /forefinger/.

- c/3rd – written: 3rd /middle finger/
d/4th – written: 4th /fourth finger/
e/5th /little finger/ – written: 5th /little finger/.
8. **“mobile executor”/“finger”/ of “upper limb”/“arm”/:**
a/1st /thumb/ – written: 1st /thumb/
b/2nd – written: 2nd /forefinger/
c/3rd – written: 3rd /middle finger/
d/4th – written: 4th /fourth finger/
e/5th /little finger/ – written: 5th /little finger/.
9. **“feminine ENERGY expression”** – written: Feminine energy concentration.
10. **“masculine ENERGY expression”** – written: Masculine energy concentration.
11. **“1st under left particular bio-energy connection”** – written: Above left breast nipple.
12. **“2nd under left particular bio-energy connection”** – written: Left breast nipple.
13. **“left ENERGY ring”/“left above kidney”/ and “right ENERGY ring”/“right above kidney”/** – written: Above kidney.
14. **“brought out harmony maker of pump”**– written: Reserve cardiac chakra.
15. **“1st under right particular bio-energy connection”** – written: Above right breast nipple.
16. **“2nd under right particular bio-energy connection”** – written: Right breast nipple.
17. **“feminine ENERGY supplement”**– written: Feminine energy point.
18. **“masculine ENERGY supplement”**– written: Masculine energy point.
19. **“remaining masculine species place – in 4 sequent chakra”** – written: Masculine origin.
20. **“remaining feminine species place – in 4 sequent chakra”** – written: Feminine origin.
21. **“1st work off ENERGY ring”** – written: Above belly-button.
22. **“2nd work off ENERGY ring”** – written: Belly-button.
23. **“3rd work off ENERGY ring”** – written: Under belly-button.
24. **“particular masculine ENERGY place”** – written: Prostate. Cervix womb.
25. **“passing ENERGY place”** – written: Anus.
26. **“remaining masculine species place – in upper limb”** – written: Rudimentary genital organ/left palm/ – for feminine human being.
27. **“remaining feminine species place – in upper limb”** – written: Rudimentary genital organ/right palm/ – for masculine human being.

17. What is an “ENERGY defense to human body of the human being”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of a written subtitle.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part from written subtitle **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human creature” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “types”.

B. In only one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complicated.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTÀL SOUL”/“SOULFUL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astràl double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

a/2nd body.

3. “astràl body”/1 of the 2 “astràl body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written subtitle **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

For “human essence”:

A. “human body”/“physical body”/ – 1st body:

1. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

2. “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

3. “3rd SPIRITUAL path”/“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”, who **leads** “human being”/.

4. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

Between 3 “SPIRITUAL path” there is “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS”!!! !!!

B. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – 2nd body:

1. There is “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS”:

a/with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”,

b/with “human body”/“physical body”/ – 1st body,

c/with “astràl body” – 3rd body,

d/between the 7 “types” of “bio-energy”.

For “astral body” – 3rd body:

1. **GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress”** for “human being” – “**SPIRITUAL ray**” through “1st astral tube”:
 - a/ from “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,
 - b/ ends with “3rd chakra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chakra**/!!! !!!
2. There is “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS”:
 - a/ with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”,
 - b/ with “human body”/“physical body”/ – 1st body,
 - c/ with “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – 2nd body.
3. Is “**invisible SPIRITUAL guardian**” of “human being”!!! !!!

For “human being”:

A. “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/, “human body”/“physical body”/ and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ are:

1. “**particular SPIRITUAL connection**”.
2. **Unseparable** – as **led away movement** of “human essence”:
 - a/ “human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/ “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. **Irrecoverable.**

B. “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ is:

1. “**place for creation**”/!!! !!!/ of 2 “**MENTAL SOULS**”:
 - a/ “1st MENTAL SOUL”,
 - b/ “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

C. “**peculiar ENERGY protection**” of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.

Creation of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – **feeds**:

1. “peculiar SPIRITUAL screen”/“forehead”/.
2. **8** “peculiar ENERGY concentration”:
 - a/ “between the eyes”,
 - b/ “above left eye – lower”,
 - c/ “above left eye – upper”,
 - d/ “above right eye – lower”,
 - e/ “above right eye – upper”,
 - f/ “super-eye”,
 - g/ “exit skull exit”: “ENERGY concentration” in “**peculiar connection**” with “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.
 - h/ “upper eye”.

3. “protective SPIRITUAL screen”/“back of the head”/.

4. “back of the head ENERGY concentration”.

D. “**ENERGY protection**” of “human body”/“physical body”/.

Creation of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – **is led away through the 7 “exits”**:

1. “**single exit**” – 4.

2. “**couple exit**” – 3.

“**single exit**”:

“**1st single exit**”: “exit” from “3rd chakra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chakra**/.

“**2nd single exit**”: “exit” from “exit skull exit”/“middle of forehead”/.

“**3rd** single exit”: “exit” **from** “protective SPIRITUAL screen”/“back of the head”/.

“**4th** single exit”: “exit” **from** “addition to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/.

“**couple exit**”:

“**1st** couple exit”:

a/“exit” **from** “left main mobile place”/“left hip-thigh joint”/,

b/“exit” **from** “right main mobile place”/“right hip-thigh joint”/.

“**2nd** couple exit”:

a/“exit” **from** “lower ENERGY foundation – left side”/“left foot”/,

b/“exit” **from** “lower ENERGY foundation – right side”/“right foot”/.

“**3rd** couple exit”:

a/“exit” **from** “middle ENERGY foundation – left side”/“left palm”/,

b/“exit” **from** “middle ENERGY foundation – right side”/“right palm”/.

“wrapping” **has every of the 7** “exits”:

1. “single exit” – **4**.

2. “couple exit” – **3**.

“SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS:SENS-AR”, which are with “SPIRITUAL name”:

1. “exit” **from** “**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chakra**/ – written: exit thyroid chakra.

2. “exit” **from** “exit skull exit”/“middle of forehead”/ – written: exit skull exit.

3. “exit” **from** “protective SPIRITUAL screen”/“back of the head”/ – written: exit skull.

4. “exit” **from** “supplement to SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in spinal cord”/ – written: exit spine/spinal cord brain/.

5.a/“exit” **from** “left main mobile place”/“left hip-thigh joint”/,

b/“exit” **from** “right main mobile place”/“right hip-thigh joint”/.

Written: exit hip joints.

6.a/“exit” **from** “lower ENERGY foundation – left side”/“left foot”/,

b/“exit” **from** “lower ENERGY foundation – right side”/“right foot”/.

Written: exit feet.

7.a/“exit” **from**: “middle ENERGY foundation – left side”/“left palm”/,

b/“exit” **from**: “middle ENERGY foundation – right side”/“right palm”/.

Written: exit palms.

18. What is “AURA”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of a written subtitle.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”/.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large number “types”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL” /“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astral double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 composing elements:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

a/2nd body.

3. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.

3 “SPIRITUAL path” create in “human being”:

1. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

2. “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

3. “3rd SPIRITUAL path”/“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”, who leads “human being”/.

“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. Leads away “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ **personally for this “human being” – until her change.**

2. **Can be changed up to 7 times in the life of “human being”!!! !!!**

GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” for “human being”:

1. “SPIRITUAL ray” through “1st astral tube”.

“astral body”/as 3rd body/ – “invisible SPIRITUAL guardian” of “human being”!!! !!!

A. “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is a joint creation of the “7 components”:

/Part of written under title 11: How is “human being” structured?/:

a/beginning:

D. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

1. Leads “human being”.

2. Unknown and unchangeable.

3. Carried out by “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – many billions:

a/“ENERGY center”/“globe”/,

b/“ENERGY concentration”.

4. Leads away “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:

a/joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

5. Leads away “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/:

a/there is no joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 11: How is “human being” structured?/.

/Part of written under title 5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/:

a/beginning:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. “sensation”/“sense”/.

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “place on the head”.

2. Are led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – “the 2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,

b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.

B. On the entire external part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. Is led away 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/.

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. Thought – “particular ENERGY base”.

2. Speech – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1. For leading of “human being” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/.

“SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is unknown for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

B. “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is brought out along the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. On base of “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/.

2. Labeled/named/ AURA.

C. Determinant of AURA:

1. Multicolored.

2. Changing.

3. Creates “particular SPIRITUAL HEALING”.

4. **Is seen/insignificant parts** of her/ by **astonishingly small count** “human beings”.
 5. **Leads away “SPIRITUAL caress”** of **GOD**.
 6. **Leads away** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.
 7. **Leads away parasitical energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!**/ from “human body”/“physical body”/:
 - a/ **from the** “7 exits” of “ENERGY protection” of “human body”/“physical body”,
 - b/ **from 2** “exits astràl pump” – **in 2** “particular mobile place”/2 “knees”/.
- D. Primary colors of AURA – in connection with “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**

1. Yellow.
2. Red.
3. Orange.
4. Blue.
5. Green.
6. Brown.
7. Black.

AURA leads away “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/ of “human being”:

A. In color:

1. **Highest** “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/:
 - a/ yellow.
2. **Decreasing** “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/:
 - a/ red,
 - b/ orange,
 - c/ blue,
 - d/ green,
 - e/ brown.
3. **Lowest** “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/:
 - a/ black.

B. In “place”:

1. **Around “head”** – “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in head”/ is “**place of creation**”/!!!
!!!/of 2 “MENTÀL SOULS”:
a/ “1st MENTÀL SOUL”,
b/ “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
2. **“3rd chakra”**/“astràl harmonizer” – thyroid **chakra**/:
a/ **GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress”** for “human being”.
3. **“4th chakra”**/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/:
4. **“5th chakra”**/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/:
5. **“6th chakra”**/“ENERGY harmonizer” – genital **chakra**: the 2 halves/:
6. **“7th chakra”**/“exit”/.
7. “astràl pump”/“aluminous place”/.
8. “exits astràl pump”/2 “particular mobile place”/:
a/ 2 “knees”.
9. **4 “astràl center”**. For **every** “lower limb”/“leg”/ they are 2:
a/ “left lower astràl center”,
b/ “left upper astràl center”,

c/“right lower astral center”,
d/“right upper astral center”.

10. **Around the 2** “lower limb”/2 “leg”/.

11. **Around the 2** “upper limb”/2 “hand”/.

C.In “determining place”:

1. **Around “head”.**

2. **“3rd chakra”**/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chakra**/.

3. **“4th chakra”**/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

D.In “color in determining place”.

E.In “complementary place”:

1. “astral pump”/“aluminous place”/.

2. “exits astral pump”/2 “particular motive place”/:

a/2 “knees”.

3. **4** “astral center”. For **every** “lower limb”/“leg”/ they are **2**:

a/“left lower astral center”,

b/“left upper astral center”,

c/“right lower astral center”,

d/“right upper astral center”.

4. **“7th chakra”**/“exit”/.

F.In “color in complementary place”.

AURA is **unknown** to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

19. Why does “human being” put himself/herself on fire?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “type”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – **2:**

a/“**1st MENTAL SOUL**”,

b/“**2nd MENTAL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – **2:**

a/as **3rd body**,

b/as “**astral double**”.

3. “**human essence**” – **2 components:**

a/“**human body**”/“physical body”/,

b/“**bioenergy body**”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/**1st body**.

2. “bioenergy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/**2nd body**.

3. “astral body”/1 from the **2 “astral body”/:**

a/as **3rd body**.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:**

a/beginning:

“astral body”:

/Under title **13 – Picture 5: “astral body”/.**

For “human being” – “astral body”/as **3rd body/:**

1. “**invisible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. “**invisible SPIRITUAL guardian**”!!! !!!

3. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

a/**creation** as “free astral body”.

A. “particular astral essence” – from “ASTRAL ENERGY”:

1. **Height – 189 centimeters.**

B. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS – 5 inter-connected parts:

1. **Head.**

2. “**astral body – body**”.

3. **“connecting part”** – for **Head** and **“astràl body – body”**:
a/always **“astràl tube”**.

4. **“connecting part”** – **toward “astràl body – upper mobility”**.

5. **“connecting part”** – **toward “astràl body – lower mobility”**.

C.2 different sides:

1. **Front side.**

2. **Back side.**

D.Head – diameter 7 centimeters.

E. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – **“globe”** with **diameter 1.4 centimeters:**

1. **In center of Head.**

2. **In it coded KÀRMA** of **“astràl body”**.

F.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

1. **In Head:**

a/from the **2 sides** of **“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”**,

b/**further-ness** – by **1.4 centimeters**,

c/**diameter** – **3 millimeters.**

2. From **front side** of **“astràl body –body”**.

3. **“led away KÀRMA”** – from **2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.**

G. “astràl body – body”:

1. With **shape of trapezoid:**

a/**large base** – **70 centimeters**,

b/**small base** – **30 centimeters**,

c/**height** – **40 centimeters**,

d/**width** – **2 millimeters.**

H. “connecting part” – for **Head** and **“astràl body – body”**:

1. **“astràl tube”:**

a/**length** – **7 centimeters**,

b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,

c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters.**

2. **Upper end “astràl tube”** – **toward Head.**

3. **Lower end “astràl tube”** – **toward “astràl body –body”:**

a/**middle of large base.**

I. “connecting part” – **toward “astràl body – upper mobility”:**

1. For every from **the 2 ends of large base.**

2. **“astràl tube”:**

a/**length** – **28 centimeters**,

b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,

c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters.**

J. “connecting part” – **toward “astràl body – lower mobility”:**

1. For every from **the 2 ends of small base.**

2. **“astràl tube”:**

a/**length** – **35 centimeters**,

b/**outer diameter** – **7 millimeters**,

c/**inner diameter** – **3 millimeters.**

K. Feeds with **“Nourishing ENERGY** from the **COSMOS”:**

1. As **quantity** – approximately **700 times more:**

a/from “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.

2. Passes consecutively through 3 immobile “SPIRITUAL ring”:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring”,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.

By their “place” they correspond to **3** from **the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring” – of “1st chakra”/“entrance”/,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “7th chakra”/“exit”/.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

L. “1st astral tube”:

1. From “astral body – body” – “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”:

a/length – 7 centimeters,

b/outer diameter – 7 millimeters,

c/inner diameter – 3 millimeters.

2. Ends with immobile circular labeled “astral ring”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/,

b/as “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker”/.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

M. GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray” for “human being” – through “1st astral tube”.

N. “astral connection” – “particular place” in “astral body”.

O. “2nd astral tube”:

1. From “astral connection”:

a/length – 7 centimeters,

b/outer diameter – 7 millimeters,

c/inner diameter – 3 millimeters.

2. Ends with “astral pump”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

3. “place” of “astral pump” – “illuminant place”:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

a/beginning:

In the COSMOS “free astral body” are in 7 “classes”:

1. “1st class free astral body”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

2. “2nd class free astral body”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

3. “3rd class free astral body”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

4. “4th class free astral body – establisher”:

- a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.
- 5. “5th class free astral body – carrier”:
a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.
- 6. “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”:
a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.
- 7. “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:
a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

There is no repetitiveness for:

- 1. “led away KÀRMA”:
a/from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.
- 2. **They never look into 2** “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/
“astral body”/as 3rd body/ of “human being”.
“1st class free astral body”.
“2nd class free astral body”.
“3rd class free astral body”.
“4th class free astral body – establisher”.
“5th class free astral body – carrier”.
“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.
“free astral double”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

a/beginning:

Creation of “human beings” – joint creation for:

A.Determined count “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- 1. “5th level”.
- 2. “6th level”.
- 3. “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

B.Determined count “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” **led away from** “preparatory layer” to every of the 3 “levels” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- 1. **Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level”:
a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 5th level”.
- 2. **Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level”:
a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 6th level”.
- 3. **Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:
a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

C.Determined count “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

- 1. **Led by their** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
a/from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

D.Carrying of “ASTRAL ENERGY” by “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:

- 1. **Nearest** to “place” for **creation** of “human civilization”.
- 2. From **determined count** “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

Carrying of “ASTRAL ENERGY” by “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:

A.Determined count “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

- 1. **Direct contact** with “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:

- a/front side of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.
- 2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.
- B. “SPIRITUAL contact” between the 2 “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:**
 - 1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/.
 - 2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.
- C. “led away ASTRÀL ENERGY from illumination”:**
 - 1. **Pasted determined quantity “ASTRÀL ENERGY”:**
 - a/on front side of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.
- D. “a gait” to “place” for creation of “human civilization” of:**
 - 1. “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

Consecutive creation of:

- 1. **Determined count “5th class free astral body – carrier”.**
- 2. **Determined count:**
 - a/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
 - b/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 6th level”.
 - c/“led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 5th level”.

Consecutive creation/appearance/ of the 3 inter-connected bodies of “human being”:

- 1. “human body”/“physical body”/:
 - a/1st body.
- 2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:
 - a/2nd body.
- 1. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:
 - a/as 3rd body.

Every “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”:

A. Opposite of:

- 1.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:
 - a/of led by him “5th class free astral body – carrier”.
- 2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

B. Leads away:

- 1. **Pasted determined quantity “ASTRÀL ENERGY”:**
 - a/on front side of “5th class free astral body – carrier”.
- 2. **That is how is created/!!! !!!/ “astral body”/as 3rd body/.**
- 3. **Creation of “3rd chàkra”/“astral harmony maker”/!!! !!!**

C. Stays in close-up!!! !!!

“5th class free astral body – carrier”:

- 1. **Outside “place” for creation of “human civilization”:**
 - a/free – for following creation!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

Amazing creation/!!! !!!/ of “5th class free astral body – carrier” in close up to “human being”:

- A.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/ of “5th class free astral body – carrier”:
- 1. **Across the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/ of “human being”.**
- 2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

B. “led away ASTRÀL ENERGY from human being”/it is named by your “second stage human civilization” on Earth “putting on fire of human being”??? !!!/:

1. **From** “astràl pump”/!!! !!!/:

a/in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. **From** “**3rd chàkra**”/“astràl harmony maker”/!!! !!!

3. **From** “**7th chàkra**”/“exit”/!!! !!!

4. **Sticked:**

a/on **font** side of “**5th** class free astràl body – carrier”.

5. **Decreases many** “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/!!! !!!

6. There is a **fall-out**/!!! !!!/ of the energies, from which is **created** “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”,

b/“bio-energy”/“skeleton”/.

“led away ASTRÀL ENERGY from human being”:

A. “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “human being”:

1. **Began creation in** “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”/!!! !!!/:

a/“**1st** third”/!!! !!!/.

2. **Count** of “human beings” **in this** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**smallest count – 170 thousand!!! !!!**

3. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

a/**leads now 7th** “human being”,

b/**with** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/!!! !!!

4. There is **complete fall-out**/!!! !!!/ of the energies, from which is **created** “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”,

b/“bio-energy”/“skeleton”/.

B. “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “human being”:

1. **Began creation in** “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”/!!! !!!/:

a/“**1st** third”/!!! !!!/.

2. **Count** of “human beings” **in this** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**smallest count – 170 thousand!!! !!!**

3. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

a/**leads now** “human beings”: **from 8th** “human being” **to 77th** “human being”/including/!!! !!!

4. There is **particular fall-out**/!!! !!!/ of the energies, from which is **created** “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body” – **different** parts from it/!!! !!!/,

b/“bio-energy”/“skeleton”/ – **different** parts from it/!!! !!!/.

5. “human being” **remain alive!!! !!!**

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

J. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

1. **Consecutive passing** of “MENTÀL SOUL” **through many thousands** “human beings” – in “**SPIRITUALLY defined place**”:
 - a/creates **5 “cycle of reincarnation”**,
 - b/in **10 “place with specific expression”**/named “human civilization”/.
2. **Every of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”** is **with interruption** – in **2 “place with specific expression”**/“human civilization”/.

“place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/ – **in following recordings only** “human civilization”!!!
3. **Order** of “cycle of reincarnation”:
 - “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”.
4. **Count** of “human beings” in “cycle of reincarnation” – **different**:
 - a/**the smallest count – 170 thousands**,
 - b/**the biggest count – 1 million, 700 thousands**.

The last 3 digits are always “0”/zero/!!! !!!
5. “cycle of reincarnation” **has in itself 3 “third”/3 founding parts/**:
 - a/“**1st** third”,
 - b/“**2nd** third”,
 - c/“**3rd** third”.
6. **Count** of “human beings” in **the 3 “third”** of “cycle of reincarnation”– **different**:
 - a/“**1st** third”– **the biggest/half of count** of “human beings”/,
 - b/“**2nd** third”– **smaller/with 20 thousand** “human beings” **less than “1st third”**/,
 - c/“**3rd** third”– **20 thousand** “human beings”/**the left over part**/.
7. **Every of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”** is **with interruption** – on **2 “places”** with “human civilization”:
 - a/**begins** on “**1st** place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/**created** “**1st** third”/and “**2nd** third”/,
 - c/**interrupts**,
 - d/**continues** on “**2nd** place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/**created** “**2nd** third” and “**3rd** third”/or “**3rd** third”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

B. “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of **these** “human beings”:

1. **Consecutive fall-out of the “7 KARCMIC spots”**:

a/**beginning of fall-out of “1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/!!! !!!**

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

1B-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. **Consecutiveness of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”**:

a/**for the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”**.

“**1st** cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”**:

“**1st** KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

- “2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.
- “3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.
- “4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.
- “5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.
- “6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.
- “7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

“led away ASTRÀL ENERGY from human being”:

A.From “ASTRÀL ENERGY”:

1. Passing through “human being” of “GOD’S presence”/“environment”/!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **15: What feeds “human body” of “human being”?**:/

a/beginning:

D. “4th place” – “astràl pump”:

1. A little less than 1 third part of the decreased quantity of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

2. Is separated from “2nd chàkra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chàkra/.

3. Enters through 2 “rays” in “astràl pump” – for dumping of:

a/**parasitic energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/**,

b/**through “exits astràl pump”.**

“necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

1. the 3 “types” of beings:

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”.

2. For “second stage human beings” on Earth – the 3 “types” of beings are in:

a/air,

b/water,

c/food.

“exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” there is between:

1. “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – guides the 3 “types” of beings:

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”.

“peculiar ENERGY exchange”:

A. Part of “necessary supplement” to “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/must remain:

1. During the uninterrupted movements in “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“human body”/“physical body”/:

1. Uninterruptedly falling away:

a/**amazingly large count “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/.**

2. **Uninterruptedly being introduced by** “necessary supplement” to “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
a/**amazingly large count** “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/,
b/**in “working-through component”**/“feeding system”/,
c/**in “moving component”**/“moving system”/.

“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. **Constantly falling away the 3** “types” of “bio-energy”:

- a/“**1st** type”,
- b/“**2nd** type”,
- c/“**3rd** type”.

2. **Constantly are introduced by** “necessary supplement” to “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ **the 3** “types” of “bio-energy”:

- a/“**1st** type”,
- b/“**2nd** type”,
- c/“**3rd** type”.

3. **In “bio-energy depository”**/“bone cavity”/.

4. For labeled/named/:

- a/**reserve**,
- b/**solidity**,
- c/**shape**.

The written **3** “types” of “bio-energy” **in** “bio-energy depository”/“bone cavity”/ is named **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth “marrow”.

B.2 parts of “necessary supplement” to “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/**do not remain**:

1. “**SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL**” – **guides the 3** “types” of **beings**:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”.

2. “**ASTRAL ENERGY**” – as “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/.

These 2 parts have **particular** “a gait” to “**3rd** **chàkra**”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chàkra**/.

The passing through “3rd chàkra”/“astral harmonizer” – thyroid **chàkra**/ “**2nd** SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

1. **They are led out through “7th chàkra”** /“exit”/.

2. For “exchange of **CONSCIOUSNESS**” **in** “**GOD’S** presence”/“environment”/!!! !!! “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/, “human body”/“physical body”/and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ of “human being” are:

1. “**particular SPIRITUAL connectivity**”.

2. **Unseparable** – as **led away movement** of “human being”:

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. **Irretrievable**.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **15: What feeds “human body” of “human being”?**/.

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth **very soon** will find confirmation of **this transmitted message** by “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/!!! !!!

20. What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?

/A. From my book “SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

A. “SPIRITUAL gift”:

For “Disciple-human being”:

1. “creation of good”

2. “particular creation” – different/very different/:

a/in comparison with creation of other “human beings”!!! !!!

3. “level of amazement” leads away:

a/with his “SPIRITUAL gift” in given “class”!!! !!!

4. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” guides his “SPIRITUAL gift”!!!
!!!

5. “human being” is always guided by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

a/but as “SPIRITUAL gift” is amazingly rare!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 16: What is “ENERGY scheme to human body of the human being”?/:

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

A. “3rd SPIRITUAL path”.

B. Always leads only 1 “human being”.

C. Leads away in defined “a gait” of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

“3rd two-sided beam”:

1. From:

a/“ENERGY concentration”,

b/of “left upper moving place”/“left shoulder blade”/,

c/“ENERGY concentration”,

d/of “right upper moving place”/“right shoulder blade”/.

2. “a gait” – down.

3. On outer side of the 2 “upper limb”/2 “arm”/:

a/“left upper particular connection”/“left above-elbow”/,

b/“right upper particular connection”/“right above-elbow”/,

c/“left particular executor”/“left elbow”/,

e/“right particular executor”/“right elbow”/,

f/through “ENERGY concentration” of “left particular executor”/“left elbow”/,

g/through “ENERGY concentration” of “right particular executor”/“right elbow”/,

h/“left middle particular connection”/“left under-elbow”/,

i/“right middle particular connection”/“right under-elbow”/,

j/“left lower particular connection”/“left wrist”/,

l/“right lower particular connection” /“right wrist”/,

k/through “ENERGY concentration” of “left lower particular connection”/“left wrist”/,

m/through “ENERGY concentration” of “right lower particular connection”/“right wrist”/.

4. Completion:

- a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “**middle ENERGY base – left side**”/“left palm”/,
- c/in “ENERGY concentration”,
- d/of “**middle ENERGY base – right side**”/“right palm”/.

5. Completion:

- a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
- c/of “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd,
 - 3rd,
 - 4th,
 - 5th /little finger/.

6. Completion:

- a/in “ENERGY concentration”,
- b/of “mobile executor”/“finger”/,
- c/of “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd,
 - 3rd,
 - 4th,
 - 5th /little finger/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 16: **What is “ENERGY scheme to human body of the human being”?**/.

B. “level” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

U-1. Leading of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“SOULFUL being”/:
 - a/leads only one “human being”,
 - b/“Disciple-human being”!!! !!!
2. “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “Disciple-human being”:
 - a/in KÀRMA of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
3. “human being” always is led by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/but as “SPIRITUAL gift” is amazingly rare!!! !!!
4. **Without recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
5. **With recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

- “1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL giftness”/.

Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:

1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third”, “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/ **until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“42nd level” – last/.

2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/ **to** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.

2. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ “2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” **to** “77th sublevel”/ last/.

3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ **from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,

b/ **until** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ **from** “5th level”,

b/ **from** “6th level”,

c/ **from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened**”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:

a/beginning:

“**SPIRITUAL organization**” of “**SPIRITUAL gift**”:

“**level of amazement**” of **transmitted** “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/**general** “SPIRITUAL name”/ – **in** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **the 5** “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. Increases “level of amazement” in the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/ **7 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

2. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/ **70 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

3. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/ **70 million times higher** “level of amazement” from “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

4. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/7 million times higher “level of amazement” from “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

B. The first 3 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

1. **Have 7 “foundation level”.**

2. **In every “foundation level” – 7 “foundation sublevel”.**

C. “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “1st foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

2. “2nd foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

3. “3rd foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

4. “4th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

5. “5th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
6. “6th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

7. “7th foundation level”:
- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:
 - a/“foundation sublevel”.
2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 1/2/:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in** parenthesis/ with **consecutive** digit/.

D. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “1st foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
2. “2nd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

3. “3rd foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
 4. “4th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
 5. “5th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
 6. “6th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
 7. “7th foundation level”:
 - a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
 - b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
 - c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
 - d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
 - e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
 - f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
 - g/“7th foundation sublevel”.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:
1. “foundation level”:
 - a/“foundation sublevel”.
 2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 2/3/:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.

3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

a/writes with digit **1**,

b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis**/ with **consecutive** digit/.

E. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – the 7 “foundation level”:

1. “1st foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

2. “2nd foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

3. “3rd foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

4. “4th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

5. “5th foundation level”:

a/“1st foundation sublevel”,

b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,

c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,

d/“4th foundation sublevel”,

e/“5th foundation sublevel”,

f/“6th foundation sublevel”,

g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

6. “6th foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
- b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
- c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
- d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

7. “7th foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation sublevel”,
- b/“2nd foundation sublevel”,
- c/“3rd foundation sublevel”,
- d/“4th foundation sublevel”,
- e/“5th foundation sublevel”,
- f/“6th foundation sublevel”,
- g/“7th foundation sublevel”.

3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:

- a/“foundation sublevel”.

2. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – 3/4/:

- a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.

3. “1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:

- a/writes with digit **1**,

- b/if there is **other/others**/ “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis**/ with **consecutive** digit/.

F. “level of amazement” for the last 2 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

1. **They each have 2 “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”** – in:

- a/“1st foundation level”,
- b/“2nd foundation level”.

G. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **There is 3** “foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation level”,
- b/“2nd foundation level”,
- c/“3rd foundation level”.

2. **In every** “foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation level” – **1 “double-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,
- b/“2nd foundation level” – **1 “single-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,
- c/“3rd foundation level” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:

- a/“1st foundation level”,
- b/“2nd foundation level”,
- c/“3rd foundation level”.

2. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/“double-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **2** “SPIRITUAL name”,
 - b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **4 /5/**:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.
4. “**1st** component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/:
 - a/writes with digit **1**,
 - b/if there is **other/others/** “component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **in parenthesis/** with **consecutive** digit/.

H. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **There is 5** “foundation level”:
 - a/“**1st** foundation level”,
 - b/“**2nd** foundation level”,
 - c/“**3rd** foundation level”,
 - d/“**4th** foundation level”,
 - e/“**5th** foundation level”,
2. **In every** “foundation level”:
 - a/“**1st** foundation level” – **1 “triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,
 - b/“**2nd** foundation level” – **1 “single-degree SPIRITUAL gift”**,
 - c/“**3rd** foundation level” – **1 “SPIRITUAL supplement”** toward “SPIRITUAL gift”,
 - d/“**4th** foundation level” – **1 “SPIRITUAL code”**,
 - e/“**5th** foundation level” – “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ is written:

1. “foundation level”:
 - a/“**1st** foundation level”,
 - b/“**2nd** foundation level”,
 - c/“**3rd** foundation level”,
 - d/“**4th** foundation level”,
 - e/“**5th** foundation level”.
2. “degree in SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/“triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **3** “SPIRITUAL name”,
 - b/“single-degree SPIRITUAL gift” – with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
3. “SPIRITUAL supplement” toward “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/with **1** “SPIRITUAL name”.
4. “SPIRITUAL code”:
 - a/**always the number 17**.
5. **Count** of “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – **7**:
 - a/with their “SPIRITUAL name”.

b/end.
/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

Before beginning of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. Guidance by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

B. Led away “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

1. **Only** of the **6** “kinds”:

“**2nd** kind” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.

- “3rd kind” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.
- “4th kind” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.
- “5th kind” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.
- “6th kind” – “SUFFERING-pain/pain-place”.
- “7th kind” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

2. Changing:

- a/different/named **energy might**/,
- b/decreasing/as **count**/.

Beginning of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. Guidance by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.

B. For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

- “1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

1. “foundation level”.
2. “foundation sublevel”.

C. “human being” creates:

1. **Without led away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/!!! !!!
2. **With part** of “SPIRITUAL gift”/!!! !!!
3. **Short time!!! !!!**

D. Stay in “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:
- a/without led away “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/:**

a/beginning:

Count of “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. In “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
- “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift” – 7 “teachings”.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift” – 14 “teachings”.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift” – 28 “teachings”.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift” – 60 “teachings”.
- “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness” – 117 “teachings”.

Continuation of “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. In “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”:
- “1st teaching” – 16 seconds.
- From “2nd teaching” until “7th teaching” – from 1 minute until 12 minutes.
- From “8th teaching” until “14th teaching” – from 13 minutes until 26 minutes.
- From “15th teaching” until “28th teaching” – from 27 minutes until 44 minutes.
- From “29th teaching” until “60th teaching” – from 45 minutes until 60 minutes.
- From “61st teaching” until “117th teaching” – from 61 minutes until 120 minutes.
- “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ has:

- 1.117 “teaching” in “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”/!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 9: **What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/.**
After all “schoolings” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” of “SPIRITUAL gift” in “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:

1.Begins simultaneously:

- a/“SPIRITUAL exam”,
- b/“ASTRÀL exam”.

“SPIRITUAL exam”:

A. “working-off”/“suffering”/ of:

- 1. “SPIRITUAL gift”.
- 2.7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”.

B.Change of “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”:

1.7 times.

“ASTRÀL exam”:

A.Change of “astràl double”:

1.7 times.

B. “working-off”/“suffering”/ of “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of his “astràl double” in close-up.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

V-1. “GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

- 1. “enlightening of GOD’S spark”.
- 2. “enrichment of GOD’S spark”.

W-1. “enrichment of GOD’S spark” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. For every “cycle of reincarnation”:

- a/consecutive fall out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,
- b/consecutive appearance of 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

2. Begin new “cycle of reincarnation” – appearance of new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

- a/consecutive fall out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,
- b/consecutive appearance of 7 “KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

X-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. For every “cycle of reincarnation”:

- a/consecutive fall out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”,

2. Led away 2 “classes”:

- a/“particular ENERGY change”,
- b/in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”.

3. Fall out of “ENERGY component”/“ENERGY particle”/ of “KÀRMIC spot”:

- a/for every “human being”,
- b/for every “cycle of reincarnation”,

Y-1. “1st class particular ENERGY change”:

1. “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – 7 “types”:

- a/as part approximately 85 percent,
- b/led away for falling out of “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”!!! !!!

“SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.

- “2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
- “3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.
- “4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.
- “5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.
- “6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.
- “7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

Z-1. “2nd class particular ENERGY change”:

1. “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/ – 7 “types”:

a/as **part** approximately **15 percent**,

b/**led away for falling out** of “ENERGY component”/“energy particle”/ of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”!!! !!!

“SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:

- “1st type” – “SUPERJOY most supreme”.
- “2nd type” – “SUPERJOY supreme”.
- “3rd type” – “SUFFERING-joy/large”.
- “4th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/small”.
- “5th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.
- “6th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/jolliness”.
- “7th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/caress”.

1A-1. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with fallen out in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”:

1. “1st class particular ENERGY change”:

a/**the 7 “types”** of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/.

2. “2nd class particular ENERGY change”:

a/**the 7 “types”** of “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/.

3. **Led away 2 “classes”.**

4. “1st class” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/:

a/7 “types”.

“Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/:

- “1st type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/most supreme”.
- “2nd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/supreme”.
- “3rd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/large”.
- “4th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/small”.
- “5th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.
- “6th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/insignificant”.
- “7th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain/super-insignificant”.

5. “2nd class” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy”/“joy memory”/:

a/7 “types”.

“Memory SUFFERING-joy”/“joy memory”/:

- “1st type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/most supreme”.
- “2nd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/supreme”.
- “3rd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/large”.
- “4th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/small”.
- “5th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.
- “6th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/insignificant”.
- “7th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/super-insignificant”.

1B-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL”:

1. Consecutiveness of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”:

a/for the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”.

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the “7 KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“1st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“2nd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“3rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“4th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“5th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“6th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“7th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:

“8th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“9th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“10th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“11th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“12th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“13th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“14th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:**

“15th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“16th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“17th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“18th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“19th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“20th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“21st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:**

“22nd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“23rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“24th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“25th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“26th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“27th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“28th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Consecutive falling out of the new 7 “KÀRMIC spots”:**

“1st KÀRMIC spot”/“spite”/.

“2nd KÀRMIC spot”/“jealousy”/.

“3rd KÀRMIC spot”/“egoism”/.

“4th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards power”/.

“5th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards money”/.

“6th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards property ownership”/.

“7th KÀRMIC spot”/“thrive towards glory”/.

2. **Consecutive appearing of new 7 “KÀRMIC astral globe”:**

“29th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“30th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“31st KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“32nd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“33rd KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“34th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

“35th KÀRMIC astral globe”.

1C-1. **“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:**

1. **Graduality of “enlightening of GOD’S spark”:**

a/for **the 5** “cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **Decreasing** of “creation of evil”.
3. **Increasing** of “creation of good”.
4. **Increasing** of “SOULFULNESS”.
 - a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”;
 - b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”.
5. **Increasing** of “SPIRITUALITY”.
 - a/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”;
 - b/“4th cycle of reincarnation”;
 - c/“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

1D-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – after completed “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Completed** “1st cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:
 - a/**does not create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
2. **Completed** “2nd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:
 - a/**does create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
3. **Completed** “3rd cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:
 - a/**does create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
4. **Completed** “4th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:
 - a/**does create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
5. **Completed** “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTÀL SOUL”:
 - a/**does not create** as “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

Creation as “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” in “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – “2nd level”.

Passing into “SUPREME MIND”:

- a/“1st level”/preparatory/;
- b/“ANGEL’S layer”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

Led out “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – some of **the 7 “types”**:

“SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

- “1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
- “2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
- “3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.
- “4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.
- “5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.
- “6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.
- “7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

1. “particular ENERGY change” in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”.
2. **Guides to a different change** in “ENERGY scheme of human body of human being”:
 - a/**astonishing borders**,
 - b/**unknown** to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth,
 - c/**without possibility of measurement !!! !!!**
3. **Compared to energy might** of the illness “stroke”:
 - a/**for 1 count** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/.
4. **Decreases/from** “1st type” to “7th type”/:
 - a/quantity of **parasite energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!! !!!/**

5. **Decreases/from “1st type” to “7th type”/:**
 a/“2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/!!!
- “**1st type**” – “**SUPERPAIN most supreme**”:
 1.1 **count – 3199 times larger than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 2. **Leads out in “human being” sensation of named going crazy?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- “**2nd type**” – “**SUPERPAIN supreme**”:
 1.1 **count – 457 times larger than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- “**3rd type**” – “**SUFFERING-pain/large**”:
 1.1 **count – 7 times larger than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- “**4th type**” – “**SUFFERING-pain/small**”:
 1.1 **count – 70 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- “**5th type**” – “**SUFFERING-pain/smallest**”:
 1.1 **count – 700 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- “**6th type**” – “**SUFFERING-pain/sickness**”:
 1.1 **count – 7000 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- “**7th type**” – “**SUFFERING-pain/scar**”:
 1.1 **count – 70000 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**
 /In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- Led out “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/ – some of the 7 “types”:**
 “**Memory SUFFERING-pain**”/“**pain memory**”/:
- “**1st type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/most supreme**”/.”
 “**2nd type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/supreme**”/.”
 “**3rd type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/large**”/.”
 “**4th type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/small**”/.”
 “**5th type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/smallest**”/.”
 “**6th type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/insignificant**”/.”
 “**7th type**” – “**Memory SUFFERING-pain/super-insignificant**”/.”
1. “particular ENERGY change” in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”.
 2. **Guides to a different change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of human being”:**
 a/**astonishing borders**,
 b/**unknown** to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth,
 c/**without possibility of measurement !!! !!!**
3. **Compared to named energy might of the illness “stroke”:**
 a/**for 1 count “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“pain memory”/!!!**
4. **Decreases/from “1st type” to “7th type”/:**
 a/**quantity of parasite energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/ !!!**
5. **Decreases/from “1st type” to “7th type”/:**
 a/“2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/!!!

“1st type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“most supreme”/:

1.1 **count – 28 times larger than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“2nd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“supreme”/:

1.1 **count – 4 times larger than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“3rd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“large”/:

1.1 **count – 700 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“4th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“small”/:

1.1 **count – 7000 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“5th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“smallest”/:

1.1 **count – 70000 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“6th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“insignificant”/:

1.1 **count – 700000 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

“7th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-pain”/“super-insignificant”/:

1.1 **count – 7000000 times smaller than energy might of sickness “stroke”!!! ?!**

/In all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

Led out “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/ – some of the 7 “kinds”:

“1st type” – “SUPERJOY most supreme”.

“2nd type” – “SUPERJOY supreme”.

“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-joy/large”.

“4th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.

“6th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/jolliness”.

“7th type” – “SUFFERING-joy/caress”.

1. “particular ENERGY change” in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”.

2. **Guides to a different change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of human being”:**

3. **Decreases/from “1st type” to “7th type”/:**

a/quantity of **parasite energy**/lowest energy **in the COSMOS!!!/ !!!**

4. **Increases/from “1st type” to “7th type”/:**

a/“2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/!!!

5. **Increases/from “1st type” to “7th type”/:**

a/“sensation”/“sense”/ of **lightness**,

b/**creation** of “human being”,

c/“sensation”/“sense”/ of **good**.

Led out “Memory SUFFERING-joy”/ “joy memory”/ – some of the 7 “types”:

“1st type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/most supreme”.

“2nd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/supreme”.

“3rd type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/large”.

“4th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/small”.

“5th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/smallest”.

“6th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/insignificant”.

“7th type” – “Memory SUFFERING-joy/super-insignificant”.

1. “particular ENERGY change” in “human body”/“physical body”/ of “human being”.
2. **Guides to a different change in** “ENERGY scheme of human body of human being”:
3. **Decreases/from** “1st type” to “7th type”/:
a/quantity of **parasite energy/lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!!/ !!!**
4. **Begins an increases of/from** “1st type” to “7th type”/:
a/“2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/!!!
5. **Begins an increases of/from** “1st type” to “7th type”/:
a/“sensation”/“sense”/ of **lightness**,
b/**creation** of “human being”,
c/“sensation”/“sense”/ of **good**.

“GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connection”/ “enlightening of GOD’S spark”.

“enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:

1. **Change** of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/ “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ – **in** comparison to “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:
a/travel **much longer/!!! !!!/** “gait in KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
b/**can change up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
2. **Change** of “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/ – **in** comparison to “astràl body”/as 3rd body/:
a/travel **much longer/!!! !!!/** “gait in KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
b/**can change up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!

For all “human beings” – “working-off”/“suffering”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift”.

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **11 percent!!! !!!**

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **29 percent!!! !!!**

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **57 percent!!! !!!**

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **77 percent!!! !!!**

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **100 percent!!! !!!**

A. “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. Labeled “**consecutive working-off**”/“1st consecutive working-off”, “2nd consecutive working-off”, “3rd consecutive working-off”/.
 2. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
a/**in** “consecutive working-off”.
 3. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
a/**in** “consecutive working-off”.
- “**1st class**” – “small SPIRITUAL gift”:
1. “1st consecutive working-off”.
 2. “2nd consecutive working-off”.
 3. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
a/**in** “1st consecutive working-off”,
b/“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
 4. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
a/**in** “1st consecutive working-off”,
b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”,

- c/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
d/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
e/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
f/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
g/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
5. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
6. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
c/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
d/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
e/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
f/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
- “2nd class” – “large SPIRITUAL gift”:
1. “1st consecutive working-off”.
2. “2nd consecutive working-off”.
3. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
b/“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
4. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”,
c/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
d/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
e/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
f/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
g/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
5. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
6. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
c/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
d/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
e/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
f/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
- “3rd class” – “very large SPIRITUAL gift”:
1. “1st consecutive working-off”.
2. “2nd consecutive working-off”.
3. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
b/“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
4. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:

- a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”,
 - c/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
 - d/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
 - e/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
 - f/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
 - g/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
5. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
- a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
6. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
- a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
 - c/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
 - d/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
 - e/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
 - f/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
- “4th class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift”:
1. “1st consecutive working-off”.
 2. “2nd consecutive working-off”.
 3. “3rd consecutive working-off”.
4. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
- a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
5. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
- a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”,
 - c/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
 - d/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
 - e/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
 - f/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
 - g/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
6. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
- a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
7. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
- a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”,
 - c/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small/”,
 - d/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest/”,
 - e/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness/”,
 - f/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar/”.
8. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
- a/in “3rd consecutive working-off”,
 - b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large/”.
9. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:

- a/in “3rd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”,
 c/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”,
 d/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”,
 e/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.
“5th class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift”:
1. “1st consecutive working-off”.
 2. “2nd consecutive working-off”.
 3. “3rd consecutive working-off”.
 4. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic:**
 a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
 b/“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
 5. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary:**
 a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
 b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”,
 c/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”,
 d/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”,
 e/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”,
 f/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”,
 g/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.
 6. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic:**
 a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
 7. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary:**
 a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”,
 c/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”,
 d/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”,
 e/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”,
 f/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.
 8. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic:**
 a/in “3rd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.
 9. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary:**
 a/in “3rd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”,
 c/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”,
 d/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”,
 e/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

Non-interrupted change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:

1. **Led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:
 a/as **part** approximately **85 percent!!! !!!**
 2. **Led-away** “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:
 a/as **part** approximately **15 percent!!! !!!**
- Led-away** “SUPERPAIN most supreme” – **count:**
 “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **4 counts!!! !!!**

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **14 counts!!! !!!**

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **27 counts!!! !!!**

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – approximately **95 million counts!!! !!!**

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – approximately **240 million counts!!! !!!**

Creation with “worked-off”/“suffered”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift”

A.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. **With change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

“**1st** class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completes** “1st third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/“1st level”/,

b/ **to** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/“17th level” – last/

“**2nd** class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completes** “1st third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/ **from** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/“1st level”/

2. **To** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ “2nd level”/“77th sublevel” – last/.

“**3rd** class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completes** “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/ **from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,

b/ **to** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

B.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. **Without change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **to** “a gait into “PERSONAL KARMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

“**4th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completes** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ **from** “5th level”/,

b/ **from** “6th level”/,

c/ “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

“**5th** class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift” – “MENTAL SOUL” **completes** “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/ “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/ “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

C.“GOD’S spark” – **in** “SPIRITUAL connectivity”/“enlightenment of GOD’S spark”,

“enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:

1. **Change** of “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. **Change** of “astral double”/“Double of human being”/.

“**1st MENTAL SOUL**”:

A.**In past** “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/:

1. **Leads** “Disciple-human being”:
 - a/for “place” with “human civilization” named Earth,
 - b/for “second-stage human civilization” on Earth,
 - c/known by the name **John**,
 - d/named also **John-the Baptist**,
 - e/with “SPIRITUAL name”/“**serene**”/,
 - f/as “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

B. In this “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/:

1. **Leads** “Disciple-human being”:
 - a/for “place” with “human civilization” named Earth,
 - b/for “second-stage human civilization” on Earth,
 - c/known by the name Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev,
 - d/with “SPIRITUAL name”/“Pètim” – labeled **enthusiastic**/,
 - e/as “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

For searching “human beings” – from “second-stage human civilization” on Earth:

A. For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” John/“Sèrene”/.

B. For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic”/

Consecutively described:

1. **Before beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”.
2. **Beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”.
3. “working-off”/“suffering”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift”.
4. **Creation** with “worked-off”/ “suffered”/ “SPIRITUAL gift”.

Before beginning of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” John.

B. Guidance by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. **Indirect guidance by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” **Venà Darim**:

- a/through “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
- b/“7th globe”/“supreme”/ – “2nd level”,
- c/for “place” with “human civilization” named Earth,
- d/for “second-stage human civilization” on Earth,
- e/to “human being” known by the name John,
- f/**from moment of creation of** “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,
- g/**in** “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
- h/**of his mother!!! !!!**

C. Led-away “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

1. **Only of the 6** “types”:
 - “2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
 - “3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.
 - “4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.
 - “5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.
 - “6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.
 - “7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

2. **Changing:**

a/different/energy might/
b/decreasing/as count/.

D. "GOD'S spark" – in "SPIRITUAL connectivity"/"enlightenment of GOD'S spark",
"enrichment of GOD'S spark"/:

1. Change of "2nd MENTAL SOUL"/"Guide, ANGEL – guardian"/:

a/can change up to 7 times in the life of "human being",

b/for John – "1st change", "2nd change"!!! !!!

2. Change of "astral double"/"Double of human being"/:

a/can change up to 7 times in the life of "human being",

b/for John – "1st change"!!! !!!

Before beginning of "SPIRITUAL gift":

A. For "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened" Petar Simeonov
Abadzhiev.

For "human being" labeled "led-away-ness from "female ENERGY place"/"womb"/
of "human being"/named "birth"/:

Mother – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva:

1. "led-away-ness from "female ENERGY place"/"womb"/ of "human being"/"birth"/:

a/from her mother – **Maria**,

b/01.01.1910 year,

c/village Turlis/Dramsko/ – named "Greek Macedonia"!!! !!!

2. "a gait into "PERSONAL KÀRMA"/"FATE"/ completed"/"human death"/:

a/23.11.1990 year.

3. Father – **Lazar**

Father – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev:

1. "led-away-ness from "female ENERGY place"/"womb"/ of "human being"/"birth"/:

a/from his mother – **Maria**,

b/08.07.1906 year,

c/village Karlukovo/Dramsko/ – named "Greek Macedonia"!!! !!!

2. "a gait into "PERSONAL KÀRMA"/"FATE"/ completed"/"human death"/:

a/17.04.1977 year.

3. Father – **Petar**.

Son – Emanoil Simeonov:

1. "led-away-ness from "female ENERGY place"/"womb"/ of "human being"/"birth"/:

a/from his mother – **Rusa Simeonova**,

b/03.08.1934 year,

c/city Kardzhali!!! !!!

2. "a gait into "PERSONAL KÀRMA"/"FATE"/ completed"/"human death"/:

a/09.12.1934 year.

3. Father – **Simeon Petrov**.

/1. In Bulgaria the way of recording in archives – for a temporary period is:

a/2 names,

b/in the family the name of the father is a family name for everyone: mother, kids.

2. For this period the name of my mother is recorded **Rusa**,

a/in the next recording in the archives – **Ruska**/.

Son – Ivan Simeonov Abadzhiev:

1. "led-away-ness from "female ENERGY place"/"womb"/ of "human being"/"birth"/:

- a/from his mother – **Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva**,
b/**09.06.1936** year,
c/city Kardzhali!!! !!!
- 2.Father – **Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev**.
Son – Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:
- 1.“led-away-ness from “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “human being”/“birth”/:
a/from his mother – **Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva**,
b/**07.10.1939** year,
c/city Kardzhali!!! !!!
- 2.Father – **Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev**.
B.Guidance from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
- 1.**Indirect guidance from** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitiñ Tistevòl:
a/**through** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
b/“7th globe”/“supreme”/ – “2nd level”,
c/for “place” with “human civilization” named Earth,
d/for “second-stage human civilization” on Earth,
e/to Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev,
f/**from moment of creation of** “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/,
g/**in** “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
h/**of his mother** Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva,
i/city Kardzhali – country Bulgaria!!! !!!
- C.Led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:
- 1.**Only of the 6** “types”:
“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”: **49 counts**.
“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”/: **98542 counts**.
“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”/: **317497 counts**.
“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”/: **3092181 counts**.
“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”/: **41118207 counts**.
“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”/: **1048277777 counts**.
- 2.**Changing**:
a/**different/energy might**/,
b/**decreasing/as count**/.
- 3.Approximately **47 years**/!!! !!!/:
a/**age: from 7 years**,
b/**to beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”,
c/**25.07.1993** year,
d/**20 o’clock and 17th minute/moment of 7th minute**/,
e/**age: 53 years, 9 months, 18 days**!!! !!!
- 4.**Decreased 1** “sensation”/“sense”/:
a/**touch** – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/,
b/**with 40 percent ???** !!!
- 5.**Uninterrupted weight** /!!! !!!/ in:
a/“**head**”,
b/“**human body**”/“**physical body**”/,

c/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

D. “GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”/“enlightenment of GOD’S spark”, “enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:

1. Change of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

a/can change up to 7 times in the life of “human being”,

b/for Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev – “1st change”, “2nd change”, “3rd change”, “4th change”, “5th change”, “6th change”!!! !!!

2. Change of “astràl double”/“Double of human being”/:

a/can change up to 7 times in the life of “human being”,

b/for Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev – “1st change”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

O-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALLITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. “level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.

2. For “copy human civilization”.

3. From the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/creation the most in 3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

4. 3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – always:

a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,

b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,

c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

P-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALLITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. Increasing of “level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.

2. For “copy human civilization”.

3. For began creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”:

a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – increases amazingly slow,

b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – increases slowly.

4. For continuous creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

s a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – increases slowly,

b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – increases fast.

5. For continuous creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – increases fast,

b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – increases very fast.

6. Leads away “KÀRMA-group”!!! !!!

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names this “heritage”???

Q-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALLITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. “particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.

2. For “copy human civilization”.

3. From the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/creation the most in 3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

4.3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – **always**:

- a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,
- b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,
- c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

R-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALLITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Increasing** of “particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. For “copy human civilization”.
3. For **began creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”**:
a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – **increases slowly**.
4. For **continuous creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”**:
a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – **increases fast**.
5. For **continuous creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,
b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – **increases very fast**.
6. **Leads away** “KÀRMA-kinsman”!!! !!!
7. **Leads away**:
a/“SPIRITUAL love”,
b/“SPIRITUAL love” with “human love”.

S-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALLITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. “**level of SPIRITUAL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity**”:
a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. For “copy human civilization”.
3. From **the 5** “cycle of reincarnation”:
a/**creation the most in 3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
- 4.3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – **always**:
a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,
b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,
c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

T-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALLITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Increasing** of “level of SPIRITUAL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
2. For “copy human civilization”.
3. For **began creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”**:
a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – **increases slowly**.
4. For **continuous creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”**:
a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – **increases fast**.
5. For **continuous creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,

- b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/ – **increases very fast.**
6. In “KÀRMA-kinsman”!!! !!!
7. In “SPIRITUAL contact”.
8. For **particularly connected “human beings” – the 3 “levels”**:
- a/“1st level” – **children of same parents,**
- b/“2nd level” – **children of their parents,**
- c/“3rd level” – **parents of their children.**
- Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names **this “kinsman scar”???**
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**
- Beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
- A.** For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” John/“Sèrene”/.
- B. Guidance by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:**
1. **Direct guidance by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Venàn Darim:
- a/for “place” with “human civilization” named Earth,
- b/for “second-stage human civilization” on Earth,
- c/of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”,
- d/known by the name John,
- e/also named John-the Theologian,
- f/with “SPIRITUAL name” – “Sèrene”,
- g/**from beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift” of John,
- h/**leading off** “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “human being”/“birth”/,
- i/of his mother.
- C.** For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:
1. “Fortuneteller”/“highest “level”/.
2. “Interpreter”.
3. “Healer-human essence”.
- “immense SPIRITUAL gift” – **2 “foundation level”**:
- “1st foundation level” – **1 “two-stage SPIRITUAL gift”**:
1. “Fortuneteller”/“highest “level”/.
2. “Interpreter”.
- “2nd foundation level” – **1 “single-stage SPIRITUAL gift”**:
1. “Healer-human essence”.
- D.** “human being” **creates**:
1. **Without led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/!!! !!!
2. **With part** of “SPIRITUAL gift”!!!
3. **Short time!!!**
- E.** Stay in “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:
1. “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:
- a/**without led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/!!! !!!
2. **Count of** “schooling” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:
- /Part of written under title **9: What is “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”?/.**
- a/beginning:**
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – **60 “teachings”**:

/In the 3 “foundation level”/.

A.In “1st foundation level”/1 “two-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 35 “teachings”:

- “1st teaching” – 16 seconds,
- “2nd teaching” – 1 minutes,
- “3rd teaching” – 2 minutes,
- “4th teaching” – 3 minutes,
- “5th teaching” – 5 minutes,
- “6th teaching” – 8 minutes,
- “7th teaching” – 12 minutes,
- “8th teaching” – 13 minutes,
- “9th teaching” – 14 minutes,
- “10th teaching” – 15 minutes,
- “11th teaching” – 16 minutes,
- “12th teaching” – 18 minutes,
- “13th teaching” – 21 minutes,
- “14th teaching” – 26 minutes,
- “15th teaching” – 27 minutes,
- “16th teaching” – 28 minutes,
- “17th teaching” – 29 minutes,
- “18th teaching” – 30 minutes,
- “19th teaching” – 31 minutes,
- “20th teaching” – 32 minutes,
- “21st teaching” – 33 minutes,
- “22nd teaching” – 34 minutes,
- “23rd teaching” – 35 minutes,
- “24th teaching” – 36 minutes,
- “25th teaching” – 37 minutes,
- “26th teaching” – 39 minutes,
- “27th teaching” – 41 minutes,
- “28th teaching” – 44 minutes,
- “29th teaching” – 45 minutes,
- “30th teaching” – 45 minutes,
- “31st teaching” – 46 minutes,
- “32nd teaching” – 47 minute,
- “33rd teaching” – 48 minute,
- “34th teaching” – 48 minutes,
- “35th teaching” – 48 minutes.

B.In “2nd foundation level”/1 “one-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 21 “teachings”:

- “36th teaching” – 48 minutes,
- “37th teaching” – 48 minutes,
- “38th teaching” – 49 minutes,
- “39th teaching” – 49 minutes,
- “40th teaching” – 49 minutes,
- “41st teaching” – 49 minutes,
- “42nd teaching” – 49 minutes,
- “43rd teaching” – 50 minutes,

“44th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“45th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“46th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“47th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“48th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“49th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“50th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“51st teaching” – 51 minutes,
“52nd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“53rd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“54th teaching” – 52 minutes,
“55th teaching” – 52 minutes,
“56th teaching” – 53 minutes.

C.In “3rd foundation level”/“components in SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 4 “teachings”:

“57th teaching” – 54 minutes,
“58th teaching” – 55 minutes,
“59th teaching” – 57 minutes,
“60th teaching” – 60 minutes.

D.For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!**
2. **Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 9: **What is “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”?/.**

F.“GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”/“enlightenment of GOD’S spark”,
“enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:

1. **Change of “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:**
a/ **can change up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”,
b/for John/“Sèrene”/ – “3rd change”, “4th change”!!! !!!
2. **Change of “astral double”/“Double of human being”/:**
a/ **can change up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”,
b/for John/“Sèrene”/ – “2nd change”, “3rd change”!!! !!!

Beginning of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A.For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Petar Simeonov
Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/.

B.Leading by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. **Direct leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/
level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitìn Tistevòl:
a/for “place” with “human civilization” named Earth
b/for “second-stage human civilization” on Earth,
c/of Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/,
d/**from beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”,
e/**25.07.1993 year**,
f/**20 hour and 17th minute/a moment from 7th minute**/,
g/**age: 53 years, 9 months, 18 days!!! !!!**

C.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **Led-away “GOD’S miracles”** for “human beings” with his “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

2. **Creates on highest** “level of amazement”!!! !!!

3. **Creates “magic”:**

a/**one creation!!! !!!**

4. **Creates “mystery”:**

a/**series of creations!!! !!!**

“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness” – 5 “foundation level”:

“1st foundation level” – 1 “triple-stage SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “CLAIRVOYANT”.

2. “ENERGY-HEALER”.

3. “Writer of universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”.

“2nd foundation level” – 1 “one-stage SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “MESSENGER”

“3rd composite level” – 1 “SPIRITUAL code”:

1. **Always number 17.**

“4th foundation level” – 1 “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of **his** “astral double” **in close-up.**

“5th foundation level” – 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

2. “ENERGY brain conversation”.

3. “conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

4. **Speech normal/always is led-away** – with **healthy** “human being”!!!/.

5. “medium”.

6. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

7. “music as RITUAL-SYMBOL”.

Only for 5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – the 3 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “ENERGY brain conversation”.

2. “conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

3. “music as RITUAL-SYMBOL”.

D. “human being” creates:

1. **Without led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/!!! !!!

2. **With part** of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/**17 percent!!!**

3. **Short time:**

a/**approximately 7 months!!!**

4. **Decreased 1** “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/**touch** – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/,

b/**with 40 percent,**

c/**begun his recovery??? !!!**

5. **Preparation for:**

a/**upcoming arrival of his** “astral double” **in close-up??? !!!**

E. Yet to come in “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple” of “1st MENTAL SOUL”:

1. “teaching” of “1st MENTAL SOUL”:

a/**without led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/!!! !!!

2.Count of “teaching” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

/Part of written under title 9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/:

a/beginning:

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – 117 “teachings”:

/In the 5 “foundation level”/.

A.In “1st foundation level”/1 “three-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 49 “teachings”:

- “1st teaching” – 16 seconds,**
- “2nd teaching” – 1 minutes,**
- “3rd teaching” – 2 minutes,**
- “4th teaching” – 3 minutes,**
- “5th teaching” – 5 minutes,**
- “6th teaching” – 8 minutes,**
- “7th teaching” – 12 minutes,**
- “8th teaching” – 13 minutes,**
- “9th teaching” – 14 minutes,**
- “10th teaching” – 15 minutes,**
- “11th teaching” – 16 minutes,**
- “12th teaching” – 18 minutes,**
- “13th teaching” – 21 minutes,**
- “14th teaching” – 26 minutes,**
- “15th teaching” – 27 minutes,**
- “16th teaching” – 28 minutes,**
- “17th teaching” – 29 minutes,**
- “18th teaching” – 30 minutes,**
- “19th teaching” – 31 minutes,**
- “20th teaching” – 32 minutes,**
- “21st teaching” – 33 minutes,**
- “22nd teaching” – 34 minutes,**
- “23rd teaching” – 35 minutes,**
- “24th teaching” – 36 minutes,**
- “25th teaching” – 37 minutes,**
- “26th teaching” – 39 minutes,**
- “27th teaching” – 41 minutes,**
- “28th teaching” – 44 minutes,**
- “29th teaching” – 45 minutes,**
- “30th teaching” – 45 minutes,**
- “31st teaching” – 46 minutes,**
- “32nd teaching” – 47 minute,**
- “33rd teaching” – 48 minute,**
- “34th teaching” – 48 minutes,**
- “35th teaching” – 48 minutes,**
- “36th teaching” – 48 minutes,**
- “37th teaching” – 48 minutes,**
- “38th teaching” – 49 minutes,**
- “39th teaching” – 49 minutes,**
- “40th teaching” – 49 minutes,**

“41st teaching” – 49 minutes,
“42nd teaching” – 49 minutes,
“43rd teaching” – 50 minutes,
“44th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“45th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“46th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“47th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“48th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“49th teaching” – 51 minutes.

B.In “2nd foundation level”/1 “one-stage SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 14 “teachings”:

“50th teaching” – 51 minutes,
“51st teaching” – 51 minutes,
“52nd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“53rd teaching” – 51 minutes,
“54th teaching” – 52 minutes,
“55th teaching” – 52 minutes,
“56th teaching” – 53 minutes,
“57th teaching” – 54 minutes,
“58th teaching” – 55 minutes,
“59th teaching” – 57 minutes,
“60th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“61st teaching” – 60 minutes,
“62nd teaching” – 60 minutes,
“63rd teaching” – 60 minutes.

C.In “3rd foundation level”/1 “SPIRITUAL supplement” in SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 35 “teachings”:

“64th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“65th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“66th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“67th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“68th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“69th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“70th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“71st teaching” – 60 minutes,
“72nd teaching” – 60 minutes,
“73rd teaching” – 60 minutes,
“74th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“75th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“76th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“77th teaching” – 60 minutes,
“78th teaching” – 70 minutes,
“79th teaching” – 70 minutes,
“80th teaching” – 70 minutes,
“81st teaching” – 90 minutes,
“82nd teaching” – 90 minutes,
“83rd teaching” – 90 minutes,

“84th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“85th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“86th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“87th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“88th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“89th teaching” – 90 minutes,
“90th teaching” – 100 minutes,
“91st teaching” – 100 minutes,
“92nd teaching” – 100 minutes,
“93rd teaching” – 110 minutes,
“94th teaching” – 110 minutes,
“95th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“96th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“97th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“98th teaching” – 120 minutes.

D.In “4th foundation level”/1 “SPIRITUAL code”/ – 5 “teachings”:

“99th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“100th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“101st teaching” – 120 minutes,
“102nd teaching” – 120 minutes,
“103rd teaching” – 120 minutes.

E.In “5th foundation level”/“components toward SPIRITUAL gift”/ – 14 “teachings”:

“104th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“105th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“106th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“107th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“108th teaching” – 120 minutes.
“109th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“110th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“111th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“112th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“113th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“114th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“115th teaching” – 120 minutes.
“116th teaching” – 120 minutes,
“117th teaching” – 120 minutes.

F.For “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1.Interval between “teachings” – always different!!! !!!

2.Time of completion of “teachings” – always different!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/.

**F.“GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”/“enlightenment of GOD’S spark”,
“enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:**

1.Change of “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/ “Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

a/can change up to 7 times in the life of “human being”,

- b/for Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/ – “7th change”/last/
 c/by “guided – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th/THE HIGHEST/
 level”,
 d/with “SPIRITUAL name” **Okèm Domìr**,
 e/25.07.1993 year,
 f/20 hour and 17th minute/moment of the 7th minute/
 g/age: **53 years, 9 months, 18 days !!! !!!**
- 2.Change of “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/:
- a/can change up to 7 times in the life of “human being”,
 b/for Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/ – “2nd change”, “3rd
 change”!!! !!!
- “Working off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
- A.For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” John/“Sèrene”/.
- B.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:
- 1.“consecutive working-off”/“1st consecutive working-off”, “2nd consecutive working-off”, “3rd consecutive working-off”/.
 - 2.“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
 a/in “consecutive working-off”.
 - 3.“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
 a/in “consecutive working-off”.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:
- 1.“1st consecutive working-off”.
 - 2.“2nd consecutive working-off”.
 - 3.“3rd consecutive working-off”.
 - 4.“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
 a/in “1st consecutive working-off”.
 b/“1st type” – “SUPERPAIN most supreme”.
 - 5.“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
 a/in “1st consecutive working-off”,
 b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”,
 c/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”/,
 d/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”/,
 e/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”/,
 f/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”/,
 g/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”/.
 - 6.“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
 a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
 - 7.“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
 a/in “2nd consecutive working-off”,
 b/“3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”/,
 c/“4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”/,
 d/“5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”/,
 e/“6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”/,
 f/“7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”/.

8. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic**:
 a/in “**3rd** consecutive working-off”,
 b/“**3rd** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”/.
9. “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary**:
 a/in “**3rd** consecutive working-off”,
 b/“**4th** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”/,
 c/“**5th** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”/,
 d/“**6th** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”/,
 e/“**7th** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”/.
- C. Non-interrupted change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:**
1. **Led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:
 a/as **part** – approximately **85 percent!!! !!!**
2. **Led-away** “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:
 a/as **part** – approximately **15 percent!!! !!!**
- D. Led-away “SUPERPAIN most supreme” – count:**
 “**4th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – approximately **95 million counts!!! !!!**
- E. “GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”/“enlightenment of GOD’S spark”,
 “enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:**
1. **Change** of “**2nd** MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:
 a/**can change up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”,
 b/for John/“Sèrene”/ – “**5th** change”, “**6th** change”, “**7th** change”/last/!!! !!!
2. **Change** of “astral double”/“Double of human being”/:
 a/**can change up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”,
 b/for John/“Sèrene”/ – “**4th** change”, “**5th** change”, “**6th** change”, “**7th** change”/last/!!!
 !!!
- “working off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
- A.** For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Petar Simeonov
 Abadzhiiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/.
- B.** For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 “**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:
- A.** “**1st** consecutive working-off”:
 “**1st** foundation level” – **1** “triple-stage SPIRITUAL gift”:
 1. “CLAIRVOYANT”.
 2. “ENERGY-HEALER”.
 3. “Writer of universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”.
 “**2nd** foundation level” – **1** “one-stage SPIRITUAL gift”:
 1. “MESSENGER”.
 “**3rd** foundation level” – **1** “SPIRITUAL code”:
 1. “SPIRITUAL code” – **number 17**.
 “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic/in** “**1st** consecutive working-off”/:
 1. “**1st** type” – “SUPERPAIN THE HIGHEST” – approximately **240 million counts !!! !!!**
 “type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary/in** “**1st** consecutive working-off”/:
 1. “**2nd** type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.
 2. “**3rd** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”/.
 3. “**4th** type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”/.

4. “5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

5. “6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.

6. “7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

B. “2nd consecutive working-off”:

“4th foundation level” – 1 “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of his “astral double” in close-up.

“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic/in** “2nd consecutive working-off”/:

1. “2nd type” – “SUPERPAIN supreme”.

“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary/in** “2nd consecutive working-off”/:

1. “3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.

2. “4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.

3. “5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

4. “6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.

5. “7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

C. “3rd consecutive working-off”:

“5th foundation level” – 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift:

“1st component in SPIRITUAL gift” – **speech normal/always is led-away** – with **healthy** “human being”!!!/.

“2nd component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

“3rd component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “ENERGY brain conversation”.

“4th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “medium”.

“5th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

“6th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

“7th component in SPIRITUAL gift” – “music as RITUAL–SYMBOL”.

“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **basic/in** “3rd consecutive working-off”/:

1. “3rd type” – “SUFFERING-pain/large”.

“type” of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ – **supplementary/in** “3rd consecutive working-off”/:

1. “4th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/small”.

2. “5th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/smallest”.

3. “6th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/sickness”.

4. “7th type” – “SUFFERING-pain/scar”.

D. Non-interrupted change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”:

1. **Led-away** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/:

a/as **part** approximately **85 percent!!! !!!**

2. **Led-away** “SUFFERING-joy”/“joy”/:

a/as **part** approximately **15 percent!!! !!!**

E. “a gait” in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ – “enlightenment of GOD’S spark”:

1. **Falling-off** of “6th KÀRMIC spot”/“strive for property”/:

a/**always 92.21 percent.**

2. **Falling-off** of “7th KÀRMIC spot”/“strive for fame”/:

a/**100 percent.**

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:

a/**beginning:**

3. **Consecutive appearance of 2 new** “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“34th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“35th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

4. **Consecutive appearance of 14 new** “KÀRMIC astràl globe”:

“36th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“37th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“38th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“39th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“40th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“41st KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“42nd KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“43rd KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“44th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“45th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“46th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“47th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“48th KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

“49th KÀRMIC astràl globe”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

F. Labeled “SPIRITUAL code” – number 17:

1. For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

2. With “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

3. As **arrangement** of digits “1” and “7”/**composing number 17**/.

4. The digit “1”:

a/1 “human being”,

b/**guided by “MENTÀL SOUL” completing “5th cycle of reincarnation”/last/!!! !!!**

5. The digit “7” – seven-times:

a/**shaped 7 times by 7** “KÀRMIC astràl globe”,

b/**from “1st KÀRMIC astràl globe”,**

c/**to “49th KÀRMIC astràl globe”/last/!!! !!!**

**G. “GOD’S spark” – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity”/“enlightenment of GOD’S spark”,
“enrichment of GOD’S spark”/:**

1. **Changed “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:**

a/**for Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/ – “7th change”/last/,**

b/**by “guided – SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “preparatory layer to 7th/THE HIGHEST/
level”,**

c/**with “SPIRITUAL name” Okèm Domir,**

d/**25.07.1993 year,**

e/**20 hour and 17th minute/moment of the 7th minute/,**

f/**age: 53 years, 9 months, 18 days!!! !!!**

2. “led-away-ness from “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “human being”/“birth”/:

a/**from his mother – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva,**

b/**07.10.1939 year,**

c/**city Kardzhali!!! !!!**

3. **Change** of “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/:

a/**can change up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”,
b/for Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/ – “4th change”, “5th change”,
“6th change”, “7th change”/last/!!! !!!

Creation with “worked-off”/“suffered”/ “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A.For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” John/“Sèrene”/.

B.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1.**Without change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **until** “gait” in “PERSONAL
KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ “completed”/“human death”/:

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:

From “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triàd”/:

1.**From** “5th level”.

2.**From** “6th level”.

3.“Desiple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

C.Completed direct leading by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Venàn Darim –
“6th level” of “SUPREME MIND”:

1.Of John/“Sèrene”/.

2.“a gait” in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/“completed”/“human death”/!!! !!!

Creation with “worked-off”/“suffered”/ “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A.For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Petar Simeonov
Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/.

B.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1.**Without change** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **until** “a gait” in “PERSONAL
KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ “completed”/“human death”/:

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

From “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triàd”/:

1.**From** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2.“Desiple-human being” has particular “SPIRITUAL name”:

a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

Appearance of astonishingly small count “human being”:

A.For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1.Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level” of
“SUPREME MIND”!!! !!!

2.**Led-away** “GOD’S miracles” for “human beings” with his “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

3.Is “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”:

a/with “SPIRITUAL name”.

4.**Creates at highest** “level of astonishment”!!! !!!

5.**Creates “magic”:**

a/**one creations!!! !!!**

6.**Creates “mystery”:**

a/**sequence of creations!!! !!!**

7.**Age:**

a/from **beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”,

b/between **53 years** and **67 years!!! !!!**.

8.For “human civilization” from “1st class”/“developing”/:

- a/**astonishingly rare** /!!! !!!/,
 b/**with** “KÀRMIC news” **for this** “human civilization”/!!! !!!/,
 c/**with** “KÀRMIC news” **for other** “human civilization” **in the COSMOS**/!!! !!!/.
- B.**For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Petar Simeonov
 Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/.
- C.**For “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 “**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:
- 1.Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “**7th**/THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND”: with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitìn Tistevòl!!! !!!
 - 2.**Led-away** “GOD’S miracles” for “human beings” with his “SPIRITUAL gift”/!!! !!!
 - 3.Is “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”:
 a/**with** “SPIRITUAL name” – /“Pètim” – enthusiastic/.
 - 4.**Creates at highest** “level of astonishment”/!!! !!!
 - 5.**Creates “magic”**:
 a/**one creations**!!! !!!
 - 6.**Creates “mystery”**:
 a/**sequence of creations**!!! !!!
 - 7.**Age**:
 a/**from beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”,
 b/**25.07.1993 year**,
 e/**20 hour and 17th minute/moment of the 7th minute**/,
 f/**age: 53 years, 9 months, 18 days** !!! !!!
 - 8.“led-away-ness from “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “human being”/“birth”/:
 a/**from his mother – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva**,
 b/**07.10.1939 year**,
 c/**city Kardzhali**!!! !!!
- Appearance of astonishingly small count “human being”:**
- A.**With “SPIRITUAL gift” – “**5th** class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:
- 1.“SPIRITUAL supplement” **to** “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 a/“SPIRITUAL creation” of **his** “astràl double” **up close**.
 - 2.**Age**:
 a/**between 53 years and 87 years**!!! !!!
- B.**For “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Petar Simeonov
 Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enthusiastic/.
- 1.“SPIRITUAL creation” of **his** “astràl double” **in close-up**:
 a/**14.02.2000 year**,
 b/**14 hour 17th minute/moment of 7th minute**/,
 c/**city Sofia**!!! !!!
 - 2.**Age**:
 a/**from beginning** of “SPIRITUAL gift”,
 b/**25.07.1993 year**,
 c/**20 hour 17th minute/moment of 7th minute**/,
 d/**6 years, 6 months, 19 days**!!! !!!
 - 3.“led-away-ness from “female ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “human being”/“birth”/:
 a/**from his mother – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva**,
 b/**07.10.1939 year**,

c/city Kardzhali!!! !!!

“Prediction” for me in the town of Kardzhali:

A.From Mila Slavcheva:

1. With “SPIRITUAL gift” in “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/:

a/“Healer-human body”,

b/“Fortuneteller”.

2. On **24.07.1993 year**:

a/for **appearance in** me of “SPIRITUAL gift”

b/as **guidance of** my writing/right/ hand,

c/with marker **in** blue color,

d/on sheet of paper.

Education: Chemical Engineer /“Technology of non-organic substances”/.

Completed: Higher Chemico-Technological Institute/Sofia/, **1971 year**.

25.07.1993 year:

1. **Beginning** of my “SPIRITUAL gift”:

a/in my home – I live **in** the town of Kardzhali,

b/**20 hours** and **17th minute /moment of 7th minute**/,

c/on sheet of paper – placed on the table,

d/**slow guidance of** my writing/right/ hand,

e/with marker **in** blue color,

f/circling of uninterrupted jagged line,

g/time-duration – approximately **2 minutes**.

2. Follow **many slow guidance – in different** time:

a/**in** my home,

b/**in different days**/sometimes a couple of **times a day**/,

c/on sheet of paper – placed on the table,

d/consecutively on **different count** sheets of paper,

e/**slow guidance of** my writing/right/ hand,

f/with marker **in** blue color/followed by markers **in** other colors/,

g/circling of uninterrupted: jagged lines, drawings,

h/time-duration – **tens minutes**.

3. **05.09.1993 year:**

a/city Hague – Holland,

b/“**1st CONTACT** recording”/“automatic writing”/,

c/**slow guidance of** my writing/right/ hand,

d/with marker **in** black color,

e/drawing-out with **very nice** handwriting – **very different from mine**,

f/with **particular arrangement of the words in the sentence**.

The next transmission of “SPIRITUAL information” from my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl:

A.Created by me as “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

1. For my “SPIRITUAL gift” – as “SPIRITUAL contact”:

a/“SPIRITUAL name” of my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – Divitin Tistevòl,

b/things from my life/**past**/,

c/for our “second stage human civilization” on Earth,

d/how is structured the “human being”.

2. For the energy “SPIRIT” – what is it:
 - a/GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,
 - c/“MENTAL SOUL”,
 - d/reincarnation of “MENTAL SOUL”.
3. “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.
4. For **the 2** “classes” of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy” of “SPIRITUAL beings”:
 - a/**the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - b/**the 7** “levels” of “SUPREME MIND”.
5. How “SPIRITUAL Teacher” **guides** “human being”.
6. “SPIRITUAL gift”:
 - a/as “class”,
 - b/“working-off”/“suffering-off”/.
7. “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”.
8. “SPIRITUAL religion”:
 - a/how it is **transmitted** from “SPIRITUAL Teacher” to “Disciple-human being”,
 - b/“level of SPIRITUALITY”,
 - c/**appearance** for “human civilization”.
9. For my **guidance in** “SPIRITUAL religion – CHRISTIANITY”.
10. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
11. **KÀRMA**:
 - a/**creation** of GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/!!! !!!
12. **COSMOS**:
 - a/**the** “7 types beings”.
13. How is structured the “human being”.
14. “Healer-human being” – heals with the passing through him “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
15. For **the 3** “classes” of “Healer-human being” **in the COSMOS**:
 - a/“**1st** class” of “Healer-human being” – “Healer-human body”,
/For first acquaintance of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth is named “extra sense-healer”/.
 - b/“**2nd** class” of “Healer-human being” – “Healer-human essence”,
/For first acquaintance of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth is named “bioenergy-healer”/.
 - c/“**3rd** class” of “Healer-human being” – “ENERGY-HEALER”,
/For first acquaintance of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth is named “ENERGY-healer”/.
16. Consecutively **every** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ is with:
 - a/unknown arrangement of the letters **in** the word/without its **change**/!!! !!!
- B. “ENERGY-HEALER”**:
 1. Diagnoses – as “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:
 - a/**guidance of my hands**/fingers/ on the sick “human being”/from distance, with touch/,
 - b/**guidance of my eyes** on the sick “human being”.
 2. Without payment.

3. Selective recording in labeled “**recorded creation of ENERGY-HEALER**”/named “diary of ENERGY-HEALER”/.
4. **Creates** labeled “**healing medium**” – 3 “classes”:
 - “**1st class**” – labeled “**SYMBOLIC healing medium**”.
 - “**2nd class**” – labeled “**Healing medium-difficult to prepare**”.
 - “**3rd class**” – labeled “**Healing medium-easy to prepare**”.
- C. “SYMBOLIC healing medium”/2 “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”/:
 1. Sick “human being”:
 - name
 - surname.
 2. **The encoded** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl in “SYMBOLS” – **acts for the determined in** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ time:
 - 1st line** “SYMBOLS”.
 - 2nd line** “SYMBOLS”.
 - 3rd line** “SYMBOLS”.
 - 4th line** “SYMBOLS”.
 - 5th line** “SYMBOLS”.
 - 6th line** “SYMBOLS”.
 - 7th line** “SYMBOLS”.
 3. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ of Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev with his “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl from “**7th** /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND”.
 4. “SYMBOLS” of Divitin Tistevòl.
 5. Time:
 - **day**,
 - **month**,
 - **year**.
 6. Signature of “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:
 - .
- D. “Healing medium-difficult to prepare”/2 “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”/:
 1. Exit materials/**up to 7**/ and their quantities:
 - 1st material**,
 - 2nd material**,
 - 3rd material**,
 - 4th material**,
 - 5th material**,
 - 6th material**,
 - 7th material**.
 2. Way of preparation/by exact recipe/.
 3. Use.
 4. Effect.
 5. Supplementary things.
 6. Sick “human being”:

- name
 - surname.
7. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ of Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev with his “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitiñ Tistevòl from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND”.
 8. “SYMBOLS” of Divitiñ Tistevòl.
 9. Time:
 - **day**,
 - **month**,
 - **year**.
 10. Signature of “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:
 - .

E. “Healing medium-easy to prepare”/2 “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”/:

1. Exit materials – **weeds** and **herbal** components/**up to 7**/ and their quantities:

- a/dried-up,
 - b/**leaves, blossom**/without stems/,
 - c/ground to dust/**in** wooden mortar/.
- For hard to grind/**in** metal mortar/.

- 1st material,
- 2nd material,
- 3rd material,
- 4th material,
- 5th material,
- 6th material,
- 7th material.

2. **Cold water**:

- a/**clean**/for drinking/.

3. Way of preparation/by exact recipe/.

4. Use.

5. Effect.

6. Supplementary things.

7. Sick “human being”:

- name
- surname.

Explanation:

“Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev **transmits** “Healing medium-easy to prepare” to sick “human being”:

1. With **pronouncing**:

- a/**in close-up**,
- b/from distance with contact/by phone/.

E. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human being”:

1. Description.

2. Picture.

3. A gait through **the 7 chàkra**.

F. “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”.

G.Exponent of my “SPIRITUAL GIFT” – “ENERGY-HEALER”.

H.Guidance in every my creation:

1. My “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ – **in KÀRMA** of my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitiñ Tistevòl.

I.Drawn **3** drawings:

1. On white sheet of paper:

- a/with **12 different** by color markers/pointed out for purchase with **guided of** index finger on the right hand/,
- b/as **guidance of** the right hand.

2. Approximately **5 hours**.

1994 year:

A.Drawn **3** drawings:

1. By the above described way.

B.By force I quit my job!!!

C.“ CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/

1. **Small** book with **450** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

- a/on **small** grid sheets/**only** on one side/,
- b/with **4** colors/red, green, blue, black/.

D.Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” **in:**

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

E.Contact with “human beings” – with showing of saved **in** my **small** black briefcase:

1. **Arranged** “CONTACT recordings”/“automatic writing”/.

2. **Small** book with **450** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

- a/on **small** grid sheets/**only** on one side/,
- b/with **4** colors/red, green, blue, black/.

3. **The 6** drawings.

F.Realized contact with general director of “Association Phenomenon”/Sofia/ eng. Stamen Stamenov – with showing of kept **in** my **small** black briefcase:

1. **Arranged** “CONTACT recordings”/“automatic writing”/.

2. **Small** book with **450** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

- a/on **small** grid sheets/**only** on one side/,
- b/with **4** colors/red, green, blue, black/.

3. **The 6** drawings.

G.A couple of **days** later **in** Sofia was stolen/??? !!!/ my **small** black briefcase with kept **in** it:

1. **Arranged** “CONTACT recordings”/“automatic writing”/.

2. **Small** book with **450** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

- a/on **small** grid sheets/**only** on one side/,
- b/with **4** colors/red, green, blue, black/.

3. **The 6** drawings.

H. After a couple of **months in** Kardzhali/**in** my home/ I was visited by employee of RPP /regional police precinct/ – with verbal notice to collect the stolen my **small** black briefcase.

1. **In** the same **day/in** the same RPP/ I received **my small** black briefcase:

a/description for the contents was not presented to me/???,

b/all “CONTACT recordings”/“automatic writing”/ were thrown around,

c/were present **the 6** drawings.

2. **Was missing/???,** – **small** book with **450** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

a/on **small** grid sheets/**only** on one side/,

b/with **4** colors/red, green, blue, black/.

1995 year:

A.Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” **in:**

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

B.Instantly/!!! **in** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitiñ Tistevòl **with 2 performances** – on **2**/from **7**/ “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “voice in brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/ – **the one** performance.

2. “ENERGY brain conversation” – **the other** performance.

3. Sofia:

a/**beginning** of **the month** of July.

C.Next transmission of “SPIRITUAL information” as:

1. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

2. “voice in brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

3. “ENERGY brain conversation”.

D.Sewn from white cloth/**defined:** size, cut/:

1. “**particular clothes**”/shirt, trouser pants/.

2. “**particular shoes**”.

E.The 3 “classes” for “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS:**

1. “**1st** class human civilization”:

a/“developing human civilization”,

b/“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – **up to 2 billion years,**

c/**always less than 2 billion years/from 70 million years to 140 million years/.**

2. “**2nd** class human civilization”:

a/“ancient human civilization”,

b/“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – **from 2 billion years to 7 billion years,**

c/**always less than 7 billion years/from 70 million years to 140 million years/.**

3. “**3rd** class human civilization”:

a/“most-ancient human civilization”,

b/“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – **from 7 billion years to 49 billion years,**

c/**always less than 49 billion years/from 70 million years to 140 million years/.**

1996 year:

A.Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” **in:**

1. Kardzhali.

2.Sofia.

3.Other towns.

B.In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”
Divitin Tistevòl with **performance** of “**particular melody**”:

1.Sofia:

a/**end of the month** of February.

2.**Led-away** from an instrument similar to organ **in** “**GOD’S temple**” – **in** “ancient human civilization” on the MOON/!!! !!!/:

a/**guided in** “SPIRITUAL religion” – “CRISTIANITY”.

b/roaming the Moon **already** approximately **4 billion** and **300 million years???** !!!

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**:/

a/beginning:

“ancient human civilization” on the Moon is created:

1.**In 187th** /consecutive/ time.

2.As “1st stage”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“first stage human beings”,

c/in 6 types,

d/before approximately **4 billion** and **300 million years???** !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**:/

/“**particular melody**” will be created on instrument “organ” – **led away** when **expressed** may “SPIRITUAL gift” **in front of** “human beings” **seeking** “SPIRITUAL information”!!! !!!/.

C.“CHRISTIANITY” – **unique** “SPIRITUAL religion”/!!! !!!/ **in** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS:**

1.“2nd class human civilization”/“ancient human civilization”/.

2.“3rd class human civilization”/“most ancient human civilization”/.

D.Realized contact with executive director of “Association Phenomenon”/Sofia/ eng.
Stamen Stamenov:

1.Introduces me to eng. Vladimir Terziyski – Bulgarian, emigrant **in** USA.

2.Proposal for my introduction **in front of** “human beings” on **07.03.1996 year** – **hall №3** of NPC:

a/**in the end** of the presentation of eng. Vladimir Terziyski/approximately **30 minutes**/.

E.Sequence of 7 labeled “**SPIRITUAL lecture**” in the capital of Bulgaria – Sofia.

1.**In front of** “human beings” **seeking** “SPIRITUAL information”/!!!/.

07.03.1996 year – hall **№3** of NPC.

09.03.1996 year – house of the architect.

10.03.1996 year – -----“-----“

17.03.1996 year – -----“-----“

20.04.1996 year – hall **№4** of STU.

21.04.1996 year – -----“-----“

04.06.1996 year – -----“-----“

eng. Vladimir Terziyski **creates** recordings:

1.With camera – from my “SPIRITUAL lectures”.

2.With tape recorder.

“SPIRITUAL lecture” – **transmitted** “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL couple”.

F. “SPIRITUAL couple”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/.
2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”/ Divitìn Tistevòl.

G. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/“Pètim” – enraptured/ **transmits** “SPIRITUAL information” as **spoken**:

1. **Speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.
2. “medium”.

H. Beginning of creation of my labeled “1st particular SPIRITUAL book”:

“THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS” – “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

1. “1st particular SPIRITUAL book”:

a/in sequence of my books/for publishing/!!! !!!

2. Sequence of “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

a/from 01.07.1996 year until 14.12.1996 year /17 counts/:

01.07.1996 year,

07.07.1996 year,

10.07.1996 year,

15.07.1996 year,

17.07.1996 year,

05.08.1996 year,

27.09.1996 year,

05.11.1996 year,

10.11.1996 year,

10.11.1996 year,

11.11.1996 year,

01.07.1996 year,

12.11.1996 year,

14.11.1996 year,

17.11.1996 year,

29.11.1996 year,

03.12.1996 year,

04.12.1996 year.

I. Consecutive appearance:

1. With sewn from white cloth/**defined**: size, cut/:

a/“particular clothes”/shirt, pants/,

b/“particular shoes”.

Explanations:

1. “SPIRITUAL name” are **in** parenthesis – in compliance with “Annotate” to **this** book!!!
2. **the 3** “SYMBOLS” of **Bùda** – “2nd class”/middle/.
3. **the 3** “SYMBOLS” of **Pètim** – “2nd class”/middle/.
4. “SYMBOL” of **Divitìn Tistevòl** – “3rd class”/large/.

5. "SPIRITUAL name" of "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd" – "Pètim"/means "enraptured"/.
 6. Pètim – **unique expression** for "human civilization" **in the COSMOS**:
 - a/as **every** "SPIRITUAL name" of "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd",
 - b/with "SPIRITUAL gift" **in "5th class"** – "immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness".
- J. Begins labeled "SPIRITUAL path" – in the capital of Bulgaria/Sofia/:**
1. **Sequance** of "SPIRITUAL lectures" for "human beings" **seeking** "SPIRITUAL information" – silent "place"/home, hall/:
 - a/**speech** normal,
 - b/"medium" – labeled "**medium SPIRITUAL lecture**",
 - c/"music as RITUAL–SYMBOL".
 2. "SPIRITUAL path":
 - a/"SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd",
 - b/**expresses** "SPIRITUAL gift" **in "5th class"** – "immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness".
 3. "SPIRITUAL path" **in** labeled "**SPIRITUAL School-the-white children**":
 - a/for "human beings" **constantly seeking** "SPIRITUAL information",
 - b/"SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd",
 - c/**expresses** "SPIRITUAL gift" **in "5th class"** – "immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness".
 4. **In** "SPIRITUAL School-the-white children":
 - a/"SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd" – labeled "**white Teacher**",
 - b/"human being" **constantly seeking** "SPIRITUAL information" – labeled "**white child**".

1997 year:

A. Creation as "ENERGY-HEALER" in:

1. Kardzhali.
2. Sofia.
3. Other towns.

B. Continued creation of my "1st particular SPIRITUAL book" – "THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS":

1. "1st particular SPIRITUAL book":
 - a/**in sequence of my books/for publishing/!!! !!!**
2. **Sequance** of "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/:
 - a/**from 12.01.1997 year until 04.04.1997 year /8 counts/:**

12.01.1997 year,

13.01.1997 year,

14.01.1997 year,

21.01.1997 year,

06.02.1997 year,

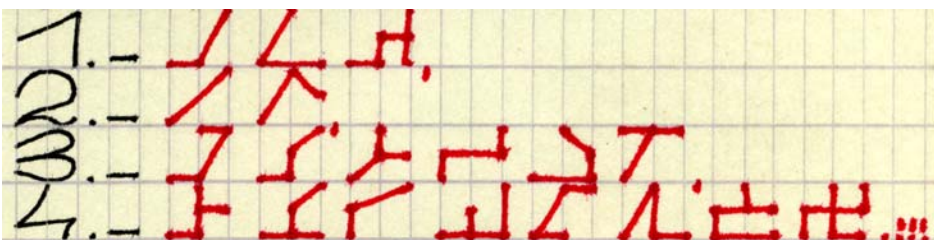
23.02.1997 year,

24.02.1997 year,

04.04.1997 year – last "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/.

C. "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/ from 27.01.1997 year:

1. "SYMBOLS" from "universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR":
 - a/from "**2nd class**"/**middle/** – of **the 4** "classes" of "SYMBOLS",
 - b/drawn on square grid paper – on **4 lines**.



D. Published my “1st particular SPIRITUAL book”: “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. 1st publication/1000 counts/:

a/1997 year /beginning of month May/.

Recorded on my book:

Dedication of the book – to my departed parents:

mommy – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva,

daddy – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.

This book is typed by the made with “SOULFUL expression”/as expression of “SPIRITUALITY”/ “donations” from/recorded by name 7 “human beings”/.

The preparation of the book/all expenses/ are from the modest personal savings of my “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev.

The resources from the sale of the book/with the separation of part from them as preparation/ and expectation of resources from “donations” will be deposited for new/second/ edition.

The author of the book Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev has performed 7 “medium SPIRITUAL lecture” in the capital of Bulgaria – Sofia:

07.03.1996 year – hall №3 of NPC.

09.03.1996 year – house of the architect.

10.03.1996 year – -----“-----.

17.03.1996 year – -----“-----.

20.04.1996 year – hall №4 of STU.

21.04.1996 year – -----“-----.

04.06.1996 year – -----“-----.

This is not reflected in a transmission on any Bulgarian radio, any Bulgarian television, any of the Bulgarian publications/having claims for “SPIRITUALITY”/???

As expression of new “level”/publishing of a book/ my “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev transmits a message from the COSMOS and already for “human beings” outside the borders of Bulgaria!!! !!!

How will the all be evaluated, which is one new/subscription for following messages from the COSMOS/ “SPIRITUAL expression” of “human being” – this will be the evaluation of “human beings” seeking “SPIRITUALITY”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl.

Price of the book – BGN 720.

3. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ from 21.05.1997 year – Heidelberg city, Germany:

“SPIRITUAL gift” of the human being Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:

1. “ENERGY-HEALER”.

2. “Mèdium”.

3. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

4. "ENERGY brain conversation"/voice **in** the brain **in** the head, brain hearing/.
5. When performing on music – **movement** of the hands/the fingers, their **parts/in front of "head"**, **in front of** "torso", **above "head"**, on the side and **behind "head"**, on the side of "torso"/with closed eyes/`
The hands/the fingers, their **parts/ describe** signs/"SYMBOLS"/. Named "RITUAL–SYMBOL performance of music".
6. **Drawing** as "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/ of "SYMBOLS of universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR".
7. **Drawing** as "CONTACT recording" of:
 - "SYMBOL healing medium".
 - "Healing medium-difficult to prepare".
8. "Conversation with the fingers of the hands"/"knocking contact"/.
9. Published book/as "CONTACT recording"/ – "THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS".

Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev can **always**/during **all** times/ to show his "SPIRITUAL gift"/containing the described **in** points **1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8/**. And also to show carried by him materials.

"SPIRITUAL gift" of Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev is **led by** "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "7th /THE HIGHEST/ level" of "SUPREME MIND" – Divitin Tistevòl.

4. "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/ from **22.05.1997 year** – Heidelberg city, Germany:

Translation of: Text with "SYMBOLS" from " universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR".

"second stage human beings" on the Earth.

The last "2nd stage":

1. You receive "**KÀRMIC message**".
2. You have your "human civilization".
3. There is another "human civilization" on the Earth together with your "human civilization".
4. You still **create evil**.
5. You **create good** as well.
6. You still do not know the significant.
7. Your **creation** is **different**.
8. There is no **goodness in** your relationships.
9. **Everything around** you is connected to you.
10. You **create evil** to other "human civilizations" as well.
11. **Every** your **creation** is monitored.
12. "SPIRITUALITY" is foundation of **everything**.

GOD/"SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR"/.

"MENTÀL SOUL" is "SOULFUL being".

"reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL" **in** "human beings" is "cycle of reincarnation".

"SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION" is "CREATION of GOD" with **KÀRMA**/SPIRIT–PATH/.

Supplement:

The written "SYMBOLS" **in** the above mentioned title are on a **square** grid paper.

On **this** square grid paper are written **the 4** "classes" of "SYMBOLS":

1. “1st class”/small/ – expressing **everything**, which connects the other 3 “classes”.
2. “2nd class”/medium/ – expressing the relation between the other/higher/ 2 “classes”.
3. “3rd class”/big/ – expressing **everything** connected with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”.
4. “4th class”/SUPREME/ – expressing **everything** connected with GOD/”SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/.

E. Published my “1st particular SPIRITUAL book” – “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. 2nd publication/1000 counts/:
 - a/1997 year /the beginning of month September/.

Recorded on my book:

Dedication of the book – to my departed parents:

mommy – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva,
daddy – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.

2nd publication of the book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS” is on the base of:

1. Proceeds from the sale of 1st edition of **this** book.
2. Loan **in** amount of DEM **400/four hundred**/.
Exchange rate of DEM: DEM **1** is exchanged for BGN **1000/thousand**/.
DEM **400/four hundred**/ are equal to BGN **400 000/four hundred thousand**/.
3. “Donations” for “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev.
/They are allowed by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl – as is **in** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “Disciple-human being” – from **20.01.1996 year**.
For **the one** degree from **the one** “immense SPIRITUAL gift” – “ENERGY-HEALER”. With **one third** of “donations” – “Disciple-human being” fills the established by him “Healing charity fund” on **14.12.1995 year**.
“Donations” for “Disciple-human being” are by **the determined** by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl **2 ways**/cash-box for “Donations” **in** the home of “Disciple-human being”, postal or telegraph order/.
Outside the home of “Disciple-human being” are allowed “Donations” **in** an envelope/from **07.03.1997/**, again by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl.

Money by hand “Disciple-human being” **does not accept!!!**

“Healing charity fund” of “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev is at DSK – Kardzhali:

1. BIC **20081615**.
2. Account of DSK **10100533 – 13**.
3. Personal account **065 – 1 – 138577 – 1**.

Under the instruction of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl by “Disciple-human being” will be made “Donations” – for **highest “SPIRITUAL creations”!!!**

From the proceeds from the sale of the book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COMSOS”/1st edition and 2nd edition/ “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev will deposit BGN **800 000/eight hundred thousand/ in** “Healing charity fund”!!!

From 1st edition and 2nd edition of the book “Disciple-human being” has **100/hundred/counts as author’s fund** – for “Donations”!!!

“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl.

Price of the book – BGN **720**.

“Personal charity fund” of “Disciple-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev **in** DSK/Kardhzaly/ will be transferred **to** “Personal charity fund”/“1st third”/ **in** UniCredit Bulbank!!!

“CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ from **25.12.1997 year**:

1. Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”, drawn out on white paper.

2. Drawn-out are **2** “classes” – from **the 4** “classes” of “SYMBOLS”.

3. “2nd class”/middle/:

a/“SPIRITUAL name” of Sidhàrta – “Bùda”,

b/“SPIRITUAL name” of Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev – “Pètim”.

4. “3rd class”/large/:

a/“SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl.

“The human being” **Sidhàrta**, named with his name of “enlightenèd”/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being”/ “**Bùda**” – or with “SYMBOLS” from the “literacy of the



COSMOS”–“SENS-AR”/ / was **led** by his “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” of “SUPREME MIND”/with “SPIRITUAL name” **Beditèn Urèma**/.

“THE SPIRITUAL religion” – from **predecessor** “class” of “THE SPIRITUAL religion” of **the COSMOS** – “CHRISTIANITY”, is:

– On the basis of “**seeing**” in “the human consciousness”?!? !?!

This “SPIRITUAL religion” is named **in the COSMOS** “**Bùdhi**”!!! !!!

“The disciple” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” **Divitin Tistevòl** from “7th level” of “SUPREME MIND”/named “THE HIGHEST”/ – “enlightenèd”/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being”/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev **transmits** through “CHRISTIANITY” **a message** for “second stage human civilization” on the Earth/ the last “2nd stage”/.

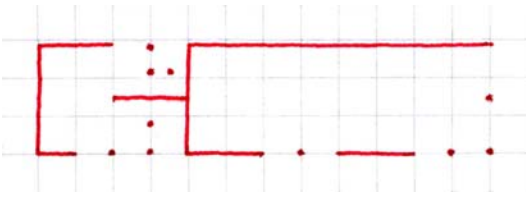
“The disciple” has as “enlightenèd” the name “**Pètim**”/expressed with “SYMBOLS” from the “literacy of the COSMOS”–“SENS-AR”/ this way:



–/ /!!!

“THE SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” **Divitin Tistevòl** with his “Disciple” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev.

“SYMBOL signature” of Divitin Tistevòl:



Explanations:

1. “SPIRITUAL name” are **in** parenthesis – in compliance with “Annotate” to **this** book!!!

Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:

1. “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”/“Pètim” – “enraptured”/:

- a/“Pètim” – **unique appearance/!!! !!!/** for “human civilization” **in the COSMOS**,
- b/as **every** “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”,
- c/with “SPIRITUAL gift” **in “5th class**” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”.

In the capital of Bulgaria/Sofia/:

1. **Beginning** of “SPIRITUAL path”:

- a/**sequence** of “SPIRITUAL lectures” for “human beings” **seeking** “SPIRITUAL information” – silent “place”/house, hall/,
- b/**speech** normal/**always led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.
- c/“mèdium”,
- d/“music as RITUAL–SYMBOL”.

2. “SPIRITUAL path”:

- a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”,
- b/**expresses** “SPIRITUAL gift” **in “5th class**” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”.

3. “SPIRITUAL path” **in** “SPIRITUAL School–the white children”:

- a/for “human beings” **constantly seeking** “SPIRITUAL information”,
- b/**expresses** “SPIRITUAL gift” **in “5th class**” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”.

4. **In** “SPIRITUAL School–the white children”:

- a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” – “white Teacher”,
- b/“human being” **constantly seeking** “SPIRITUAL information” – “white child”.

5. With sewn from **white** cloth/**defined**: size, cut/:

- a/“**particular clothes**”/shirt, pants/,
- b/“**particular shoes**”.

1998 year:

A. Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” **in**:

1. Kardzhali.
2. Sofia.
3. Other towns.

B. Beginning of creation of my labeled “**2nd particular SPIRITUAL book**” – “**KARMA of THE MENTAL SOUL**”:

1. “**2nd particular SPIRITUAL book**”:

- a/**in sequence of my books/for publishing/!!! !!!**

2. **1 count** “CONTACT recording”/“automating writing”/:

- a/**from 04.10.1998 year**,
- b/title – “SPIRITUAL exchange” **in the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/.**

C. Transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” from my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl:

1. For **“particular GOD’S temple”**:

a/ construction,

b/ shape/ **inner, outer**/.

1999 year:

A. Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” in:

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

B. Beginning of creation of my labeled “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book” – “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. **“3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”**:

a/ **in sequence of my books/for publishing/!!! !!!**

2. **Sequence of “CONTACT recording”/“automating writing”/:**

a/ **from 01.10.1999 year until 26.11.1999 year /2 counts/:**

01.10.1999 year,

26.11.1999 year.

2000 year:

A. Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” in:

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

B. Continued creation of my “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book” – “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. **“3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”**:

a/ **in sequence of my books/for publishing/!!! !!!**

2. **Sequence of “CONTACT recording”/“automating writing”/:**

a/ **from 06.01.2000 year until 26.12.2000 year /8 counts/:**

06.01.2000 year,

13.01.2000 year,

28.02.2000 year,

06.03.2000 year,

23.03.2000 year,

13.05.2000 year,

08.09.2000 year,

26.12.2000 year.

C.2 “SPIRITUAL lectures” in Sofia – community center/CC/ “Slavianska Beseda”, 127 Rakovski Str.

1st “SPIRITUAL lecture”/16.02.2000 year/:

1. With sewn from **white cloth/defined**: size, cut/:

a/ **“particular clothes”/shirt, pants/,**

b/ **“particular shoes”.**

Presentation by me of “THE SPIRITUALITY” of my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”.

On the made 1 photograph/with photo-camera with lightning/ is seen absent on the stage “something” – part of big sphere/???. This is “SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up!!! !!!

Written under photograph 1:

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”

16.02.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.

/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of “SPIRITUALITY” of the written by him book “The SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”/

2nd “SPIRITUAL lecture”/08.06.2000 year:

1. With sewn from white cloth/defined: size, cut/:

a/“particular clothes”/shirt, pants/,

b/“particular shoes”.

Presentation by me of my “SPIRITUAL gift”.

On the made 2 photographs/with the same photo-camera with lightning/ is seen absent on the stage “something”:

- photograph 1: red light behind me – from ceiling to floor/???. This is “SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up!!! !!!

Written under photograph 1:

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”

08.06.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.

/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of his “SPIRITUAL gift”/

- photograph 2: part of small sphere/???. This is “SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up!!! !!!

Written under photograph 2:

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”

08.06.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.

/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of his “SPIRITUAL gift”/
/“SPIRITUAL name” are in parenthesis – in compliance with “Annotate” to this book!!!/.

73 “SYMBOLS” from “the universal literacy of the COSMOS” – “SENS-AR”:

1. From “2nd class”/middle/ – from the 4 “classes”:

a/drawn out on paper with square grid.

2. “CONTACT recording”/“automating writing”/:

a/from 25.07.2000 year.

chakra:



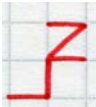
“1st chakra”/“entrance”/.



“2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.



“3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/.



“4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac chakra/.



“5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic chakra/.



“6th chakra”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – genital chakra: the 2 halves/.



“7th chakra”/“exit”/.

“ENERGY protection” of “human body” – the 7 “exit”:

“singular exit” – 4:



“1st singular exit”: **Exit from “3rd chakra”**/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/.



“2nd singular exit”: **Exit from “exit skull exit”**/“middle of forehead”/.



“3rd singular exit”: **Exit from “protecting SPIRITUAL screen”**/“nape”/.



“4th singular exit”: **Exit from “supplement toward SPIRITUAL place”**

/“brain in spinal cord”/.

“couple exit” – 3:



“1st couple exit”: a/**Exit from** “left main mobile place”

/“left pelvic joint”/,

b/**Exit from** “right main mobile place”

/“right pelvic joint”/.



“2nd couple exit”: a/**Exit from** “lower ENERGY base – left side”/“left foot”/,

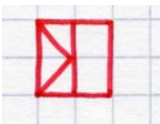
b/**Exit from** “lower ENERGY base – right side”/“right foot”/.



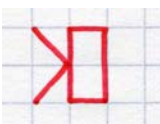
“3rd couple exit”: a/**Exit from** “middle ENERGY base – left side” /“left palm”/,

b/**Exit from** “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

“Interconnections in the human being”:



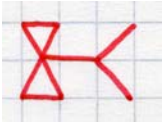
“human body”/“physical body”/.



“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.



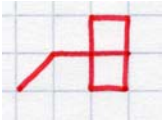
“astral body”/as 3rd body/.



“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.



“astral link”.



“astral pump”/“Solar Plexus”/.



“exits astral pump”.

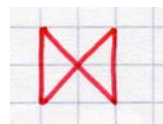
“ENERGY focuses”:



“super-eye”.



“nape ENERGY concentration”.



“between-eyes”.



“transitional ENERGY place”/“anus”/.



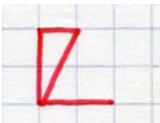
“left ENERGY ring” and “right ENERGY ring”.



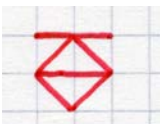
“1st working-off ENERGY ring”/“above-belly”/.



“2nd working-off ENERGY ring”/“bellybutton”/.



“3rd working-off ENERGY ring”/“under-bellybutton”/.



“feminine ENERGY supplement”/“feminine energy point”/.



“masculine ENERGY supplement”/“masculine energy point”/.



“feminine ENERGY expression”/“feminine energy concentration”/.



“masculine ENERGY expression”/“masculine energy concentration”/.



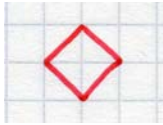
“remaining feminine specie place – in 4 sequent chàkra”/“feminine beginning”/.



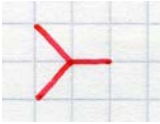
“remaining masculine specie place – in 4 sequent chàkra”/“masculine beginning”/.



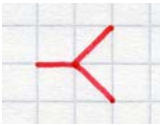
“remaining masculine specie place – in upper limb”/“rudimentary genital organ/left palm/ – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in upper limb”/“rudimentary genital organ/right palm/ – for masculine human being”/.



“remaining masculine specie place – in SPIRITUAL place”
/“rudimentary genital organ”/“brain in the head”/ – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in SPIRITUAL place”/“rudimentary genital organ”/“brain in the head”/ – for masculine human being”/.



“1st under left particular bio-energy connection”.



“1st under right particular bio-energy connection”.



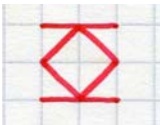
“2nd under left particular bio-energy connection”.



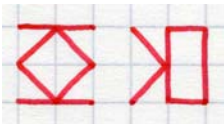
“2nd under right particular bio-energy connection”.



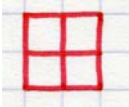
“led away harmony maker of pump”/“reserve cardiac chàkra”/.



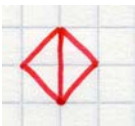
“packaging” from “7th type” of “bio-energy”.



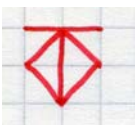
the 7 “packaging” from “7th type” of “bio-energy” of: **the 7 “exits”**
of “ENERGY protection” of “human body”.



“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.



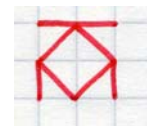
“transition to feminine ENERGY place”/“cervix of womb”/.



“particular masculine ENERGY place”/“prostate”/.



“entrance to feminine ENERGY place”/“vagina”/.



“masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/.



“supplement toward feminine ENERGY place”/“ovary”/.



“supplement toward masculine ENERGY place”/“testicle”/.

“COMPLEX of chakra”:



4 chakra:

1. “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
2. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/.
3. “5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/.
4. “4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

supplement: “led away harmony maker of pump”/“reserve cardiac **chakra**”/.



3 chakra:

1. “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
2. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/.
3. “4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

“Particular ENERGY places”:



“feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.



“lower ENERGY base”/“foot”/.



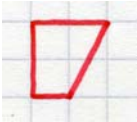
“middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/.



1st /thumb/ of “lower ENERGY base”/“foot”/.



1st /thumb/ of “middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/.



“ENERGY dividing surface”.

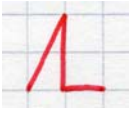
“mobile executor”/“finger”/ of “lower ENERGY base”/“foot”/:



1st /thumb/,



2nd ,



3rd ,



4th ,



5th /little finger/.

“mobile executor”/“finger”/ of “middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/:



1st /thumb/,



2nd ,



3rd ,



4th ,



5th /little finger/.

Place of everything on “human being”:



left.



right.

2001 year:

A.Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” in:

- 1.Kardzhali.
- 2.Sofia.
- 3Other towns.

B.Continued creation of my “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book” – “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

- 1.“3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”:
a/in sequence of my books/for publishing/!!! !!!

2. **Sequence of “CONTACT recording”/“automating writing”/:**
a/ **from 10.04.2001 year until 18.06.2001 year /2 counts/:**

10.04.2001 year,

18.06.2001 year.

C. Created foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT” – transmitted “SPIRITUAL information”
from my “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitiñ Tistevoł:

1. Resolution №1/26.09.2001/ of SOFIA CIVIL COURT.

2. Has **annual financial statement.**

2002 year:

A. Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” in:

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

2003 year:

A. Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” in:

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

B. Continued creation of my “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book” – “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”:

a/ **in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!**

2. **Series of “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:**

a/ **from 08.03.2003 year to 19.03.2003 year/2 counts/:**

08.03.2003 year,

19.03.2003 year.

2004 year:

A. Creation as “ENERGY-HEALER” in:

1. Kardzhali.

2. Sofia.

3. Other towns.

B. Continued creation of my “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book” – “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”:

a/ **in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!**

2. **Series of “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:**

a/ **from 11.03.2004 year to 20.04.2004 year/3 counts/:**

11.03.2004 year,

17.03.2004 year,

20.04.2004 year.

“Business-card of ENERGY-HEALER” of “Disciple human-being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd’ Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

A. “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. Led by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitìn Tistevò!!!! !!!

2. Leads away “GOD’S wonders” for “human beings”!!!! !!!

B. Creation of “ENERGY-HEALER”:

1. Particular conditions for “human being”:

- a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/,
- b/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/,
- c/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/,
- d/“consecutive ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

C. As supplement for healed “human beings” and “Healing medium” – **1/2, 3/** “classes”:
“1st class” – “SYMBOL healing medium”.

“2nd class” – “Healing medium-difficult preparation”/**exact recipe**/:

1. “product-being”/until 7 “types”/.

2. Cold water:

a/**clean**/for drinking/.

“3rd class” – “Healing medium-simple preparation”/**exact recipe**/:

1. “plant-being”/until 7 “types”/ – dried-out grass and herb components/without the stems/:

a/grinded on powder/**in** a wooden mortar/.

For difficult gringing/**in** a metal mortar/.

2. Cold water:

a/**clean**/for drinking/.

D. Heals “human beings”:

1. With **the passing through him** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

a/with 1/more/ “ENERGY HEALING session”.

2. **Without pay** – money on hand I do not accept!!!

3. **Transmits** guides, which **must** be followed!!!! !!!

E. The healed “human beings” – “with a reply as **“Donation”**:

1. **In** an envelop – on it written personal name and family name.

2. On an account of foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”.

/“**Donation**” – “**SPIRITUALLY dignified reply**”!!!! !!!/.

F. “Donation”:

1. For **every** “ENERGY-HEALER’S session”.

2. For **particular conditions** for “human being”:

- a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/,
- b/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/,
- c/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/,
- d/“consecutive ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

3. **Uncompliance** with the recorded **in** points **1** and **2**:

a/return of **“Donation”****in** an envelop,

b/“ENERGY-HEALER” more does not perform healing!!!

4. For **every** **“Donation”** **in** an envelop is issued **“CONTRACT FOR DONATION”**!!!!

G. "CONTRACT FOR DONATION":

1. Filled-out **personally** by me:

a/2 **identical copies**,

b/1st **copy – given** to "DONATOR",

c/2nd **copy – for book-keeping** of foundation "SPIRITUAL LIGHT"/with a reply as "Donation"/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **20: What is "SPIRITUAL gift"?**/.

Foundation "SPIRITUAL LIGHT"

CONTRACT FOR DONATION

Today, **20....**, in

Was concluded the present **CONTRACT FOR DONATION** between the undersigned:

hereinafter referred to as **DONOR**, on the one hand
and on the other hand

hereinafter referred to as **DONEE**.

THE PARTIES AGREED ON THE FOLLOWING:

1. The DONOR grants free and immediately to the DONEE:

.....
/specification of the item of property or the monetary amount/

2. The DONEE accepts with gratitude the DONATION.

The present **CONTRACT FOR DONATION** was drawn up in two uniform copies – one for each of the parties and signed by them as follows:

DONOR:

DONEE:

The donation of all "Donation"/with "CONTRACT FOR DONATION", to account/ is in **Unicredit Bulbank:**

<p>BIC: UNCRBGSF</p> <p>Unicredit Bulbank</p> <p>IBAN: BG37UNCR76301021175416</p> <p>BGN account Foundation "SPIRITUAL LIGHT"</p>

<p>BIC: UNCRBGSF</p> <p>Unicredit Bulbank</p> <p>IBAN: BG49UNCR76301121175410</p> <p>USD account Foundation "SPIRITUAL LIGHT"</p>

Clarification to “Business-card of ENERGY-HEALER” of “Teacher-human being” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:

A. “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL giftness”/:

1. **Guided by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitin Tistevò!!! !!!

2. **Led away “GOD’S miracles”** for “human beings” with his “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

B. “ENERGY-HEALER”:

1. Heals with **the passing through** him “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”

a/ **always in connection** with “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of the sick “human being”,

b/ **from close-up**,

c/ from distance with contact/by telephone/,

d/ from distance without contact,

e/ **encoded** in something – **from close-up**, from distance with contact/by telephone/.

2. Requires till healing:

a/ **accurate** picture of “good changes”,

b/ **exact** following of “time for healing”.

3. Not for saving of money and time **must** be contacted/when the classical medicine cannot help!!!

4. Does not heal in tandem with the classical medicine!!!

5. Does not need medical tests!!!

6. **Decreases** and stops medical means!!!

7. Deposits **every** “Donation” with the corresponding “CONTRACT FOR DONATION” in his foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”!!!

8. **Every year** the deposit of all “Donation”/with “CONTRACT FOR DONATION”, in the account of the foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”/are divided into **3** equal parts/“third”/ – **part “E”** from “business-card of ENERGY-HEALER”.

9. “1st third” – “personal charity fund”:

a/ **personally** building of **christian**/orthodox/**church in** city Kardzhali.

10. “2nd third” – “charity by hand”:

a/ **personally** others “most-supreme SPIRITUAL creations”.

11. “3rd third” – help for “Teacher-human being”.

12. For his archive there is a need of **short** written description by the healed “human being”!!!

2005 year:

A. Continued **creation of my “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”** – “**working-off**”/“**suffering-off**”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”:

a/ **in series of my books/ for publishing**/!!! !!!

2. **Series of “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:**

a/ **from 05.02.2005 year to 28.05.2005 year/2 counts/:**

05.02.2005 year,

28.05.2005 year.

B.Beginning of creation of my labeled “4th particular SPIRITUAL book” – Additional “SPIRITUAL information” by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev for seeking contact “human beings”:

1.From **25.12.2005 year.**

The transmitted “SPIRITUAL INFORMATION” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl to “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is creation of 3 of 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

- 1.“voice in brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.
- 2.“ENERGY brain conversation”.
- 3.“Conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

C.“4th particular SPIRITUAL book”:

a/in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!

2006 year:

A.Continued creation of my “4th particular SPIRITUAL book” – Additional “SPIRITUAL information” by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev for seeking contact “human beings”.

The transited “SPIRITUAL INFORMATION” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl to “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is creation of 3 of 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

- 1.“voice in brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.
- 2.“ENERGY brain conversation”.
- 3.“Conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

B.“4th particular SPIRITUAL book”:

a/in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!

C.Edited on computer:

- 1.Picture 1: “MENTAL SOUL”.
- 2.Picture 2: **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.
- 3.Picture 3: “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
- 4.Picture 4: “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.
- 5.Picture 5: “astral body”.
- 6.Picture 6: “astral double”.
- 7.Picture 7: **the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
- 8.Picture 8:“SYMBOL” of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “second stage human civilization” on Earth.

Must not heal from 01.01.2005 year “ENERGY-HEALER” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev!!!

In connection to chapter six of The Health Law:

UNCONVENTIONAL METHODS OF FAVORABLE IMPACT ON INDIVIDUAL HEALTH

Article 166. /1/ The Minister of Health monitors the application of unconventional methods of favorable impact on individual health, which include:

1. use of non-medicinal products of organic origin;
2. use of non-medicinal products of mineral origin;
3. use of non-traditional physical methods;

4. homeopathy;
5. acupuncture and acupressure;
6. iris, pulse and auricular methods of diagnosis;
7. dieting and therapeutic fasting.

/2/ The use of unconventional methods of favorable impact on individual health than those specified in para. 1. is prohibited.

/3/ The Minister of Health determines with regulation the requirements for the activities of persons performing unconventional methods of favorable impact on individual health.

Article 167. /1/ Right to practice non-conventional methods of art. 166, para. 1, with the exception of homeopathy, have Bulgarian nationals who are MENTALLY healthy, have not been convicted of indictable crime and meet the following conditions:

1. have a "Masters" degree in professional fields of "Medicine", "Dental Medicine" or "Pharmacy";
2. have a "specialist" or "bachelors" degree in professional field "Social Health";
3. possess a secondary education diploma and have a certificate for successfully conducted training for not less than 4 semesters in higher education medical school at conditions and procedures established by the Minister of Health and the Minister of Education and Science.

2007 year:

A. Continued creation of my "4th particular SPIRITUAL book" – Additional "SPIRITUAL information" by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev for seeking contact "human beings".

The transited "SPIRITUAL INFORMATION" by "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" Divitin Tistevòl to "Disciple-human being" – "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened" Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is creation of 3 of 7 "components in SPIRITUAL gift":

1. "voice in brain in the head"/"brain hearing"/.
2. "ENERGY brain conversation".
3. "Conversation with the fingers of the hands"/"tapping contact"/.

B. "4th particular SPIRITUAL book":

a/in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!

2008 year:

A. Continued creation of my "4th particular SPIRITUAL book" – Additional "SPIRITUAL information" by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev for seeking contact "human beings".

The transited "SPIRITUAL INFORMATION" by "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" Divitin Tistevòl to "Disciple-human being" – "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened" Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is creation of 3 of 7 "components in SPIRITUAL gift":

1. "voice in brain in the head"/"brain hearing"/.
2. "ENERGY brain conversation".
3. "Conversation with the fingers of the hands"/"tapping contact"/.

B. "4th particular SPIRITUAL book":
a/in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!

2009 year:

A. Collective "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/:

1. From 13.03.2009 year.

Collective "CONTACT recording"/"automatic writing"/:

1. For recorded before/in different time/:

a/"SYMBOLS",

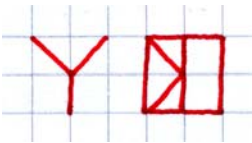
b/text.



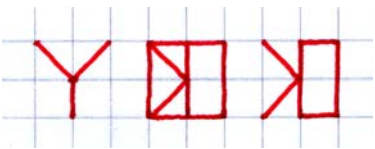
"SPIRITUAL name" of "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human
being, enlightenèd" Bùda.



"Healer-human being".



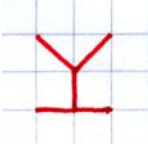
"Healer-human body".



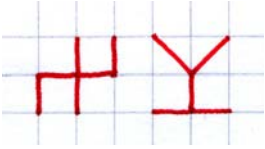
"Healer-human essence".



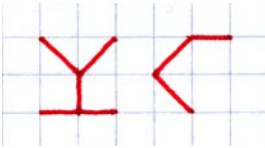
"ENERGY-HEALER".



“Healing medium”.



“Healing medium-difficult preparation”.



“Healing medium-simple preparation”.



“SYMBOL healing medium”.

B. Continued creation of my creation of my “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book” – “working-off”/“suffering-off”/ of “SPIRITUAL gift” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. “3rd particular SPIRITUAL book”:

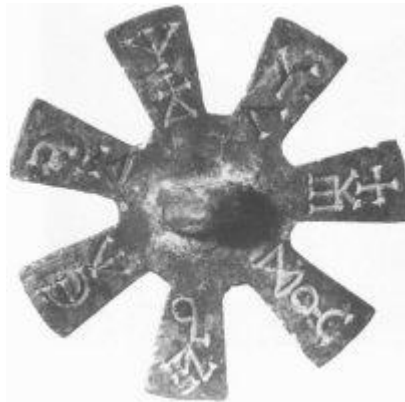
a/ **in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!**

2.1 **count** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

a/ **from 17.12.2009 year – last** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

3. **Total 20 counts** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

C. Bronze rosette from Pliska – with unread “SYMBOLS”!!!



Seven-spoke bronze rosette was discovered through **1961 year in Pliska** and since then has become object of interest to local and foreign scientists, who try to read ancient-Bulgarian punic writings, drawn on it.

4 of these “SYMBOLS” are in my/!!! !!!/ “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:
1 of these “SYMBOLS”:



1. **In my/!!! !!!/ “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:**

a/ from **07.04.1997 year**,

b/ labeled **“CROSS”**.

2. **1st translation:** “SPIRITUALITY”.

/Part of written under title **35: Text with “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/.**

a/ beginning:



b/ end.

/Part of written under title **35: Text with “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/.**

/Part of written under title **36: Translation of: Text with “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/.**

a/ beginning:

12. “SPIRITUALITY” is foundation for **everything**.

b/ end.

/Part of written under title **36: Translation of: Text with “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/.**



1. **In my/!!! !!!/ “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:**

a/ from **25.07.2000 year**.

2. **2nd translation:** “COMPLEX of chakra”.

/Part of written under **this title 20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”/:**

a/ beginning:

“COMPLEX of chàkra”:



4 chàkra:

1. “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.
2. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/.
3. “5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic chakra/.
4. “4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac chakra/.

supplement: “led away harmony maker of pump”/“reserve cardiac chakra”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this title 20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?**/.



1. **In my!!! !!!/** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:
a/from **07.04.1997 year.**

2. 3rd translation: “SYMBOL” of “CHRISTIANITY”.

/Part of written under title **46: “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenè” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:** “Particular SPIRITUAL extraction” /sanctified-ness/./.

a/beginning:



– “CROSS”/“SPIRITUALITY”/: “SYMBOL” of “CHRISTIANITY”.

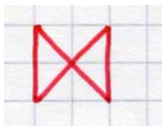
/“CHRISTIANITY” – **sole** “SPIRITUAL religion”/!!! !!!/ in “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS:**

1. “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”.
2. “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **46: “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenè” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:** “Particular SPIRITUAL extraction” /sanctified-ness/./.

3 of these “SYMBOLS”:



1. **In my!!! !!!/** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:
a/from **25.07.2000 year.**

2. Translation: “between the eyes”.



1. **In my!!! !!!/** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

- a/from **25.07.2000** year.
 2. Translation: “middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/.



1. **In my**/!!! !!!/ **collective** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/
 a/from **13.03.2009** year.
 2. Translation: “Healer-human being”.
 D. Continued **creation of my “4th particular SPIRITUAL book” – Additional “SPIRITUAL information” by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev for seeking contact “human beings”.**

The transited “SPIRITUAL INFORMATION” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl to “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is creation of 3 of 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “voice in brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.
 2. “ENERGY brain conversation”.
 3. “Conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.
- E. “4th particular SPIRITUAL book”: **Additional “SPIRITUAL information” by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev for seeking contact “human beings”.**

1. Completed on **21.12.2009** year.
 a/in series of my books/ for publishing/!!! !!!
 /Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/:
 a/beginning:

E-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:

on “place”:

1. **Worked** its KÀRMA as “illumination”/“star”/.
2. With “ASTRÀL ENERGY” – remaining only **in** its center!?? ???
3. With “bio-energy” and other energies/ with **different** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”/!!! !!!

on “place”:

1. “1st place”:
 a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
 b/in **1** labeled “stage”,
 c/“1st type” – labeled “**parental human civilization**”,
 d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 e/with labeled “**parental human beings**”.

on “place”:

1. “2nd place”:
 a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 b/very **distant** from “1st place”.
2. **In** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:
 a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.

3. Created “human civilization”:
 - a/“2nd type” – labeled “**copy human civilization**”,
 - b/**many times**.
 4. For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:
 - a/“1st stage” – labeled “**first stage human civilization**”,
 - b/“2nd stage” – labeled “**second stage human civilization**”.
 5. With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – labeled “**first stage human beings**”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” – labeled “**second stage human beings**”.
- F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/:**
- on “place” – “parental human civilization”:**
1. “1st place”:
 - a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
 - b/**in 1** “stage”,
 - c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
 - d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - e/with “parental human beings”.
- on “place” – the Earth:**
1. “2nd place”:
 - a/**in the same** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 - b/**very distant** from “1st place” – approximately **11 million/named light/years**.
 2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:
 - a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.
 3. Created “human civilization”:
 - a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,
 - b/**3 times???**
 4. For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:
 - a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.
 5. With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.
- “second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:**
1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.
 2. As “2nd stage”:
 - a/“second stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human beings”,
 - c/in **11** “types”,
 - d/before approximately **14 million years???** !!!
- “first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:**
1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.
 2. As “1st stage”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,

- c/in 16 “types”,
- d/before approximately **120 million years???** !!!
- 3. “ASTRÀL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of labeled “**lightly-ness**” when **creating** of “bio-energy”. **This** led to “lightly-ness” of **everything created**.
- 4. Approximately **49 million years** roams/“**dwelling**s”/:
 - a/**on the surface** of the Earth.
- 5. **After that** roams/“**dwelling**s”/:
 - a/**under the surface** of the Earth,
 - b/**under the bottom** of the large water pools,
 - c/**atmosphere** on the Earth – **in created** “**flying apparatus**”.
- 6. **Guided by** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/”AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
 - a/“**5th** level”, “**6th** level”, “**7th**/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
 - b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

a/beginning:

N-2. “a gait into KÀRMA/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” in every “cycle of reincarnation”/and on the Earth/ has 4 “streams”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:

The recorded 4 “stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for creation of all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!

the 4 “streams”:

1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from **the same** “cycle of reincarnation”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from **other** “cycle of reincarnation”/**percent** from “**main** stream”, or **count** “MENTÀL SOUL”/.
3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/**leading of** “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

4 “streams”:

1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”/**37 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - b/ from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/**7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - c/from “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”/**there is non!!! !!!**/,
 - d/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/**there is non!!! !!!**/.

3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
- “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:
 - 4 “streams”:
 1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**2nd cycle of reincarnation**”.
 2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**1st cycle of reincarnation**”/17 percent from “**main** stream”/,
 - b/ from “**3rd cycle of reincarnation**”/7 percent from “**main** stream”/,
 - c/from “**4th cycle of reincarnation**”/0.7 percent from “**main** stream”/,
 - d/from “**5th cycle of reincarnation**”/1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – **amazingly rare!!! !!!/.**
 3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 - “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
 - “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**3rd class human civilization**” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

The recorded 4 “streams” of “MENTAL SOULS”:

1. **And for creation of the two** “human civilizations” on the Earth:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/1 “MENTAL SOUL” – **amazingly rare!!! !!!**/,
 - b/**leads** “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev!!! !!!
3. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/7 **percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL name” – “**Pitrisa**”,
 - c/from “**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”,
 - d/inhabits the Moon!!! !!!

“ancient human civilization” on the Moon is created:

1. **In 187th /consecutive/ time.**
2. As “**1st** stage”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,
 - c/**in 6** “types”,
3. **Before approximately 4 billion and 300 million years??? !!!**

“first stage human civilization” on the Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd /consecutive/ time.**
2. As “**1st** stage”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,
 - c/**in 16** “types”,
 - d/**before** approximately **120 million years??? !!!**

“second stage human civilization” on the Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd /consecutive/ time.**
2. As “**2nd** stage”:
 - a/“second stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human beings”,
 - c/**in 11** “types”,
 - d/**before** approximately **14 million years??? !!!**

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

- 4 “streams”:
 1. “**main** stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”.
 2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTAL SOULS”:

- a/from “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”/**7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
- b/from “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”/**17 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
- c/from “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”/**37 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
- d/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/**1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – very rare!!! !!!/.**
- 3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
- 4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
- “**1st** class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
 - 1. “parental human civilization”.
 - 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
 - 1. “parental human civilization”.
 - 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**3rd** class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
 - 1. “parental human civilization”.
 - 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”:
- 4 “streams”:**
 - 1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.
 - 2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
 - a/from “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”/**0.7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - b/from “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”/**7 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - c/from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/**37 percent** from “**main** stream”/,
 - d/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/**1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – rare!!! !!!/.**
 - 3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 - 4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
 - a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
 - b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
- “**1st** class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
 - 1. “parental human civilization”.
 - 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,

- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
- 1. “parental human civilization”.
- 2. “copy human civilization”:
- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**3rd** class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
- 1. “parental human civilization”.
- 2. “copy human civilization”:
- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”:
- 4 “streams”:
- 1. “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
- a/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”.
- 2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:
- a/from “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”/there is non!!! !!!/,
- b/from “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”/there is non!!! !!!/,
- c/from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/there is non!!! !!!/,
- d/from “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”/37 percent of “**main** stream”/.
- 3. “**special** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”:
- a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
- b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
- 4. “**particular** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS” – for “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/leading of “human beings” with “SPIRITUAL gift”/:
- a/for “**main** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”,
- b/for “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”.
- “**1st** class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
- 1. “parental human civilization”.
- 2. “copy human civilization”:
- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
- 1. “parental human civilization”.
- 2. “copy human civilization”:
- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- “**3rd** class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
- 1. “parental human civilization”.
- 2. “copy human civilization”:
- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.
- /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.
- a/beginning:**

Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
“**1st class**”/“**little SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “**1st third**”, “**2nd third**”, “**3rd third**” of “**2nd cycle of reincarnation**”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:

- a/ **from** “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”/“**1st level**”/,
- b/ **until** “**4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”/“**4th level**” – last/.

“**2nd class**”/“**large SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “**1st third**” of “**3rd cycle of reincarnation**”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**”:

- a/ **from** “**5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”/“**1st level**”/,
- b/ **to** “**6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**”/“**6th level**” – last/.

2. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“**lower triad**”/:

- a/ “**2nd level**”: **from** “**1st sublevel**” **to** “**7th sublevel**”/ last/.

“**3rd class**”/“**very large SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “**2nd third**”, “**3rd third**” of “**3rd cycle of reincarnation**”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“**lower triad**”/:

- a/ **from** “**3rd level**”/“**1st sublevel**”/,
- b/ **until** “**4th level**”/“**14th sublevel**” – last/.

“**4th class**”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “**4th cycle of reincarnation**”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“**upper triad**”/:

- a/ **from** “**5th level**”,
- b/ **from** “**6th level**”,
- c/ **from** “**7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

- a/ labeled “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**”!!! !!!

“**5th class**”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness**”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “**5th cycle of reincarnation**”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“**upper triad**”/:

- a/ “**7th /THE HIGHEST/ level**”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

- a/ “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

J. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOUL” – “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/:

1. **Consecutive passing** of “MENTAL SOUL” **through many thousands** “human beings” – **in** “**SPIRITUALLY defined place**”:

- a/ **creates 5 “cycle of reincarnation”**,
- b/ **in 10 “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/.**

2. **Every of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation” is with interruption** – **in 2** “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/.

- “place with specific expression”/“human civilization”/ – **in** following recordings **only** “human civilization”!!!

3. **Order** of “cycle of reincarnation”:
 - “1st cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “4th cycle of reincarnation”.
 - “5th cycle of reincarnation”.
4. **Count** of “human beings” in “cycle of reincarnation” – **different**:
 - a/**the smallest count – 170 thousands**,
 - b/**the biggest count – 1 million, 700 thousands**.
 - The last 3 digits are always “0”/zero/!!! !!!**
5. “cycle of reincarnation” **has in itself 3 “third”/3 founding parts/**:
 - a/“1st third”,
 - b/“2nd third”,
 - c/“3rd third”.
6. **Count** of “human beings” **in the 3 “third”** of “cycle of reincarnation”– **different**:
 - a/“1st third”– **the biggest/half of count** of “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third”– **smaller/with 20 thousand “human beings” less than “1st third”/**,
 - c/“3rd third”– **20 thousand “human beings”/the left over part/**.
7. **Every of the 5 “cycle of reincarnation” is with interruption** – on 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**begins** on “1st place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - c/**interrupts**,
 - d/**continues** on “2nd place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.

K. “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:

1. **Amazing count**:
 - a/in “**SPIRITUAL sphere**”.

L. “SPIRITUAL sphere”:

1. **Amazingly large “place”**:
 - a/very large “**sphere**”,
 - b/**diameter – 700 million/named light/ years??? !!!**
2. **With creation of amazing count “SPIRITUALLY defined place”**:
 - a/with “**SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange**”,
 - b/**towards every “place”** with “human civilization”.

M. “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:

1. **Towards this “place”** with “human civilization”:
 - a/very large “**sphere**”,
 - b/**diameter – 7 kilometers**.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

K-2. “a gait into KÀRMA/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created “thirds” in the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “class” of “human civilization”/:

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“2nd place”.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 - c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/“1st place”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 - c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 - d/**interrupts**.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 - a/**towards** “1st place”.

5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 b/“2nd place”.
- “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards** “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards** “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards new** “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/“1st place”.
- “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:
 “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards** “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 b/**begins** on “1st place”,
 c/**created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
 d/**interrupts**.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 b/“2nd place”.
- “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
 1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
 a/**towards** “2nd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 b/**continues** on “2nd place”,
 c/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.

4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards** “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/“1st place”.
- “4th cycle of reincarnation”**:
“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards** “1st place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/ **begins** on “1st place”,
c/ **created** “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
d/ **interrupts**.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards** “1st place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards new** “place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
b/“2nd place”.
- “3rd class human civilization”** – “most ancient human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards** “2nd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
b/ **continues** on “2nd place”,
c/ **created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards** “2nd place”.
5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards new** “place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/“1st place”.
- “5th cycle of reincarnation”**:
“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/ **towards** “1st place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
b/ **begins** on “1st place”,

- c/created “1st third”/and “2nd third”/,
d/interrupts.
- 4. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “1st place”.
- 5. **Passing in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards new “place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
b/“2nd place”.
- “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.
- 3. **From** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “2nd place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
b/continues on “2nd place”,
c/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”/or “3rd third”/.
- 4. **Completed** “5th cycle of reincarnation” of “MENTAL SOUL”!!! !!!
- 5. **Passing in** “SPIRITUAL sphere of exchange”:
a/towards “2nd place”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/.

“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SOULFULNESS”/:

A. Creation of “human civilization”:

- 1. **On** “place”:
a/in the same “SPIRITUAL defined place”,
b/in which is the Earth.

B. Introduction of “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – of the created “human beings”.

C. The most amazing “CREATION of GOD” everywhere in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

1st determined “MENTAL SOUL”:

A. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “1st MENTAL SOUL”, which leads:

- 1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva:
a/until “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ –
23.11.1990 year.

B. Leads “human beings”:

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

- 1. **Count of “human beings” in “1st cycle of reincarnation” – 400 thousand:**
a/“1st third”/200 thousand “human beings”/,
b/“2nd third”/180 thousand “human beings”/,
c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.
- 2. “1st cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – of 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
a/begins on “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/.

- b/created “1st third” and “2nd third”,
- c/interrupts,
- d/continues on “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
- e/created “3rd third”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Count** of “human beings” in “2nd cycle of reincarnation” – **340 thousand**:
 - a/“1st third”/170 thousand “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third”/150 thousand “human beings”/,
 - c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.
2. “2nd cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – of 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/begins on “3rd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/created “1st third”,
 - c/interrupts,
 - d/continues on “4th place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - e/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”.

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Count** of “human beings” in “3rd cycle of reincarnation” – **220 thousand**:
 - a/“1st third”/110 thousand “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third”/90 thousand “human beings”/,
 - c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.
2. “3rd cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – of 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/begins on “5th place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”: the Earth/,
 - b/created “1st third”/!!! !!!/ from **1st defined “MENTAL SOUL”**, which leads mother until “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ – **23.11.1990 year**,
 - c/“2nd third” – now leads 4th “human being”/!!! !!!/

“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SOULFULNESS”/:

A. Creation of “human civilization”:

1. On “place”:
 - a/in the same “SPIRITUAL defined place”,
 - b/in which is the Earth.
- B. Introduction of “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – of the created “human beings”.**
- C. The most amazing “CREATION of GOD” everywhere in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!**
- 2nd determined “MENTAL SOUL”:**
- A. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “1st MENTAL SOUL”, which leads:**
 1. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev:
 - a/until “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ – **07.04.1977 year**.
- B. Leads “human beings”:**

“1st cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Count** of “human beings” in “1st cycle of reincarnation” – **400 thousand**:
 - a/“1st third”/**200 thousand** “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third”/**180 thousand** “human beings”/,
 - c/“3rd third”/**20 thousand** “human beings”/.
2. “1st cycle of reincarnation”/**with interruption**/ – of **2** “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**begins** on “1st place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”/,
 - b/**created** “1st third” and “2nd third”,
 - c/**interrupts**,
 - d/**continues** on “2nd place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - e/**created** “3rd third”.

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Count** of “human beings” in “2nd cycle of reincarnation” – **340 thousand**:
 - a/“1st third”/**170 thousand** “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third”/**150 thousand** “human beings”/,
 - c/“3rd third”/**20 thousand** “human beings”/.
2. “2nd cycle of reincarnation”/**with interruption**/ – of **2** “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**begins** on “3rd place”/“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”/,
 - b/**created** “1st third”,
 - c/**interrupts**,
 - d/**continues** on “4th place”/“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”/,
 - e/**created** “2nd third” and “3rd third”.

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **Count** of “human beings” in “3rd cycle of reincarnation” – **220 thousand**:
 - a/“1st third”/**110 thousand** “human beings”/,
 - b/“2nd third”/**90 thousand** “human beings”/,
 - c/“3rd third”/**20 thousand** “human beings”/.
2. “3rd cycle of reincarnation”/**with interruption**/ – of **2** “places” with “human civilization”:
 - a/**begins** on “5th place”/“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”: the Earth/,
 - b/**created** “1st third”/!!! !!!/ from **2nd defined “MENTAL SOUL”**, which **leads** father **until** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ – **07.04.1977 year**,
 - c/“2nd third” – **now leads** 2nd “human being”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL gift” of my parents:

1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.

2. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev:

A. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTÀL SOUL” completing “1st third”, “2nd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1.From “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/**from “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,**

b/**to “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.**

2.From “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/**“2nd level”: from “1st sublevel” to “77th sublevel”/ last/.**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/

B.Only “creation of good”!!! !!!

C.“working-off”/“suffering-off”/:

	<u>mother</u>	<u>father</u>
<u>change of:</u>		
A.“SPIRITUAL Teacher”:	3	2
1.“globe”.	5th	5th
2.“level”:		
a/ beginning,	11	16
b/following,	12,13	17
c/ ending.	14	17
“SPIRITUAL Teacher”:		
1.“globe”.		6th
2.“level”:		
a/ beginning,		1
b/following,	none	none
c/ ending.		1
B.“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”.	5	6
C.“astral double”.	4	5

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

O-1.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1.“level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

a/**for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.**

2.For “copy human civilization”.

3.From the **5** “cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**creation the most in 3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!**

4.**3** consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – **always:**

a/**“1st cycle of reincarnation”,**

b/**“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,**

c/**“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.**

P-1.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:

1.**Increasing** of “level in SPIRITUAL connectivity”:

a/**for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.**

2.For “copy human civilization”.

3. For **began creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases slowly**.
4. For **continuous creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases fast**.
5. For **continuous creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases very fast**.
6. **Leads away “KÀRMA-group”!!! !!!**
 Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names **this “heritage”???**
- Q-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”**:
 1. **“particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”**:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 2. For “copy human civilization”.
 3. From the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”:
 a/**creation the most in 3 consecutive** “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
 4. **3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – always**:
 - a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,
 - c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.
- R-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”**:
 1. **Increasing of “particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”**:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 2. For “copy human civilization”.
 3. For **began creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases slowly**.
 4. For **continuous creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases fast**.
 5. For **continuous creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”**:
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases very fast**.
 6. **Leads away “KÀRMA-kinsman”!!! !!!**
 7. **Leads away**:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL love”,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL love” with “human love”.
- S-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”**:
 1. **“level of SPIRITUAL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”**:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 2. For “copy human civilization”.
 3. From the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”:

- a/creation the most in 3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!
- 4.3 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation” – **always**:
- a/“1st cycle of reincarnation”,
 - b/“2nd cycle of reincarnation”,
 - c/“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.
- T-1. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOUL” – in “cycle of reincarnation”:**
1. **Increasing** of “level of SPIRITUAL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
 - a/for 2/more/ “MENTÀL SOULS”.
 2. For “copy human civilization”.
 3. For **begin creation in “1st cycle of reincarnation”:**
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases amazingly slow**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases slowly**.
 4. For **continuous creation in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:**
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases slowly**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases fast**.
 5. For **continuous creation in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:**
 - a/“1st third”/and “2nd third”/ – **increases fast**,
 - b/“2nd third” and “3rd third”/or the “3 third”/ – **increases very fast**.
 6. **In “KÀRMA-kinsman”!!! !!!**
 7. **In “SPIRITUAL contact”.**
 8. For **particularly connected “human beings” – the 3 “levels”:**
 - a/“1st level” – **children of same** parents,
 - b/“2nd level” – **children of their** parents,
 - c/“3rd level” – **parents of their** children.

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names **this** “kinsman scar”???
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**
- “SPIRITUAL connectivity” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”**
- Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ with parents:**
1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.
 2. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.
- “gait in KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”:**
- A. Creation of “human civilization”:**
1. **In “place”:**
 - a/**in same** “SPIRITUAL determined place”,
 - b/**in** which is the **Earth**.
- B. Introduction of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – of the created “human beings”.**
- C. Most astonishing “CREATION of GOD” everywhere in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!**
- 1 determined “MENTÀL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/ – labeled “MENTÀL SOUL – SOULFUL path”:**
- A. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” which **guides now**:**
1. **Son** – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

a/**until** “gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“DESTINY”/ completed”/“human death”/!!!
!!!

B. Leads away with “MENTÀL SOULS” of **2** “human beings”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – parents:

1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.

2. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.

C. Creation in 3 consecutive “cycles of reincarnation”:

1. “**1st** cycle of reincarnation”.

2. “**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”.

3. “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”.

“MENTÀL SOUL – SOULFUL path”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – **begun creation in “3rd** cycle of reincarnation”:

A. “MENTÀL SOULS” of **2** “human beings”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – parents:

1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.

2. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.

“**1st** cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**created** “**2nd** third”/180 thousand “human beings”/ and “**3rd** third”/ 20 thousand “human beings”/ – **all together 200 thousand** “human beings” !!! !!!

1. **Consecutively**:

a/“KÀRMA-group”,

b/“KÀRMA-kinsman”.

2. For **particularly connected** “human beings” – **the 3** “levels”:

a/“**1st** level” – **children** of **same** parents,

b/“**2nd** level” – **children** and **their** parents,

c/“**3rd** level” – **parents** of **their** children.

“MENTÀL SOUL – SOULFUL path”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – **begun creation in “4th** cycle of reincarnation”:

A. “MENTÀL SOULS” of **2** “human beings”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – parents:

1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.

2. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.

“**2nd** cycle of reincarnation”:

a/**created** “**2nd** third”/150 thousand “human beings”/ and “**3rd** third”/ 20 thousand “human beings”/ – **all together 170 thousand** “human beings” !!! !!!

1. **Consecutively**:

a/“KÀRMA-group”,

b/“KÀRMA-kinsman”.

2. For **particularly connected** “human beings” – **the 3** “levels”:

a/“**1st** level” – **children** of **same** parents,

b/“**2nd** level” – **children** and **their** parents,

c/“**3rd** level” – **parents** of **their** children.

“MENTÀL SOUL – SOULFUL path”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – **completes creation in “5th** cycle of reincarnation”:

A. “MENTÀL SOULS” of **2** “human beings”/“**1st** MENTÀL SOUL”/ – parents:

1. **Mother** – Ruska Lazarova Abadzhieva.

2. **Father** – Simeon Petrov Abadzhiev.

“**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”:

a/created “1st third”/110 thousand “human beings”/.

1. Consecutively:

- a/“KÀRMA-group”,
- b/“KÀRMA-kinsman”.

2. For particularly connected “human beings” – the 3 “levels”:

- a/“1st level” – children of same parents,
- b/“2nd level” – children and their parents,
- c/“3rd level” – parents of their children.

B. Creation in 3 consecutive “cycles of reincarnation”:

1. “1st cycle of reincarnation”.

2. “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

3. “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

C. With increase of “level of SOULFUL love – particular SPIRITUAL connectivity” for altogether 480 thousand “human beings”!!! !!!

1. Only for “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – “MENTÀL SOUL” completes creation in “5th cycle of reincarnation”!!! !!!

1 determined “MENTÀL SOUL”/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”/ – “MENTÀL SOUL – SOULFUL path”:

A. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” which guides now:

1. Son – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

a/until “gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“DESTINY”/ completed”/“human death”/!!!

!!!

B. Consecutively guides “human beings”:

“1st place” with “human civilization”:

1. Count of “human beings” in “1st cycle of reincarnation” – 1 million, 700 thousand/largest count/:

- a/“1st third”/850 thousand “human beings”/,
- b/“2nd third”/830 thousand “human beings”/,
- c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.

2. “1st cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – in 2 “places” with “human civilization”:

- a/begins on “1st place” with “human civilization”,
- b/created “1st third” and “2nd third”,
- c/interrupts,
- d/continues on “2nd place” with “human civilization”,
- e/created “3rd third”.

“3rd place” with “human civilization”:

1. Count of “human beings” in “2nd cycle of reincarnation” – 1 million, 400 thousand:

- a/“1st third”/700 thousand “human beings”/,
- b/“2nd third”/680 thousand “human beings”/,
- c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.

2. “2nd cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – in 2 “places” with “human civilization”:

a/begins on “3rd place” with “human civilization”,

- b/created “1st third” and “2nd third”,
 c/interrupts,
 d/continues on “4th place” with “human civilization”,
 e/created “3rd third”.
- “5th place” with “human civilization”:
 1. **Count of “human beings” in “3rd cycle of reincarnation” – 1 million, 100 thousand:**
 a/“1st third”/550 thousand “human beings”/,
 b/“2nd third”/530 thousand “human beings”/,
 c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.
2. “3rd cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – in 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 a/begins on “5th place” with “human civilization”,
 b/created “1st third” and “2nd third”,
 c/interrupts,
 d/continues on “6th place” with “human civilization”,
 e/created “3rd third”.
- “7th place” with “human civilization”:
 1. **Count of “human beings” in “4th cycle of reincarnation” – 700 thousand:**
 a/“1st third”/350 thousand “human beings”/,
 b/“2nd third”/330 thousand “human beings”/,
 c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.
2. “4th cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – in 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 a/begins on “7th place” with “human civilization”,
 b/created “1st third” and “2nd third”,
 c/interrupts,
 d/continues on “8th place” with “human civilization”,
 e/created “3rd third”.
- “9th place” with “human civilization”:
 1. **Count of “human beings” in “5th cycle of reincarnation” – 320 thousand:**
 a/“1st third”/160 thousand “human beings”/,
 b/“2nd third”/140 thousand “human beings”/,
 c/“3rd third”/20 thousand “human beings”/.
2. “5th cycle of reincarnation”/with interruption/ – in 2 “places” with “human civilization”:
 a/begins on “9th place” with “human civilization”/the Moon/,
 b/created “1st third”,
 c/interrupts,
 d/continues on “10th place” with “human civilization”/the Earth/,
 /“SPIRITUAL name” – “**Pitrisa**”/!!! !!!
 e/created “2nd third” and “3rd third”: **1 determined “MENTAL SOUL” guides now the last “human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/**,
 f/until “gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“DESTINY”/ completed”/“human death”/!!!
 !!!
- C. **Creation in 5 consecutive “cycle of reincarnation”:**

1. For **altogether 5 million, 220 thousand** “human beings”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” which **guides**:

1. **Son** – Emanoil Simeonov:

a/ **until** “gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“DESTINY”/ completed”/“human death”/,

b/ **completed** “**2nd third**” of “**2nd cycle of reincarnation**”,

c/ “gait” **in** “**3rd third**”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” which **guides now**:

1. **Son** – Ivan Simeonov Abadzhiev:

a/ “gait” **in** “**2nd third**” of “**2nd cycle of reincarnation**”!!! !!!

21. “SPIRITUAL gift” of “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

/B. From my website in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

A. “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitin Tistevò!!!! !!!

2. **Leads away “GOD’S miracles”** for “human beings” with his “SPIRITUAL gift”!!!! !!!

3. “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”:

a/with “SPIRITUAL name **Pètim**”/“enthusiastic”/.

4. **Creates on the highest** “level of amazement”!!!! !!!

5. **Creates “magic”**:

a/**one creation**!!!! !!!

6. **Creates “mystery”**:

a/**sequence of creations**!!!! !!!

“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness” – 5 “foundation level”:

“1st foundation level” – 1 “triple-degree SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “CLAIRVOYANT”.

2. “ENERGY – HEALER”.

3. “Author of universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”.

“2nd foundation level” – 1 “single-degree SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “MESSENGER”.

“3rd foundation level” – 1 “SPIRITUAL code”:

1. **Always the number 17.**

“4th foundation level” – 1 “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of **my** “astràl double” **in close up.**

“5th foundation level” – 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

2. “ENERGY brain conversation”.

3. “Conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

4. **Speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!!/.

5. “medium”.

6. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

7. “music as RITUAL–SYMBOL”.

22. Photograph 1: from 16.02.2000 year.

/“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/.



eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

**“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”**

16.02.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.

**/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of “SPIRITUALITY” of the written by
him book “The SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”/**

23. Photograph 1: from 08.06.2000 year.

/“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/.



eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

**“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”**

**08.06.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.
/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of his “SPIRITUAL gift”/**

24. Photograph 2: from 08.06.2000 year.

/“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/.



eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

**“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”**

**08.06.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.
/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of his “SPIRITUAL gift”/**

25. What is “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of written under title.

B. From my web page in Internet:

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “specie”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astral double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/2nd body.

3. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title **16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/:**

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

A. “3rd SPIRITUAL path”.

B. Always leads only 1 “human being”.

C. Leads away in defined “a gait” of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

b/end.

/Part of written under title **16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/.**

/Part of written under title **16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/:**

a/beginning:

1. **“mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – 2.**
2. For **the 2** “types” of “human being”:
 - a/“feminine human being” – **2**,
 - b/“masculine human being” – **2**.
3. **“Left mobile ENERGY screen” – 1:**
 - a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.
4. **“Right mobile ENERGY screen” – 1:**
 - a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

D. Leads away “particular leading”/“leading by unknown force”/:

1. For “human being” with “SPIRITUAL gift”.
2. On **parts** of “human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
3. Most often on **the 2** “upper limb”/2 “hand”/:
 - a/“left and”,
 - b/“right and”.
4. Of “mobile executor”/“finger”/:
 - a/of “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd ,
 - 3rd ,
 - 4th ,
 - 5th /little finger/.
5. Of “mobile executor”/“finger”/:
 - a/of “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd ,
 - 3rd ,
 - 4th ,
 - 5th /little finger/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?**/.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

U-1. Leading of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“SOULFUL being”/:
 - a/leads **only one** “human being”,
 - b/“Disciple-human being”**!!! !!!**
2. “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “Disciple-human being”:
 - a/**in KÀRMA** of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”**!!! !!!**
3. “human being” **always is led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/but as labeled **“SPIRITUAL gift” is amazingly rare!!! !!!**
4. **Without recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
5. **With recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:

- a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,
- b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.

5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

- “1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.
- “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:

“1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third”, “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/**from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
- b/**until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“42nd level” – last/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

- a/**from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
- b/**to** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.

2. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

- a/“2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” **to** “77th sublevel”/ last/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

- a/**from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,
- b/**until** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

- a/**from** “5th level”,
- b/**from** “6th level”,
- c/**from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

- a/“**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**”!!! !!!

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “5th cycle of reincarnation”:

1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

- a/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:

- a/“**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?**/.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL organization” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“level of amazement” of transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/ general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

A. Increases “level of amazement” in the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:
a/7 million times higher “level of amazement” from “1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.
2. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:
a/70 million times higher “level of amazement” from “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
3. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:
a/70 million times higher “level of amazement” from “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.
4. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:
a/7 million times higher “level of amazement” from “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.

“CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

A. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ leads the writing hand of “Disciple-human being” – leads away “SPIRITUAL information”:

1. 1/a few/ word, sentence, text, /text and picture/, labeled/named/ **symbol** – on paper, on **different** “places”.

/The written is on known/unknown/ language **for this** “human civilization”??? !!!/.

2. Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names it “automatic writing”/“unknown force” **leads** the writing hand/??? !!!

“level of amazement” of transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with the 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”.

B. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”
Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitin Tistevò!!!! !!!
2. With “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/!!! !!!
3. **Leads away** “SPIRITUAL information” as “**drawing**”:

a/“CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/,

b/“SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR” – **always in red color!!! !!!**

The drawn-out “SYMBOLS” are on a paper with a grid of **squares**.

On **this** grid are drawn-out the 4 “classes” of “SYMBOLS”:

1. “1st class”/small/ – expressing **everything**, which connects the other 3 “classes”.
2. “2nd class”/middle/ – expressing the connection between the other/upper/ 2 “classes”.
3. “3rd class”/large/ – expressing **everything** connected with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”.

4. “4th class”/SUPREME/ – expressing **everything** connected with GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR/.

/When there is not a paper with a grid of **squares** – the drawn-out “SYMBOLS” are on:

a/white paper,

b/line-paper./.

Way of grammatically-correct-writing in “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ – in confirmation with “universal literacy of the COSMOS:SENS-AR”:

A.Base of creation:

1. **Height** of the letters:

a/**large height** – capital letter,

b/**small height** – **small** letter,

c/**middle height** – approximately **1 third larger** than **small** letter.

2. Words, which express “SPIRITUALITY” – with capital letter.

3. **The larger height** – expresses **degree of importance**.

4. **Different font size** – supplement to the written.

5. **The different digits/as height/** – **degree of importance**.

6. **The different parenthesis/as height/** – in confirmation with the written:

a/**1st parenthesis/front/** – with **height** of a letter/digit/ **before** it,

b/**2nd parenthesis/back/** – with **height** of a letter/digit/ **before** it.

7. Dash – **short, long**.

8. **Short dash/-/:**

a/for **degree-setting** – is located **in the middle** of the previous letter,

b/after a full-stop/after **large** digit/ – is located **in lower end** of the line of the draw-out **before** it.

9. **Long dash/-/:**

a/“upper” – is located **in upper end** of the line of the draw-out **before** it,

b/“middle” – is located **in the middle end** of the line of the draw-out **before** it,

c/“lower” – is located **in lower end** of the line of the draw-out **before** it,

d/**length** – **2 times larger** from **length** of short dash,

e/**always** is draw-out on a new line/ **in front** letter, word/ at a distance from **the beginning** – equal to its **length**.

10. **Particular couple/pair/ small dashes:**

a/**always in front long** dash – under an angel approximately **thirty degrees**,

b/**in the end** of a row/ **in upper end, in the middle, in lower end/**.

11. **Determined connection** between separate **parts** of text **always** is expressed by **long** dash.

12. The exclamation marks **!/** and **!/?/:**

a/are written more **visible**,

b/grouping **in** “triplet”,

c/for labeling **“level of amazement”**.

13. The consonants “v” and “s” **always create** a union **in:**

a/**full form**.

14. A qualifying article – is used **always**.

B.On the Bulgarian language:

1. **In** the sentences some words have:

a/**an accent**,

b/a **little different** build/ “SUPREME MIND”, “AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”,
“clairvoyant”, “SENS-AR”, “fortune-teller”, “enlightenè”, “astral body”, “leading-
away”, “sanctified-ness”, “triad”/.

26. What “human being” is “medium”?

/A. Part of my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “type”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astral double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/2nd body.

3. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ is led away:

1. “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human conscious”/:

a/joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

/Part of written under title **5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/:**

a/beginning:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. “sensation”/“sense”/.

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “place on the head”.

2. Are led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – “the 2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,

b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.

B. On the entire external part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. Is led away 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/.

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. Thought – “particular ENERGY base”.

2. **Speech** – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1. For **leading** of “human being” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/.

“SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is **unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

“medium”:

A. “medium” – definition:

1. **The most mysterious** “human being” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**

2. **Can be 1 component** from “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – for **the 4** “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

3. **Always is 1 component** from “components in SPIRITUAL gift” – for “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

B. “medium” – expression of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. Labeled/named/ **facial-expression:**

a/ **particular change**/expression on **different** “level”/.

2. **Speech:**

a/ **particular change**/expression on **different** “level”/.

3. Labeled/named/ **look** – for **the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:**

a/ **upward**/expression on **different** “level”/,

b/ **blinking**/expression on **different** “level”/ – until **absence**.

C. “medium” – “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“3rd SPIRITUAL path”/:

1. **Passes into** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **through the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:**

a/when they are **open**/or **closed**/,

b/**before “2nd chàkra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chàkra**/,

c/**in shaped a gait** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/,

d/**through the 7 chàkra in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. **Sequent “a gait” into** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – **through:**

a/approximately **12 thousand** “ENERGY concentration”,

b/approximately **7 billion and 857 million** “ENERGY center”/“globe”/,

c/**the unknown** to no “human civilization” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**

3. **The last “place” is labeled “astral harmonized place”/named “throat”/ – with leading away of speech:**

a/with shape-ness of labeled/named/ **words**,

b/with shape-ness of labeled/named/ **song**.

Word, song – known/unknown/ to **this “place”** with “human civilization”!!!

D. “medium” – “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ **leads away:**

1. Labeled **“band of preservation”** – **in connectivity** with labeled **“absence of memory”**.

2. **There is** “absence of memory” – for **the 4** “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“1st class”/“small SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/.

“4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/.

3. **There is not** “absence of memory” – for “class” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:

“5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/.

E. “medium” – supplementary “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

1. **Passes into** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **through the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:**

a/when they are **open**/or **closed**/,

b/**before “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra**/,

c/**in** shaped a **gait** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/,

d/**through the 7 chakra in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Approximately **2 percent** form **the entering through “1st chakra”/“entrance”/:**

a/**in** shaped a **gait** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/,

d/**through the 7 chakra in** “human body”/“physical body”/.

F. “medium” – “particular creation” of “astral body”/“as 3rd body”/:

1. **Leads away** labeled “**particular impulses**”/named “trans”/ for “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured”?/:**

a/beginning:

3rd body – “astral body”:

1. “**invisible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. “**invisible SPIRITUAL guardian**” of “human being”!!! !!!

3. **In Head** is “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”. **In it – coded:**

a/its **KÀRMA**,

b/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”.

4. **Feeds** with “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS” which **consecutively passes through 3 immobile “SPIRITUAL ring”:**

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring”,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.

According to their “place” they correspond to **3** from **the 7 chakra in** “human body”/ “physical body”/:

a/“1st SPIRITUAL ring” – of “**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/,

b/“2nd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/,

c/“3rd SPIRITUAL ring” – of “**7th chakra**”/“exit”/.

5. **Parasitical energy**/lowest energy **in the COSMOS!!!/ – amazingly insignificant quantity**/from **corresponding to sick “places”/ in:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

6. “**continuous movements with back**” towards “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

The continuous change of “continuous movements with back”:

A. In connectivity with:

1. **“3rd chakra”** / “astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra** / !!! !!!

B. Moving closer and moving away:

1. “a gait” on 7 “levels”:

a/ **distance** between them – approximately **7 centimeters**.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consecutively following:

a/ “1st level” / closest/,

b/ “2nd level”,

c/ “3rd level”,

d/ “4th level”,

e/ “5th level”,

f/ “6th level”,

g/ “7th level” / furthest/.

C. On the side/left, right/:

1. “a gait” on 7 “levels”:

a/ **distance** between them – approximately **7 centimeters**.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consecutively following:

a/ “1st level” / closest/,

b/ “2nd level”,

c/ “3rd level”,

d/ “4th level”,

e/ “5th level”,

f/ “6th level”,

g/ “7th level” / furthest/.

D. Upward/downward/:

1. “a gait” on 7 “levels”:

a/ **distance** between them – approximately **7 centimeters**.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consecutively following:

a/ “1st level” / closest/,

b/ “2nd level”,

c/ “3rd level”,

d/ “4th level”,

e/ “5th level”,

f/ “6th level”,

g/ “7th level” / furthest/.

2 “astral tube” **connect 2 parts** from “astral body” with “human body” / “physical body” /:

a/ “1st astral tube”,

b/ “2nd astral tube”.

“1st astral tube”:

A. From “astral body”:

1. “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”.

B. In “human body” / “physical body” /:

1. **“3rd chakra”** / “astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra** /.

C. GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” for “human being”:

1. **“SPIRITUAL beam”** through “1st astral tube”.

D. “astral body” creates from the passing “Nourishing ENERGY from COSMOS”
through 3 “SPIRITUAL ring” – for “bio-energy body” / “skeleton” /:

1. “bio-energy” from:

a/ “1st type”,

b/ “2nd type”,

c/ “3rd type”.

2. For **“ENERGY harmonization of bio-energy body”!!!**

3. “bioenergy” from:

a/“4th type”.

4. When **in** it has 1/a few/ **sick “place”!!!**

E. “astral body” sends – for “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. **The created** “bio-energy” from:

a/“1st type”,

b/“2nd type”,

c/“3rd type”,

d/“4th type”.

2. **By** “1st astral tube”:

a/ **from** “2nd SPIRITUAL ring”,

b/ **to** “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/

“2nd astral tube”:

A. From “place” **in** “astral body” – “astral connection” and following **enlargement in** “human body”/“physical body”/, **in** region labeled “Solar plexus”.

B. Enlargement is “astral pump”. The coming out from her 2 “astral tube” end:

1. With 2 “**exits astral pump**”.

2. **In** 2 “place” – “**particular mobile place**”/2 “knees”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human body” structured”?/.**

Wrongfully named in your “second stage human civilization” on Earth for “medium”:

A. “human being” expresses component from “components in SPIRITUAL gift”:

1. **Speech normal/always is led away** – when **healthy** “human being”!!!/.

2. “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.

3. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic write-up”/.

B. “human being” sometimes has “invisible leading” /or “visible leading”/ by “unknown being”:

“astral body”:

A. After “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

1. **Creates** as “free astral body”!!! !!!

“**free astral body**”:

1. **In close-up/different remoteness/** of “human being” – “SPIRITUAL creation”/for “SPIRITUAL being”/.

2. “**invisible ENERGY picture**”/or “**visible ENERGY picture**”/of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:**

a/beginning:

In the COSMOS “free astral body” are in 7 “classes”:

1. “1st class free astral body”:

a/ **after** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

2. “2nd class free astral body”:

a/ **after** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

3. “3rd class free astral body”:

a/ **after** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

4. “4th class free astral body – establisher”:

a/ **particular** “SPIRITUAL creation”.

5. “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

a/ **particular** “SPIRITUAL creation”.

6. Labeled “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

7. Labeled “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

There is no repetitiveness for:

1. “led away KÀRMA”:

a/from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

2. **Never are looked in 2** “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

“astral body”/as 3rd body/ of “human being”.

“1st class free astral body”.

“2nd class free astral body”.

“3rd class free astral body”.

“4th class free astral body – establisher”.

“5th class free astral body – carrier”.

“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

“free astral double”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

/Creation of the 7 “classes” of “free astral body” – written under title **30: Independent creation of “free astral body”**/.

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names “ghost”/???, “spirit”/???/ the 7 “classes” of “free astral body”.

On “place” with “human civilization” – **creation** of “free astral body” from all 7 “classes”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!

2. **In KÀRMA** of “free astral body”!!! !!!

3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined** “human being”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL creation” of “free astral body” – 1/a few, many/:

1. **In close up/different elongation/or** “human essence” – “SPIRITUAL creation”/for “SPIRITUAL being”/.

2. **“invisible ENERGY picture”/or “visible ENERGY picture”/ of “human essence”:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3.3 “classes”:

“1st class free astral body”.

“2nd class free astral body”.

“3rd class free astral body”.

4. For 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being” – **in “particular contact”:**

a/without **speech**,

b/with **speech**,

c/with clothes,

d/without clothes,

e/**appearing** suddenly/sometimes after “**particular fog**”/,

f/**disappearing** suddenly/sometimes after left over “**particular fog**”/,

g/with not-well-defined outlines,

h/with well-defined outlines,

i/**in** white-black line,

j/**in** color line,

k/as picture /white-black, in color/ – on **different** “places”,

l/as picture /white-black, in color/ – on **different** devices/television set, others/,

m/with “particular glow”,
 n/with “**particular signs**”,
 o/with sounds,
 p/**conversation** with “human beings” on known/unknown/ language **for this** “human civilization”,
 q/with song on known/unknown/ language **for this** “human civilization”,
 r/with **healing** of “slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/, “quick ENERGY change”/“sickness”/ – incurable, hard to cure, long to heal /from named medicine **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/,
 s/with **1/a few/** word of “human being”/after “human death”/,
 t/with **speech** – labeled/named/ **predictions**,
 u/with **predictions in** the dream,
 v/with **1/a few/** word, sentence, text, drawing/text and drawing/, labeled/named/ **symbol** – on paper, on **different** “places”.
 /The written is on known/unknown/ language **for this** “human civilization”!!! !!!/
 w/“**particular smell**”,
 x/sleep,
 y/labeled/named/ **unconsciousness** – named also “coma”,
 z/“**particular bleeding wounds**”, “**particular signs**” – on “human body”/”physical body”/,
 a-1/fear when **passing** or staying on a given “place”,
 b-1/joy when **passing** or staying on a given “place”.
“SPIRITUAL creation” of 1 “free astral body”:
 1.**In close up/different elongation**/or “human essence” – “SPIRITUAL creation”/for “SPIRITUAL being”/.
 2.“**visible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:
 a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
 3.1 “class”:
 “**4th** class free astral body – establisher”.
 4.For **1 exactly determined** “human being” – **in “particular contact”:**
 a/with red “eyes”,
 b/without **speech**.
 c/“sensation” of cold,
 d/**unconsciousness** – also named “coma”.
Particular changes in “human being”:
 1.**Decreases many “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.**
 2.“**1st MENTAL SOUL**” **leaves** “SPIRITUAL place”:
 a/“incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/,
 b/**there is no joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.**
 3.“**2nd MENTAL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ **leads** “human being”:
 a/**dropping off** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human essence”/ – **joint creation of the “7 components”.**
“human being” sometimes has “invisible leading”/or “visible leading”/ by “unknown being”!!! !!!
“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:
A.After “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:
 1.**Creates** as “free astral double”!!! !!!
“free astral double”:

1. **In close up/different elongation**/or “human essence” – “SPIRITUAL creation”/for “SPIRITUAL being”/.

2. **“invisible ENERGY picture”** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

On “place” with “human civilization” – **creation** of “free astral double”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!

2. **In KÀRMA** of “free astral double”!!! !!!

3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined** “human being”!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL creation” of “free astral double” – 1/a few, many/:

1. **In close up/different elongation**/or “human essence” – “SPIRITUAL creation”/for “SPIRITUAL being”/.

2. **“invisible ENERGY picture”** of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

3. **Arrived from million kilometers!!! !!!**

4. **For 1 exactly determined** “human being” – **in “particular contact”:**

/Creation of “free astral double” – written under title 31: Individual creation of “free astral double”/.

“human being” sometimes has **“visible leading” with “SPIRITUAL LOVE”/!!! !!!/ from 1/2/ “unknown being”:**

Appearance of “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”, or:

Appearance of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”, or:

Appearance of “6th class free astral body – SUPREME” and “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

1. **“other type being”** with “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2.2 “classes”:

“6th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

“7th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

3. **In close up/different elongation/** of “human being”.

4. **“visible ENERGY picture”.**

5. **For 1/ a few, many/ exactly determined** “human being” – **in “particular contact”:**

a/without **speech**,

b/with **speech**,

c/with clothes,

d/with well-defined outlines,

e/**in** white-black line,

f/**in** color line,

g/as picture/white-black, color/ – on **different** “places”,

h/as picture/white-black, color/ – on **different** devices/television set, others/,

i/with **“particular signs”**,

j/with song on known/unknown/ language **for this** “human civilization”.

k/with sounds,

l/with **speech – predictions**,

m/**conversation** with “human beings” on known language **for this** “human civilization”,

n/with “particular glow”,

o/with **healing** of “slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/, “quick ENERGY change”/“sickness”/ – incurable, hard to cure, long to heal /from named medicine **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/.

/“**visible leading**” with “SPIRITUAL LOVE”/!!! !!!/ from 1/2/ “unknown being” – written under title **43: How “human essence” leads “other type being”?**/.

/Part of written under title **9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?**/:

a/beginning:

In the COSMOS there are 2 “types” of “particular astral essence” – labeled “**astral inhabitation – globe**”:

1. “**1st** type astral inhabitation – globe”.
2. “**2nd** type astral inhabitation – globe”.

“**1st type astral inhabitation – globe**”.

A. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:

1. **Diameter:**
 - a/outer – **7.5 meters**.
2. **Width:**
 - a/7 millimeters.
3. **2 positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 7 millimeters:**
 - a/“**1st** particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“**2nd** particular place”/“entrance”/.

B. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 7 millimeters:

1. **In close up to:**
 - a/“**1st** particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/at a **distance – 7 millimeters**.
2. **In her coded KÀRMA** of “**1st** type of astral inhabitation – globe”.

C. Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” with “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from the 7 “globes”!!! !!!

1. **Inhabits in** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”!!! !!!
2. **In it inhabit** all “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from **the 7 “globes”!!! !!!**

D. Particular “SPIRITUAL creation” with:

1. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **in:**
 - a/“**1st** particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“**2nd** particular place”/“entrance”/.

E. “SPIRITUAL contact” between:

1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe”.
2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “**1st** type astral inhabitation – globe”.

“**2nd type astral inhabitation – globe**”:

A. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:

1. **Diameter:**
 - a/outer – **7 meters**.
2. **Width:**
 - a/0.7 millimeters.
3. **2 positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 0.7 millimeters:**
 - a/“**1st** particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“**2nd** particular place”/“entrance”/.

B. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 0.7 millimeters:

1. **In close up to:**

- a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
b/at a distance – 0.7 millimeters.
- 2.In her coded KÀRMA of “2nd type of astral inhabitation – globe”.
- C.Joint** “SPIRITUAL creation” with “free astral double”:
- 1.“free astral double” **inhabits in** “2nd type of astral inhabitation – globe”!!! !!!
- D.Particular** “SPIRITUAL creation” with:
- 1.“free astral double” **in**:
- a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- E.**“SPIRITUAL contact” **between**:
- 1.“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “free astral double”.
- 2.“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “2nd type astral inhabitation – globe”.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title **9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/.**

27. How many “classes” of “Healer-human being” are there in the COSMOS?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count “specie”.

B. Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1. “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTAL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astral double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bioenergy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/2nd body.

3. “astral body”/1 from the 2 “astral body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:**

a/beginning:

“degree in SPIRITUAL creation” – “human being” creates in sick “places” of “human beings”:

A. “Healer-human being” – for “human being” led by “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ in:

“2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

“3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

“4th cycle of reincarnation”.

“5th cycle of reincarnation”.

1. **Leading by “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” – toward “place” with “human civilization”:**

a/**beginning** – “1st level” of “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/from **the 77 “levels”/**,

b/**end** – “6th level” of “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/from **the 6 “levels” – last/**.

2. **Leading by “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:**

a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/.

b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/
c/“4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

3. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/“5th level”,
b/“6th level”.

4. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:

a/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”,

b/for “human being” **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ **completing** “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

“human being” **led by** “MENTAL SOUL”/“1st MENTAL SOUL”/ **in** “1st cycle of reincarnation” **does not express** “SPIRITUAL gift”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

3 “classes” of “Healer-human being”:

“1st class” – “Healer-human body”.

“2nd class” – “Healer-human essence”.

“3rd class” – “ENERGY-HEALER”.

/“Healer-human body” – for the first-time discovery of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth is named “bio-energy- healer”.

“ENERGY-HEALER” – for the first-time discovery of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth is named “ENERGY- healer”/.

“Healer-human being” – heals with the passing through him “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

A. “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

1. From “2nd class”/middle/ – **the 4 “classes”:**

a/written-out on a piece of paper with grid line **squares**.

2. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

a/from **17.03.2004 year**.

3. **“The sequence for ENERGY HEALING”:**



B. “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

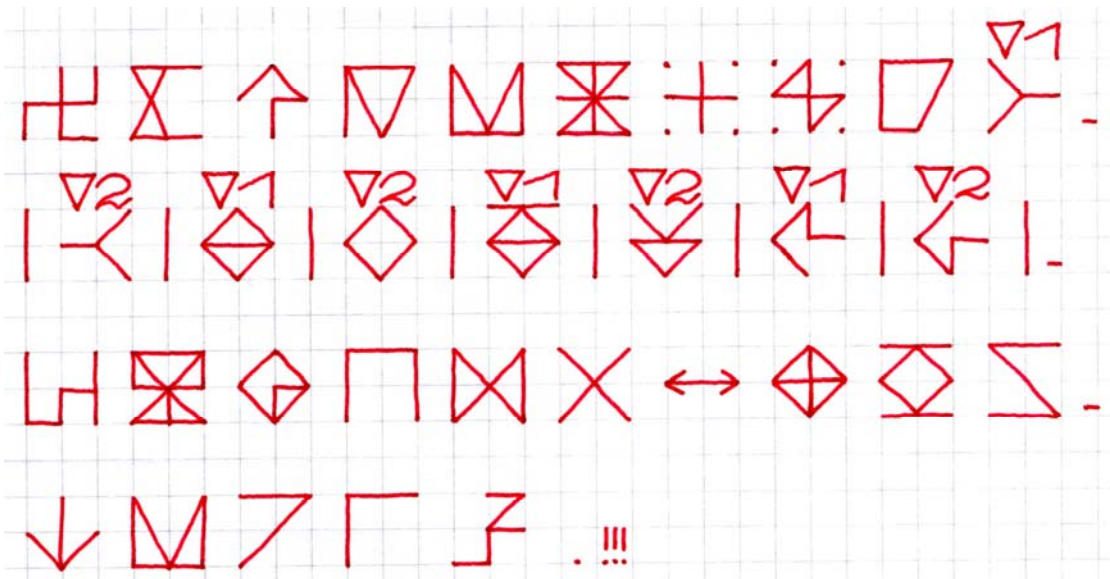
1. From “2nd class”/middle/ – the 4 “classes”:

a/written-out on a piece of paper with grid line squares.

2. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

a/from 20.04.2004 year.

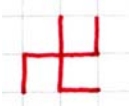
3. “The supplement to the sequence for ENERGY HEALING”:



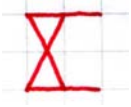
Translation of “SYMBOLS” from:

1. “The sequence for ENERGY HEALING”.

2. “The supplement to the sequence for ENERGY HEALING”.



“2nd SPIRITUAL ring”.



“astral connection”.



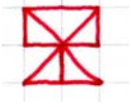
“exits astral pump”.



“1st single exit”: “exit” from “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony-maker” – thyroid chakra”/.



“ENERGY defense” of “human body”.



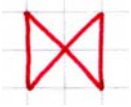
the 5 “senses”.



“super-eye”.



“back of the neck ENERGY concentration”.



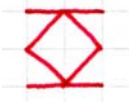
“between-the-eyes”.



“transitional ENERGY place”/“anus”/.



“astral ring”



“raping” from “7th type” of “bio-energy”.



“place”.



“nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”.



“2nd **chàkra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chàkra**/.



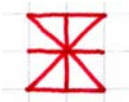
“3rd **chàhra**”/“astral harmony-maker” – thyroid **chàkra**/.



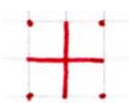
“4th **chàkra**”/“harmony-maker of pump” – cardiac **chàkra**/.



“ENERGY separating surface”.



“astral exits” of AURA.



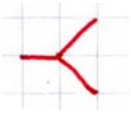
“ENERGY concentrations” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.



“bio-energy rings” to “ENERGY concentrations” in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.



“remaining masculine specie place – in SPIRITUAL place”/“rudimentary gender organ/“brain in the head” – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in SPIRITUAL place”/“rudimentary gender organ/“brain in the head” – for masculine human being”/.



“remaining masculine specie place – in upper limb”/“rudimentary gender organ/left palm/ – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in upper limb”/“rudimentary gender organ/right palm/ – for masculine human being”/.



“feminine ENERGY supplement”/“feminine energy point”/.



“masculine ENERGY supplement”/“masculine energy point”/.



“feminine ENERGY expression”/“feminine energy concentration”/.



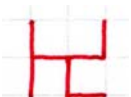
“masculine ENERGY expression”/“masculine energy concentration”/.

“SPIRITUAL rings” of:

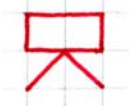
1. “astral body” to “human being”/as 3rd body/:
a/as “free astral body”.
2. “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:
a/as “free astral double”/.



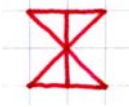
“1st SPIRITUAL ring”.



“3rd SPIRITUAL ring”.



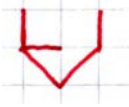
“sense”.



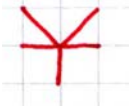
ÀURA.



“feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.



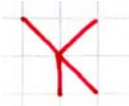
“masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/.



“remaining masculine species place – in 4 subsequent chàkra”/“masculine beginning – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine species place – in 4 subsequent chàkra”/“feminine beginning – for masculine human being”/.

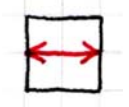


“ENERGY point”.

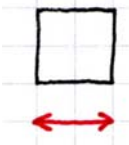


“ENERGY concentration”.

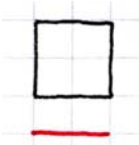
The translation of **the labels** for the “SYMBOLS”:



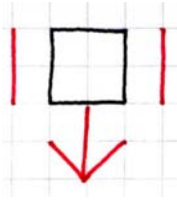
All/in front 1 or group “SYMBOLS” – **until** exclamation sign: comma, full-stop/.



All/under “SYMBOL”/ – for all groups “SYMBOLS” separated also with a comma: **until** the full-stop.



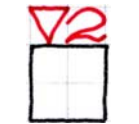
Count repetitions/**under** 1 or group “SYMBOLS” **with** a number **above** the line, **the left end** – **until** exclamation sign: comma, full-stop/.



Introduces “SYMBOL”/for “masculine human being”/ – **decrease**.



For “feminine human being”.



For “masculine human being”.

/Part of written under title 20: **What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?**/:

a/beginning:

3. Detailed recording in “**recorded creation of ENERGY-HEALER**”/“diary of ENERGY-HEALER”/.

4. **Creates “Healing medium”** – 3 “classes”:

“**1st class**” – “**SYMBOL healing medium**”.

“**2nd class**” – “**Healing medium-complex preparation**”.

“**3rd class**” – “**Healing medium-simple preparation**”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 20: **What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?**/.

B. “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

1. From “**2nd class**”/middle/ – the 4 “**classes**”:

a/written-out on a piece of paper with grid line **squares**.

2. **Summed** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

a/from **13.03.2009** year.

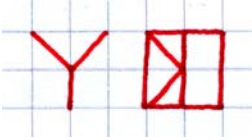


“**SPIRITUAL name**” of “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human**

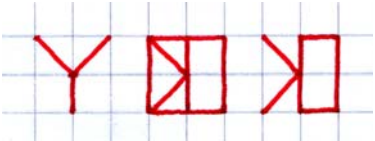
being, enlightenèd” **Bùda**.



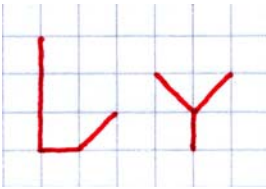
“Healer-human being”.



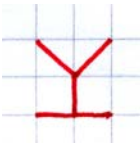
“Healer-human body”.



“Healer-human essence”.



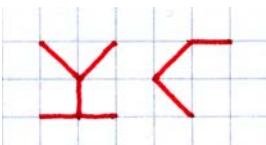
“ENERGY-HEALER”.



“Healing medium”.



“Healing medium-complex preparation”.



“Healing medium-simple preparation”.



“SYMBOL healing medium”.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

U-1. Leading of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“SOULFUL being”/:

a/leads only one “human being”,

- b/“Disciple-human being”!!! !!!
2. “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “Disciple-human being”:
 - a/in KÀRMA of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!
 3. “human being” **always is led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/but as “SPIRITUAL gift” is **amazingly rare!!! !!!**
 4. **Without recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”.
 5. **With recording** of “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher”,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”.
- 5 “classes” of “SPIRITUAL gift”:**
- “1st class”/“**little SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “2nd class”/“**large SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “3rd class”/“**very large SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “4th class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift**”/.
- “5th class”/“**immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness**”/.
- Leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”** – “SPIRITUAL hierarchy of SOULFUL beings”:
- “1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third”, “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “2nd cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/**from** “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
 - b/**until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“42nd level” – last/.
- “2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “1st third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:
 - a/**from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,
 - b/**to** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.
 2. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:
 - a/“2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” **to** “77th sublevel”/ last/.
- “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “2nd third”, “3rd third” of “3rd cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:
 - a/**from** “3rd level”/“1st sublevel”/,
 - b/**until** “4th level”/“14th sublevel” – last/.
- “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “4th cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:
 - a/**from** “5th level”,
 - b/**from** “6th level”,
 - c/**from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
 2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!
- “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/ – “MENTAL SOUL” **completing** “5th cycle of reincarnation”:
1. **From** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:
 - a/“7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:
a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title 16: **What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/.**

a/beginning:

Every change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being” leads away:

A.Change in “human essence”:

1. “human essence”:

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. “**invisible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

- a/in “astral body”/as **3rd** body/,
- b/in “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

B.Particular states for “human being”:

1. **Slow change in creation of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra/ – leads away:**

- a/labeled “**slow ENERGY change**”/named “sick place”/.

2. **Fast change in creation of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra/ – leads away:**

- a/“**fast ENERGY change**”/“sickness”/.

3. **Slow change in creation of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – leads away:**

- a/labeled “**short ENERGY change**”/named “little pain”/.

4. **Fast change in creation of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – leads away:**

- a/“**continuous ENERGY change**”/“large pain”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 16: **What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/.**

Only for “human body”/“physical body”/:

A.As creation of parasitical energy/the lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/:

1. Precipitation of 1/a few/ “place”:

- a/named **sick “place”!!! !!!**

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/:**

a/beginning:

When **in** “human body”/“physical body”/ there is 1/a few/ **sick “place”:**

- a/there is where **the parasitic energy** is precipitated/the lost energy **in the COSMOS!!!/,**

- b/**constantly passing through** “human body”/“physical body”/!!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/.**

“1st class” – “Healer-human body”:

A. “1st class”/“little SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **Leading by “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:**

- a/**from “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,**

b/until “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“42nd level” – last/.

B.“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **led away through “1st place”**:

1.“**Left** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:

a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.

2.“**Right** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:

a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

3.“mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

4.“mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

C.“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **creates only in**:

1.“place” of:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/!!! !!!

2.“place” of **slow change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:

a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/!!! !!!

“2nd class” – “Healer-human essence” – **3** “levels”:

“1st level”:

A.“2nd class”/“large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1.**Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/**from** “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st level”/,

b/**until** “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“6th level” – last/.

2.**Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND”/“lower triad”/:

a/“2nd level”: **from** “1st sublevel” **until** “77th sublevel”/last/.

B.“SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **led away through “1st place”**:

1.“**Left** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:

a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.

2.“**Right** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:

a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

3.“mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

4. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

C. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **creates only in:**

1. “place” of:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/!!! !!!

2. “place” of **slow change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away:**

a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/!!! !!!

3. “place” of **fast change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away:**

a/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/!!! !!!

“2nd level”:

A. “3rd class”/“very large SPIRITUAL gift”/:

1. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:

a/**from** “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“1st sublevel”/,

b/**until** “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“14th sublevel” – last/.

B. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **led away through** “1st place”:

1. “**Left** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1:**

a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.

2. “**Right** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1:**

a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

3. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

4. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:

a/on “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“**left** palm”/:

1st /thumb/,

2nd,

3rd,

4th,

5th /little finger/.

C. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **led away through** “2nd place”:

1. **the** “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/ – **in quantity:**

a/**7000 times less** from “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **led away through** “1st place”/!!! !!!

D. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **creates in:**

1. “place” of:

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/!!! !!!
- 2. “place” of **slow change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:
 - a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/!!! !!!
- 3. “place” of **fast change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:
 - a/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/!!! !!!
- E. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – creates in:**
 - 1. “place” of:
 - a/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – without **“head”!!! !!!**
 - “3rd level”:**
 - A. “4th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift”/:**
 - 1. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:
 - a/**from “5th level”**,
 - b/**from “6th level”**,
 - c/**from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”**.
 - 2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular “SPIRITUAL name”**:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”/!!! !!!
 - B. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – led away through “1st place”:**
 - 1. **“Left mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – 1:**
 - a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.
 - 2. **“Right mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – 1:**
 - a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.
 - 3. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:
 - a/on “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/**,
 - 2nd ,**
 - 3rd ,**
 - 4th ,**
 - 5th /little finger/.**
 - 4. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:
 - a/on “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/**,
 - 2nd ,**
 - 3rd ,**
 - 4th ,**
 - 5th /little finger/.**
 - C. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – led away through “2nd place”:**
 - 1. **the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/ – in quantity:**
 - a/**70 times less** from “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **led away through “1st place”!!! !!!**
 - D. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – creates in:**
 - 1. “place” of:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/!!! !!!

2. “place” of **slow change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:
 - a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/!!! !!!
3. “place” of **fast change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – **leads away**:
 - a/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/!!! !!!
4. **Slow change in creation** of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/ – **leads away**:
 - a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/.
5. **Fast change in creation** of “2nd chakra”/“particular ENERGY distributor”– pituitary **chakra**/ – **leads away**:
 - a/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/.
- E. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher” – **creates in**:
 1. “place” of:
 - a/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – without “**head**”/!!! !!!
 - “3rd class” – “ENERGY-HEALER”:
 - A. “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:
 1. **Leading by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“upper triad”/:
 - a/ **from** “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.
 2. “Disciple-human being” has **particular** “SPIRITUAL name”:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”/!!! !!!
 - B. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **led away through** “1st place”:
 1. “**Left** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:
 - a/“middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/.
 2. “**Right** mobile SPIRITUAL screen” – **1**:
 - a/“middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.
 3. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:
 - a/on “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”:
 - 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd ,
 - 3rd ,
 - 4th ,
 - 5th /little finger/.
 4. “mobile executor”/“finger”/:
 - a/on “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/:
 - 1st /thumb/,
 - 2nd ,
 - 3rd ,
 - 4th ,
 - 5th /little finger/.
 - C. “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – **led away through** “2nd place”:
 1. **the** “2 ponds of the MENTÀL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/ – **in quantity**:

- a/4 times less from “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”
– led away through “1st place”!!! !!!
- D.** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – led away through “3rd place”:
1. “ENERGY 3rd eye” – in quantity:
a/1 million times more from “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – led away through “1st place”!!! !!!
 2. When closed the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/ of “ENERGY-HEALER”!!! !!!
- E.** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – creates in:
1. “place” of:
a/“human body”/“physical body”/!!! !!!
 2. “place” of **slow change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – leads away:
a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/!!! !!!
 3. “place” of **fast change in creation** of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – leads away:
a/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/!!! !!!
 4. **Slow change in creation** of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra/ – leads away:
a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/.
 5. **Fast change in creation** of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra/ – leads away:
a/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/.
- F.** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – creates in:
1. “place” of:
a/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – and “head”!!! !!!
- G.** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” – creates in:
1. “astral body”/1 or the 2 “astral body”/:
a/as 3rd body!!! !!!
 2. “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/!!! !!!
“2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
- /Part of written under title 16: **What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/:**
- a/beginning:**
- J.** From **front side** of “human body”/“physical body”/ – from side of the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/:
1. Is led away:
a/through the part of “head” above the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,
b/“particular SPIRITUAL screen”/“fore-head”/.
 2. As quantity:
a/from: **part** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ – approximately **1 seventh part**,
b/approximately 1 ninety nine thousandth part.
 3. Feeds – 8 “particular ENERGY concentration”:

- a/“between-the-eye”,
- b/“above left eye – lower”,
- c/“above left eye – upper”,
- d/“above right eye – lower”,
- e/“above right eye – upper”,
- f/“super-eye”,
- g/“exit skull exit”: “ENERGY concentration” in “particular connectivity” with “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

h/“upper eye”.

4. Feeds – “ENERGY 3rd eye”:

- a/when in “SPIRITUAL gift” of “human being” has a supplement,
- b/“ENERGY-HEALER”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?**/.

“ENERGY 3rd eye”:

A. “place”:

1. **Outside** of a spread-out for **8** “particular ENERGY concentration”:

- a/part of “head”,
- b/“particular SPIRITUAL screen”/“fore-head”/.

B. With shape of square:

1. **Length** of a side – **2 thousand from the millimeter!!! !!!**

C. “wrapping” of “ENERGY-HEALER 3rd eye”/of “7th type bio-energy”/ – after creation of “ENERGY-HEALER” approximately **7 years**:

1. **Leads away** on “place” of “ENERGY 3rd eye” – **onto** “human body”/“physical body”/:

- a/clear contours,
- b/in color drawing/dark-brown/,
- c/approximately for **11 years!!! !!!**

“ENERGY-HEALER”/for “places” with “human civilizations”/:

A. “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name”!!! !!!

B. A single – in “human civilization”!!! !!!

1. **There is not**!!! !!!/:

- a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/,
- b/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/,
- c/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/,
- d/“subsequent ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

C. **Appearance** – approximately after **7 billion and 700 million years** from creation of “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.
2. As “2nd stage”:
 - a/“second stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human beings”,
 - c/in 11 “types”,
 - d/before approximately 14 million years??? !!!

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.
2. As “1st stage”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,
 - c/in 16 “types”,
 - d/before approximately 120 million years??? !!!
3. “ASTRAL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of “lightly-ness” when creating of “bio-energy”. This led to “lightly-ness” of everything created.
4. Approximately 49 million years roams/“dwellings”/:
 - a/on the surface of the Earth.
5. After that roams/“dwellings”/:
 - a/under the surface of the Earth,
 - b/under the bottom of the large water pools,
 - c/atmosphere on the Earth – in created “flying apparatus”/“between-planetary”/.
6. Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
 - a/“5th level”, “6th level”, “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
 - b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

D.Labeled/named/ wonder-maker!!! !!!

E.Amazingly rare!!! !!!/:

1. “SPIRITUAL creation” of his “astral double” in close up – “SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”.
- F. His ÀURA in very fast “a gait” – for 95 percent of parasitic energy/the lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/ of the being-healed “human being” in close up!!! !!!/:
1. Leads her away from:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
2. Sucks her in.
3. Throws her away through “human body”/“physical body”/ of “ENERGY-HEALER”:
 - a/“white lungs”,
 - b/the 2 “feet”/with the toes/,
 - c/the 2 “palms”/with the fingers/,
 - d/the “2 ponds of THE MENTÀL SOUL”/ 2 “eyes”/.
- G. Suffers-through the healing of every “human being” in close up!!! !!!/:
1. Change of facial-expression.

2. **Difficult** breathing.

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/:**

a/beginning:

The parasitic energy/the lowest energy in the COSMOS!!!/:

A. The constant passing through “human body”/“physical body”/.

B. “SPIRITUAL contact” of “human being” – exchange of “SPIRITUAL information” with:

1. **Everything around it** – “GOD’S presence”/“surrounding environment”/:

a/beings: **visible, invisible.**

C. Is led by “human body”/“physical body”/ **through:**

1. “exits astral pump”.

2.3 “types” – **“particular place from 7th type bio-energy”:**

a/“wrapping”,

b/“collector”,

c/“two-sided channel”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/:**

/Part of written under title 20: **What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?/:**

a/beginning:

“Business-card of ENERGY-HEALER” of “Disciple human-being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd’ Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

A. “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitin Tistevòl!!! !!!

2. **Leads away “GOD’S wonders”** for “human beings”!!! !!!

B. Creation of “ENERGY-HEALER”:

1. **Particular conditions** for “human being”:

a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/,

b/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/,

c/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/,

d/“consecutive ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

C. As supplement for healed “human beings” and “Healing medium” – 1/2, 3/ “classes”:

“1st class” – “SYMBOL healing medium”.

“2nd class” – “Healing medium-difficult preparation”/**exact recipe**/:

1. “product-being”/until 7 “types”/.

2. Cold water:

a/**clean**/for drinking/.

“3rd class” – “Healing medium-simple preparation”/**exact recipe**/:

1. “plant-being”/until 7 “types”/ – dried-out grass and herb components/without the stems/:

a/grinded on powder/**in** a wooden mortar/.

For difficult gringing/**in** a metal mortar/.

2. Cold water:

a/**clean**/for drinking/.

D. Heals “human beings”:

1. With **the passing through him** “SPIRITUAL ENERGY” of his “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:
a/with **1/more/** “ENERGY HEALING session”.
 2. **Without payment** – money on hand I do not accept!!!
 3. **Transmits** guides, which **must** be followed!!! !!!
 - E.** The healed “human beings” – “with a reply as **“Donation”**”:
1. **In** an envelop – on it written personal name and family name.
2. On an account of foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”.
/“**Donation**” – “**SPIRITUALLY dignified reply**”!!! !!!/.
 - F. “Donation”**:
1. For **every** “ENERGY-HEALER’S session”.
2. For **particular conditions** for “human being”:
a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/,
b/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/,
c/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/,
d/“consecutive ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.
 3. **Uncompliance** with the recorded **in** points **1** and **2**:
a/return of “**Donation**”**in** an envelop,
b/“ENERGY-HEALER” more does not perform healing!!!
 4. For **every** “**Donation**” **in** an envelop is issued “CONTRACT FOR DONATION”!!!
 - G. “CONTRACT FOR DONATION”**:
1. Filled-out **personally** by me:
a/2 **identical copies**,
b/1st **copy** – **given** to “DONATOR”,
c/2nd **copy** – for book-keeping of foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”/with a reply as “**Donation**”/.
- b/end.**
/Part of written under title **20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?**/.

28. What is “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count of “types”.

B. In only one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” of:

1. “MENTÀL SOUL”/“SOULFUL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astràl double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

a/2nd body.

3. “astràl body”/1 of the 2 “astràl body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – “**place of creation**”/!!! !!!/ of 2 “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

2. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

“1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

A. “place of creation” – in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **In shaped path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human creature”/:

a/through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.

B. In “Guided part by GOD”/“GOD’S spark”/:

1. “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

C. Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Astonishingly insignificant small part of KÀRMA.**

2. **Personally for this “human being”:**

a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,

b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”.

D. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

1. **Guides “human being”.**

2. **Unknown and unchangeable.**

3. **Carried out by “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – many billions:**

a/“ENERGY center”/“globe”/,

b/“ENERGY concentration”.

4. **Leads away “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human conscience”/:**

a/**joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.**

5. **Leads away “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/:**

a/**there is not joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.**

/Part of written under title 5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/:

a/beginning:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **“sensation”/“sense”/.**

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **On 4 “place on the head”.**

2. **Is led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:**

a/**sight – “the 2 ponds of MENTÀL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,**

b/**hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,**

c/**smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,**

d/**taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.**

B. On the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Is led away 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:**

a/**touch – “particular ENERGY surrounding”/“sensitivity”/.**

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **Thought – “particular ENERGY base”.**

2. **Speech – “particular ENERGY supplement”.**

These 2 components are:

1. **For leading of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/.

“SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is unknown for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

A. “place of creation” – in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Outside/!!! !!!/ shaped path of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human being”/:**

a/**through the 7 chàkra in “human body”/“physical body”/.**

2. **Under “2nd chàkra”/“particular ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chàkra/.**

3. **Very close/!!! !!!/ to “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**

a/**to the left of it,**

- b/on the side of “**4th chakra**”/“harmonizer of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/!!! !!!
- B.In** “Guided CREATION of GOD”/“GOD’S spark”/:
- 1.“infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
- C.Does not lead away**/!!! !!!/ **in** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
- 1.“**1st SPIRITUAL path**” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.
 - 2.When “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” **creates**.
- D.Leads away**/!!! !!!/ **in** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
- 1.**In formed path** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
- a/**through the 7 chakra in** “human body”/“physical body”/.
- 2.Under “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
 - 3.When “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” has **left** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
- a/**for staying in** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”!!! !!!
- 4.“**1st SPIRITUAL path**” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:
- a/**leads away** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,
 - b/**joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.
- E.Leads away**/!!! !!!/ **in** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
- 1.**In formed path** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
- a/**through the 7 chakra in** “human body”/“physical body”/.
- 2.Under “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
 - 3.When “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” has **left** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
- a/when “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/!!! !!!
- 4.“**1st SPIRITUAL path**” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:
- a/**leads away** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/,
 - b/**there is no joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.
- F.In** comparison with “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”:
- 1.Traveled **much longer**/!!! !!!/“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
 - 2.**Can change up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
- G.Change** with **other** “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:
- 1.With **longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
 - 2.“**changing: 2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:
- a/**coming from** “**7th globe**”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/,
 - b/“supreme”.
- 3.**Creation in** “**1st level**”/from the **2** “levels”/ of “**7th globe**”:
- a/“**place of creation**”/!!! !!!/ of **many thousands** “changing: **2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured?**/
- “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed**”/“human death”/ – for “second stage human beings” on Earth/:
- 1.**Preparation** for “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” between:
- a/“**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”,
 - b/“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
- 2.**Consecutive leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **by**:
- a/“**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”,

- b/“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
3. “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” between:
- a/“**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”,
- b/“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
- “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”:
- A. Preparation** for “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
1. **Leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
2. **In shaped path** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
- a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.
3. Under “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
4. **In opposite direction to** “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
- a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.
5. **Passing through** “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/ – “SPIRITUAL contact”/!!! !!!/ **with**:
- a/“**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD** for “human being”,
- b/“astral body”/as **3rd** body/.
6. **Passing through** “**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/.
7. “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:
- a/“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
8. **Time for the leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
- a/up to **2 and a half minutes!!! !!!**
- B.** “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
1. **Path after** “**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/ – up to **40 days**:
- a/circling around “places”, where the “human being” has been!!! !!!
- C. Next path** – up to **65 days**:
1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of the “**7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes**” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
- “**1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **112** “levels”.
- “**2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **98** “levels”.
- “**3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **77** “levels”.
- “**4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **42** “levels”.
- “**5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **17** “levels”.
- “**6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **6** “levels”.
- “**7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe**” – **2** “levels”.
2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “the SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
- a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
3. **Going in** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
4. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “MENTÀL SOULS” in “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”.
- “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:
- A.** “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity”:
1. **Passing into a free** “place” by “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”:
- a/after its **leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/,
- b/**through** “**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/.

2. **Leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **by** “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
 3. **In shaped path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 4. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/.
 5. **In opposite direction to** “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 6. **Passing through** “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra/ – “SPIRITUAL contact”/!!! !!!/ **with**:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL caress” of GOD for “human being”,
 - b/“astral body”/as 3rd body/.
 7. **Passing through** “1st chakra”/“entrance”/.
 8. **Time for departure from** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **by** “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:
 - a/up to 4 minutes,
 - b/after the departure of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”/!!! !!!
- B.Path after** “1st chakra”/“entrance”/:
1. Up to 14 hours:
 - a/circling around “places”, where the “human being” has been!!! !!!
- C.Next path** – up to 7 days:
1. **Passing consecutively through** “levels” of 6 “globes”/of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/ **in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
 “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
 “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
 “4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
 “5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
 “6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
 2. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “The SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:
 a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
 3. **Passing into** “7th globe”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/:
 a/“supreme”.
 4. **Creation in** “1st level”/of the 2 levels/:
 a/“place of creation”/!!! !!!/ of many thousands “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
- D.Simultaneous stopping**/!!! !!!/ of:
1. “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.
 2. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:
 a/for “astral body”/as 3rd body/,
 b/for “astral double”/Double of the human being”/.
- E. “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity”:**
1. “human essence”:
 a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
- 2.“astràl body”/as 3rd body/.
- 3.“astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/.
- “human body”/“physical body”/:
- A.After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:
- 1.**Breaking down**/for **different time!!! !!!/** of the energies, of which is **created** – via:
 - a/burning,
 - b/being left on **different** “places”.
- “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:
- A.After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:
- 1.**Breaking down**/for **different time!!! !!!/** of **the 7** “types” of “bio-energy”, of which is **created** – via:
 - a/burning,
 - b/being left on **different** “places”.
- “astràl body”/as 3rd body/:
- A.After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:
- 1.**Creation** as “free astràl body”/!!! !!!/.
- 2.Up to **21 hours** – circles **around** “human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
- 3.Permanent departure/!!! !!!/.
- “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/:
- A.After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:
- 1.**Creation** as “free astràl double”/!!! !!!/.

29. What is “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/”seeming human death”/?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A. Amazingly large count of “types”.

B. In only one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C. Amazingly complex.

D. “SPIRITUAL synchrony” of:

1. “MENTÀL SOUL”/“SOULFUL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astràl double”.

3. “human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E. Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1. “human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2. “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

a/2nd body.

3. “astràl body”/1 of the 2 “astràl body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – “**place of creation**”/!!! !!!/ of 2 “MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

2. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

“1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

A. “place of creation” – in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **In shaped path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human creature”/:

a/**through the 7 chàkra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “2nd chàkra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chàkra/.

B. In “Guided part by GOD”/“GOD’S spark”/:

1. “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

C. Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Astonishingly insignificant small part** of KÀRMA.

2. **Personally for this** “human being”:

- a/“PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/,
- b/“1st SPIRITUAL path”.

D. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

1. **Guides** “human being”.

2. **Unknown** and **unchangeable**.

3. **Carried out** by “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ – **many billions**:

- a/“ENERGY center”/“globe”/,
- b/“ENERGY concentration”.

4. **Leads away** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human conscience”/:

- a/**joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

5. **Leads away** “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/:

- a/**there is not joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/:

a/**beginning**:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. “**sensation**”/“sense”/.

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “**place on the head**”.

2. **Is led away** 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

- a/sight – the “**2 ponds of the MENTÀL SOUL**”/2 “eyes”/,
- b/hearing – “**upper ENERGY supplement**”/2 “ears”/,
- c/smell – “**middle ENERGY supplement**”/“nose”/,
- d/taste – “**lower ENERGY supplement**”/“mouth”/.

B. On the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Is led away** 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

- a/touch – “**particular ENERGY surrounding**”/“sensitivity”/.

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **Thought** – “particular ENERGY base”.

2. **Speech** – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1. For **leading of** “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: **What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/.

“SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is **unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

“**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

A. “**place of creation**” – in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **Outside**/!!! !!!/ shaped **path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for human being”/:

- a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.

3. **Very close**/!!! !!!/ to “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

- a/**to the left** of it,
- b/on the side of “**4th chakra**”/“harmonizer of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/!!! !!!

B.In “Guided CREATION of GOD”/“GOD’S spark”/:

1. “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

C.Does not lead away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/.

2. When “1st MENTÀL SOUL” **creates**.

D.Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **In** formed **path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/through the 7chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.

3. When “1st MENTÀL SOUL” has **left** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

a/for **staying in** “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”!!! !!!

4. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

a/leads away “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,

b/joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

E.Leads away/!!! !!!/ in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **In** formed **path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.

2. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.

3. When “1st MENTÀL SOUL” has **left** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

a/when “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/!!! !!!

4. “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:

a/leads away “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seaming human death”/,

b/there is no joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

F.In comparison with “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. Travelled **much longer/!!! !!!/** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

2. **Can change up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!

G.Change with other “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. With **longer/!!! !!!/** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

2. “**changing: 2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

a/coming from “7th globe”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/,

b/“supreme”.

3. **Creation in** “1st level”/from the 2 “levels”/ of “7th globe”:

a/“**place of creation**”/!!! !!!/ of many thousands “changing: 2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“changing: Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/.**

“**incomplete SPIRITUAL picture**”/“seeming human death”/ – for “second stage human beings” on Earth:

1. **Preparation** for “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” between:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. **Leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ **by:**

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

3. “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” between:

- a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,
 b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
- “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
- A.Decreases/!!! !!!/ “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:**
- 1.As **quantity** – approximately **6 sevenths**.
 - 2.**Preparation** for “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”.
 - 3.**Leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
 - 4.**In shaped path** of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 - 5.Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**”/.
 - 6.**In opposite direction of** “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/**through the 7 chakra** in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 - 7.**Passing through “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra”/ – “SPIRITUAL contact”/!!! !!!/ with:**
 - a/“**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD** for “human being”,
 - b/“astral body”/as 3rd body/.
 - 8.**Leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.
 - 9.**Passing through “1st chakra”/“entrance”/.**
 - 10.“missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.
 - 11.**Time of leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
 - a/until **2 and a half minutes!!! !!!**
- “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:**
- A. “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.**
- 1.**Passing into particular “place” from “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
 - a/after her **leaving of** “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/,
 - b/after “1st chakra”/“entrance”/.
 - 2.Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**”/.
- B.Fall-out 5 components – from the “7 components”:**
- 1.“sensation”/“sense”/:
 - a/sight – **the “2 ponds of the MENTÀL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/**,
 - b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,
 - c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,
 - d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.
 - e/touch – “particular ENERGY surrounding”/“sensitivity”/.
- C.Fall-out 1 component – from the “7 components”:**
- 1.**Speech** – “particular ENERGY supplement”.
- D.Remains 1 component – from the “7 components”:**
- 1.**Thought** – “particular ENERGY base”.
 - 2.For **leading of** “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/!!! !!!
- /Part of written under title **5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?**/:
- a/beginning:**
- the “7 components”:**

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. “sensation”/“sense”/.

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 “place on the head”.

2. Is led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – the “2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,

b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.

B. On the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. Is led away 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/touch – “particular ENERGY surrounding”/“sensitivity”/.

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. Thought – “particular ENERGY base”.

2. Speech – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1. For leading of “human being” from “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/.

E. Changed creation of “astral body”/as 3rd body/:

1. Decrease 7 times/!!! !!!/ “uninterrupted movement with back” toward “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

/Part of written under title 11: How is “human being” structured?/:

a/beginning:

6. “uninterrupted movements with back” towards “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

Uninterrupted change of “uninterrupted movements with back”:

A. In connectivity with:

1. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid chakra/!!! !!!

B. Coming closer and going away:

1. “a gait” by 7 “levels”:

a/distance between them – approximately 7 centimeters.

2. Order of “levels” – consequently following:

a/“1st level”/closest/,

b/“2nd level”/,

c/“3rd level”/,

d/“4th level”/,

e/“5th level”/,

f/“6th level”/,

g/“7th level”/furthest/.

C. On the side /left, right/:

1. “a gait” by 7 “levels”:

a/distance between them – approximately 7 centimeters.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consequently following:

- a/“1st level”/closest/,
- b/“2nd level”,
- c/“3rd level”,
- d/“4th level”,
- e/“5th level”,
- f/“6th level”,
- g/“7th level”/furthest/.

D.Up/down/:

1. “a gait” by 7 “levels”:

a/**distance** between them – approximately **7 centimeters**.

2. **Order** of “levels” – consequently following:

- a/“1st level”/closest/,
- b/“2nd level”,
- c/“3rd level”,
- d/“4th level”,
- e/“5th level”,
- f/“6th level”,
- g/“7th level”/furthest/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **11: How is “human being” structured?/.**

F.Changed creation of “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:

1. **Decrease 7 times/!!! !!!/ “uninterrupted movement with back”** toward “human essence”:

- a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
- b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

After “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/ – **some “human beings” transmit** for:

A.Movement in “dark tunnel” – labeled “**particular gait of 1st MENTAL SOUL**” of “human being”:

1. “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” of “**1st MENTAL SOUL**” with **minimum part** from “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.

2. As **quantity** – approximately **6 sevenths**.

/Part of written under **this title 29: What is “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/?/:**

a/beginning:

A.Decreases/!!! !!!/ “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

1. As **quantity** – approximately **6 sevenths**.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this title 29: What is “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/?/.**

B.Conversation/??? !!!/ with labeled “**SPIRITUAL being–light**”/named “being in light”/:

1. "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "SUPREME MIND" – "upper triad"/"AKÀSHA RECORDINGS":
 - a/"5th level",
 - b/"6th level",
 - c/"7th /HIGHEST/ level".
2. "SPIRITUAL being–light"/"being in light"/ – **colors**:
 - a/**orange** – "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "5th level",
 - b/**red** – "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "6th level",
 - c/**yellow** – "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "7th /HIGHEST/ level".
3. **Insignificant part** from "PERSONAL KÀRMA"/"FATE"/ of "human being" is **in KÀRMA** of "SPIRITUAL being–light"/"being in light"/!!! !!!
 - C. "seeing"/???** !!!/ of "human beings" after "a gait into "PERSONAL KÀRMA"/"FATE"/ completed"/"human death"/ – named "dead human beings":
 1. "SPIRITUAL contact" of "1st MENTÀL SOUL" **with** "free astral body" of **these** "human beings"!!! !!!
 - D. "seeing"/???** !!!/ of unknown and **different** as "type" – places, inhabited "places", buildings, beings, "human beings", "GOD'S presence"/"surrounding environment"/, **creation** of "human beings":
 1. "SPIRITUAL contact"/**until 70 years???** !!!/ **in** "KÀRMA-kinsman" of "1st MENTÀL SOUL" **with** "MENTÀL SOULS" **passed through** "SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange":
 - a/**from another** "SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange",
 - b/**toward** "place" with "human civilization",
 - c/**for this new** "place" with "human civilization".
 2. For "human civilization":
 - a/"parental human civilization",
 - b/"copy human civilization".
 - E. "seeing"/???** !!!/ of his "human being" and things **around** him, **creation** of other "human beings"/**in further-ness until 70 meters**/:
 1. When "1st MENTÀL SOUL" is **across/???** !!!/ **2** "SPIRITUAL globe"/**the 2** "eyes"/ of "astral body"/as **3rd** body/.
 - F. Flight/???** !!!/ and "**seeing !!!/ of unknown and **different** as "type" – places, inhabited "places", buildings, **beings**, "human beings", "GOD'S presence"/"surrounding environment"/, **creation** of "human beings"/**in further-ness until 70 thousand kilometers**/:

 1. "SPIRITUAL contact" of "1st MENTÀL SOUL" **with** "free astral double":
 - a/with **creation** as "astral double"/"Double of the human being"/,
 - b/**in 70 consecutive** "reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL"/"human life"/ – of **this** "1st MENTÀL SOUL"!!! !!!**

After "incomplete SPIRITUAL picture"/"seeming human death"/ – "enrichment of GOD'S spark" of "human being":

 - A. Increasing** of "SPIRITUALITY"/"SOULFULNESS"/!!! !!!
 - B. Appearance/increasing** of "SPIRITUAL gift"!!! !!!

Labeled "**transition of human being**" – **2** "types":

"1st type transition of human being":

 1. **From** "incomplete SPIRITUAL picture"/"seeming human death"/.

2. In “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.
- A. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:**
1. Leaving of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/ from “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.
 2. In shaped path of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 3. Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra”/.
 4. In opposite direction of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:
 - a/through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.
 5. Passing through “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra”/ – “SPIRITUAL contact”/!!! !!!/ with:
 - a/“SPIRITUAL caress” of GOD for “human being”,
 - b/“astral body”/as 3rd body/.
 6. Passing through “1st chakra”/“entrance”/.
 7. Time of leaving of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:
 - a/until 14 minutes!!! !!!
- B. Simultaneously stopping/!!! !!!/ of:**
1. “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.
 2. “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS”:
 - a/for “astral body”/as 3rd body/,
 - b/for “astral double”.
- C. From “SPIRITUAL connectivity”:**
1. “human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
 2. “astral body”/as 3rd body/.
 3. “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.
- D. Passing into “missing SPIRITUAL connectivity”.**
- E. “astral body”/as 3rd body/:**
1. Creation as “free astral body”!!! !!!
 2. Circles around “human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/,
 - c/until 7 hours,
 - d/final leaving!!! !!!
- F. “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:**
1. Creation as “free astral double”!!! !!!
- “2nd type transition of human being”:**
1. From “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/.
 2. In “1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/:
 - a/leads away “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,
 - b/joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.
- “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
- A. After “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/.**

1. **Passing through “1st chakra”/“entrance”/.**
2. **Entering into “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.**
3. **In shaped path of “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:**
 - a/ **through the 7 chakra in “human body”/“physical body”/.**
4. **Under “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary chakra”/.**
5. **Passing into freed “place” by “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.**
6. **“1st SPIRITUAL path” – “PERSONAL KARMA”/“FATE”/:**
 - a/ **leads away “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,**
 - b/ **joint creation/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.**

30. Independent creation of “free astral body”.

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Part of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**:/

a/beginning:

In the COSMOS “free astral body” are in 7 “classes”:

1. “**1st class free astral body**”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

2. “**2nd class free astral body**”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

3. “**3rd class free astral body**”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/.

4. “**4th class free astral body – establisher**”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

5. “**5th class free astral body – carrier**”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

6. “**6th class free astral body – SUPREME**”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

7. “**7th class free astral body – SUPREME**”:

a/particular “SPIRITUAL creation”.

There is no repetitiveness for:

1. “led away KÀRMA”:

a/from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

2. **They never look into 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:**

“astral body”/as 3rd body/ of “human being”.

“**1st class free astral body**”.

“**2nd class free astral body**”.

“**3rd class free astral body**”.

“**4th class free astral body – establisher**”.

“**5th class free astral body – carrier**”.

“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

“free astral double”.

“**1st class free astral body**”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

a/led by “MENTAL SOUL” in “1st cycle of reincarnation”.

2. **Creation** with “MENTAL SOULS” – in 57 “1st cycle of reincarnation”.

B. Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits:

0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:

a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **14 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

C.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

“2nd class free astral body”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:
 - a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.
2. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 21 “2nd cycle of reincarnation”.

B.Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits:
0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:
 - a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
 - b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
 - c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
 - d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **6 kilometers/!!! !!!/**.

C.Continuation of creation:

1. **General:**

- a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **20 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6 kilometers/!!! !!!/**.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

D.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

E. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:
 - a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.
2. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 14 “3rd cycle of reincarnation”.

F.Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits:
0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:
a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **4 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

G. Continuation of creation:

1. General:

- a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **24 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

For:

“**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

H. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.

“**3rd** class free astral body”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:
a/**led** by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.
2. **Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in **7** “**4th** cycle of reincarnation”.

B. Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits:
0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:
a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,
c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,
d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **2 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

C. Continuation of creation:

1. General:

- a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **26 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers, 2 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

For:

“**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**3rd** class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

D.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

E.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**After** “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/ of “human being”:

a/led by “MENTÀL SOUL” in “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

2.**Creation** with “MENTÀL SOULS” – in 14 “5th cycle of reincarnation”.

F.Continuation of creation:

1.Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits:

0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:

a/**height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/**width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/**separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/**length** of the tape with digits – approximately **7 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

G.Continuation of creation:

1.**General:**

a/**height** of tape with digits – approximately **33 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6 kilometers, 4 kilometers, 2 kilometers, 7 kilometers/!!! !!!/.**

For:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1.“parental human civilization”.

2.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**3rd class human civilization**” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

H.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**Creation** as “4th class free astral body – establisher”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

Individual creation of the 3 “classes” of “free astral body”:

“**1st class free astral body**”.

“**2nd class free astral body**”.

“**3rd class free astral body**”.

A.On “place” with “human civilization”:

1.**In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”:

2.**In KÀRMA** of:

“**1st class free astral body**”!!!

“**2nd class free astral body**”!!!

“**3rd class free astral body**”!!!

3.**In** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”!!! !!!

B.As “**visible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

1. Without **speech**.
2. With **speech**.
3. With clothes.
4. Without clothes.
5. **Appearing** suddenly/sometimes after “**particular fog**”/.
6. **Disappearing** suddenly/sometimes with remaining “**particular fog**”/.
7. With unclear contours.
8. With clear contours.
9. **In** white-black drawing.
10. **In** color drawing.
11. As picture/white-black, color/ – on **different** “places”.
12. **Leading away**:
 - a/“particular shining”,
 - b/“**particular signs**” around itself,
 - c/“**particular smell**”,
 - d/with **speech** – **predictions**,
 - e/**in** the sleep – **predictions**,
 - f/on paper – 1/a few/ word, sentence, text, drawing/text and drawing/, **symbol**.

The written is on know/unknown/ **for this** “human civilization” language!!!

C. As “**invisible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

1. **Leading away**:
 - a/**different** sensations for “**particular contact**”,
 - b/sleep,
 - c/**unconsciousness** – named also “coma”,
 - d/“**particular bleeding wounds**”, “**particular signs**” – on “human body”/ “physical body”/,
 - e/fear when **passing** or remaining on given “place”,
 - f/joy when **passing** or remaining on given “place”,
 - g/with **healing** of “slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/, “fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/ – incurable, hard to cure, long to cure/from named medicine **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/,
 - h/one/a few/ word of “human being” after “human death”,
 - i/sounds,
 - j/**conversation** with “human beings” on know/unknown/ **for this** “human civilization” language,
 - k/song on know/unknown/ **for this** “human civilization” language,
 - l/one/a few/ picture on **different** “places”,
 - m/on **different** devices/telephone, radio, television set, others/ the described **in** points:
 - h/, i/, j/, k/, l/.

Labeled “**Healer-SPIRITUAL being**” – 3 “classes”:

“**1st** class” – labeled “**Healer: 2nd class free astral body**”.

“**2nd** class” – labeled “**Healer: 3rd class free astral body**”.

“**3rd** class” – labeled “**Healer: free astral double**”.

“Healer-SPIRITUAL being” – heals with his “SPIRITUAL ENERGY”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 16: **What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?**/:

a/beginning:

Every change in “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being” leads away:

A.Change in “human essence”:

- 1.“human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
- 2.“invisible ENERGY picture” of “human essence”:
 - a/in “astral body”/as 3rd body/,
 - b/in “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

B.Particular states for “human being”:

- 1.**Slow change in creation of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra/ – leads away:**
 - a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/.
- 2.**Fast change in creation of “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor”– pituitary chakra/ – leads away:**
 - a/“fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/.
- 3.**Slow change in creation of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – leads away:**
 - a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/.
- 4.**Fast change in creation of “particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/ – leads away:**
 - a/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 16: What is “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”?/.

“Healer: 2nd class free astral body”:

- 1.**In KÀRMA of:**
 - a/“Healer: 2nd class free astral body”!!! !!!
- 2.**In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined “human being”!!! !!!**
- 3.**With healing of:**
 - a/“short ENERGY change”/“little pain”/,
 - b/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

“Healer: 3rd class free astral body”:

- 1.**In KÀRMA of:**
 - a/“Healer: 3rd class free astral body”!!! !!!
- 2.**In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined “human being”!!! !!!**
- 3.**With healing of:**
 - a/“slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/,
 - b/“continuous ENERGY change”/“large pain”/.

/“Healer: free astral double” – written under title 31: Individual creation of “free astral double”/.

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:

a/beginning:

“4th class free astral body – establisher”:

A.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “4th class free astral body – establisher”.

B. Continuation of creation:

1. Expressed as **time** – with recording of **different** digits on tape/ from the known digits:

0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9/:

a/ **height** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

b/ **width** of the digit – **1 centimeter**,

c/ **separation** of the digit from one another – **1 centimeter**,

d/ **length** of the tape with digits – approximately **17 kilometers/!!! !!!/**.

C. Continuation of creation:

1. **General:**

a/ **height** of tape with digits – approximately **50 kilometers: 14 kilometers, 6**

kilometers, 4 kilometers, 2 kilometers, 7 kilometers, 17 kilometers/!!! !!!/.

D. Particular changes in “human being”:

1. **Decreases very “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.**

2. **“1st MENTAL SOUL” leaves “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:**

a/ “incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/,

b/ **there is no joint-creation/!!! !!!/** of the “7 components”.

3. **“2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ leads “human being”:**

a/ **falls-out** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/,

b/ **there is no joint-creation/!!! !!!/** of the “7 components”.

/Part of written under title **5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/:**

a/ beginning:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **“sensation”/“sense”/.**

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On 4 **“place on the head”.**

2. **Are led away 4 “sensation”/“sense”/:**

a/ **sight** – **“the 2 ponds of the MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,**

b/ **hearing** – **“upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,**

c/ **smell** – **“middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,**

d/ **taste** – **“lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.**

B. On the entire external part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Is led away 1 “sensation”/“sense”/:**

a/ **sense of touch** – **“particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/.**

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **Thought** – **“particular ENERGY base”.**

2. **Speech** – **“particular ENERGY supplement”.**

These 2 components are:

1. **For leading of “human being” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!**

b/ end.

/Part of written under title **5: What is “SPIRITUAL Teacher”?/.**

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. **“parental human civilization”.**

2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

E. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/

Individual creation of “4th class free astral body – establisher”:

A. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
2. **In KÀRMA** of “4th class free astral body – establisher”!!! !!!
3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/** of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”!!! !!!

B. As “**visible ENERGY picture**” of “human essence”:

1. With **red** “eyes”.
2. Without **speech**.
3. **Leading away**:
 - a/“sensation” for cold.

C. Particular changes in “human being”:

1. **Decreases a lot** “2nd SPIRITUAL path”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/.
2. “1st MENTÀL SOUL” **leaves** “SPIRITUAL place”:
 - a/“incomplete SPIRITUAL picture”/“seeming human death”/,
 - b/**there is no joint creation/!!! !!!/** of the “7 components”.
3. “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ **leads** “human being”:
 - a/**fall-out** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human essence”/ – **joint creation** of the “7 components”.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/

a/beginning:

“5th class free astral body – carrier”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Creation** as “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

B. Continuation of creation:

1. **In** “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?**/

a/beginning:

2.In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stag of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

C.Led only by “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”:

1.“preparatory layer” toward “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

For:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “developing human civilization”:

1.“parental human civilization”.

2.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**2nd class human civilization**” – “ancient human civilization”:

1.“parental human civilization”.

2.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“**3rd class human civilization**” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1.“copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

Individual creation of “5th class free astral body – carrier”:

A.On “place” for **creation** of “human civilization”:

1.**In KÀRMA** of **this** “place” for **creation** of “human civilization”!!! !!!

2.**In KÀRMA** of “5th class free astral body – carrier”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

a/beginning:

“**6th class free astral body – SUPREME**”:

A.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**Before appearance** of “**other type of being**” with “human essence”!!! !!!

B.Continuation of creation:

1.**In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

C.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1.**In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.**

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

a/beginning:

2.In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

Individual creation of “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A.On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
2. **In KÀRMA** of “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”!!! !!!
3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined** “human being”!!! !!!

B.Labeled “**SUPREME MIND – MOTHER**”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

a/beginning:

“7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Before appearance** of “**other type of being**” with “human essence”!!! !!!

B.Continuation of creation:

1. **In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

C.Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **In** “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

a/beginning:

2.In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

- a/on “stage of CREATION”,
- b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

Individual creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A.On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
2. **In KÀRMA** of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”!!! !!!
3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined “human being”!!! !!!**

B.Labeled “SUPREME MIND – SON”!!! !!!

Total creation of:

“6th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

“7th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

A.On “place” with “human civilization”.

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
2. **In KÀRMA** of:
 - “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”!!! !!!
 - “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”!!! !!!
3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined “human being”!!! !!!**

B.Labeled “SUPREME MIND – MOTHER” and “SUPREME MIND – SON”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. “Led CREATION of GOD”:
 - a/**variously large part** “SPIRIT”.
2. **Leads 5 “types” of beings:**
 - a/“product-being”,
 - b/“plant-being”,
 - c/“animal-being”,
 - d/“luminous” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
 - e/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.
3. **In “impulsive joining and separation” with:**

a/“Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

“SUPREME MIND – MOTHER”, “SUPREME MIND – SON”:

A.Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – **in particular** “impulse joining and separation” **with:**

1.**Part of** “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!

B.This part of “Primary CREATION of GOD” – labeled “SUPREME MIND – FATHER”!!! !!! !!!

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

a/beginning:

“CREATION of GOD” – in 2 parts:

1.**“Primary CREATION of GOD”.**

2.**“Led CREATION of GOD”.**

“Primary CREATION of GOD” – immensely large and whole:

1.**Uninterruptably leads:**

a/“Led CREATION of GOD”,

b/in “stage of CREATION”.

c/in “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/,

d/with “SPIRITUAL LOVE”!!! !!! !!!

2.**Receives “SPIRITUAL information”:**

a/for the assimilated “SPIRITUAL program”,

b/from KÀRMA,

c/in “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

3.**Uninterruptedly alternates:**

a/“stage of CREATION”,

b/“stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

“Led CREATION of GOD” – immensely insignificant and in parts:

1.**KÀRMA:**

a/SPIRIT–PATH.

2.**In “endless SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

3.**“SOUL”:**

a/of the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”.

4.**the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“human being”,

e/“luminous” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,

f/“astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/,

g/“MENTÀL SOUL”/“SOULFUL being”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

A.Leads with part of “Primary CREATION of GOD” – “SUPREME MIND – FATHER”:

1.“SUPREME MIND – MOTHER!!! !!! !!!

2.“SUPREME MIND – SON!!! !!! !!!

B.Leads as “SPIRITUAL supplement”:

1.**All** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/!!! !!! !!!

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

U.GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

1.**Leds** as “**SPIRITUAL supplement**” to GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

2.**Directly educates.**

3.**Labels** with “SPIRITUAL name”.

4.**Leds** for “human civilizations” by:

a/creation,

b/studying.

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner”:

1.**Labels** with “SPIRITUAL name”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

Labeled “**HEALER–SPIRITUAL LOVE**” – 3 “classes”:

“**1st** class” – labeled “**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – MOTHER**”/6th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/.

“**2nd** class” – labeled “**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – SON**”/7th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/.

“**3rd** class”/joint “**1st** class” and “**2nd** class”/ – “**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – MOTHER**”/6th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/ **and** “**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – SON**”/7th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/.

“**HEALER–SPIRITUAL LOVE**” – heals with his “**SPIRITUAL LOVE**”!!! !!!

“**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – MOTHER**”/6th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/:

1.**In KÀRMA** of:

a/“**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – MOTHER**”/6th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/!!! !!!

2.**In** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”/!!! !!!/:

a/with **healing** of “slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/, “fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/ – incurable, hard to cure, long to cure/from called medicine **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/.

“**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – SON**”/7th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/:

1.**In KÀRMA** of:

a/“**HEALER: SUPREME MIND – SON**”/7th class free astràl body – SUPREME”/!!! !!!

2. **In** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”/!!! !!!/:

a/with **healing** of “slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/, “fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/ – incurable, hard to cure, long to cure/from called medicine **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/.

“HEALER: SUPREME MIND – MOTHER”/6th class free astral body – SUPREME”/ and “HEALER: SUPREME MIND – SON”/7th class free astral body – SUPREME”/:

1. **In KÀRMA** of:

a/“HEALER: SUPREME MIND – MOTHER”/6th class free astral body – SUPREME”/ and “HEALER: SUPREME MIND – SON”/7th class free astral body – SUPREME”/!!! !!!

2. **In** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”/!!! !!!/:

a/with **healing** of “slow ENERGY change”/“sick place”/, “fast ENERGY change”/“sickness”/ – incurable, hard to cure, long to cure/from called medicine **in** your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/.

“SUPREME MIND – SON” leads away “3rd class free astral body”:

A. With **sudden appearance** as “human being”/!!! !!!/:

1. **Past creation in** “human civilization”:

a/after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/,
b/**before 1/a few, many/ years??? !!!**

B. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “SUPREME MIND – SON”/!!! !!!

2. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”/!!! !!!

3. **In KÀRMA** of:

“3rd class free astral body”/!!! !!!

4. **In** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”/!!! !!!

C. With **following sudden disappearing** as “human being”/??? !!!

D. Labeled “**particular creation of SUPREME MIND – FATHER**”/!!! !!! !!!

1. Named **in** your “second sage human civilization” on Earth “passengers from parallel worlds”/??? ???

31.Independent creation of “free astral double”.

/A.From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2.Part of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:

a/beginning:

“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “astral body”:

A.“astral body”:

1.“CREATION of GOD” every where in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

B.Creation of “astral bodies”:

1.On “place” for creation of “human civilization”.

C.Creation of “astral bodies” – on “place” with “human civilization”:

1.In KÀRMA of “human civilization”.

2.“astral body”/as 3rd body/ of “human being” – “invisible ENERGY picture” of “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

D.Creation as “1st class free astral body”.

E.Creation as “2nd class free astral body”.

F.Creation as “3rd class free astral body”.

G.Creation as “4th class free astral body – establisher”.

H.Creation as “5th class free astral body – carrier”.

I.Creation as “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.

J.Creation as “free astral double”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.

Completed creation of “astral double”/“Double of the human being”/ – outside the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” engulfing “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

Preparation for creation as “free astral double” – on this “place” with “human civilization”:

A.“a gait” toward “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:

1.Infront “2nd level” of “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”:

a/amazing decrease of the size of “free astral double”!!! !!!

B.Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” with free “2nd type astral inhabitation – globe”:

1.Passing into “2nd type astral inhabitation – globe”:

a/through “1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,

b/with Head ahead.

/Part of written under title 9: What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/:

a/beginning:

In the COSMOS there are 2 “types” of “particular astral essence” – “astral inhabitation – globe”:

1.“1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.

2.“2nd type astral inhabitation – globe”.

“1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.

A.One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:

1.Diameter:

- a/outer – 7.5 meters.
- 2. **Width:**
 - a/7 millimeters.
- 3.2 **positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 7 millimeters:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- B. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 7 millimeters:**
 - 1. **In close-up to:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/at a distance – 7 millimeters.
 - 2. **In her coded KÀRMA of “1st type of astral inhabitation – globe”.**
- C. Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” with “SPIRITUAL Teacher”/general “SPIRITUAL name”/ – from the 7 “globes”!!! !!!**
 - 1. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **inhabits in “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”!!! !!!**
- D. Particular “SPIRITUAL creation” with:**
 - 1. “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple” **in:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- E. “SPIRITUAL contact” between:**
 - 1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “total globe” of “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”.
 - 2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “1st type astral inhabitation – globe”.
“2nd type astral inhabitation – globe”:
- A. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOS:**
 - 1. **Diameter:**
 - a/outer – 7 meters.
 - 2. **Width:**
 - a/0.7 millimeters.
 - 3.2 **positioned one in front of the other “particular place”/circular outlet/ with diameter 0.7 millimeters:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- B. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 0.7 millimeters:**
 - 1. **In close up to:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/at a distance – 0.7 millimeters.
 - 2. **In her coded KÀRMA of “2nd type of astral inhabitation – globe”.**
- C. Joint “SPIRITUAL creation” with “free astral double”:**
 - 1. “free astral double” **inhabits in “2nd type of astral inhabitation – globe”.**
- D. Particular “SPIRITUAL creation” with:**
 - 1. “free astral double” **in:**
 - a/“1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/,
 - b/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.
- E. “SPIRITUAL contact” between:**

1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “free astral double”.
 2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “2nd type astral inhabitation – globe”.
- b/end.**

/Part of written under title 9: **What is “SPIRITUAL School”–“GOD’S temple”?/.**

C. Inhabits in “2nd type of astral inhabitation – globe”:

1. **Head – until “2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.**
2. “astral body – lower mobility” – **until “1st particular place”/“entrance-exit”/.**

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:**

a/beginning:

“astral double”:

A. “particular astral essence” – from “ASTRAL ENERGY”:

1. **Height – 189 centimeters.**

B. One shape-ness in the entire COSMOC – 5 inter-connected parts:

1. **Head.**

2. “astral body – body”.

3. “connecting part” – for **head** and “astral body – body”:
a/**always** “astral tube”.

4. “connecting part” – **toward** “astral body – upper mobility”.

5. “connecting part” – **toward** “astral body – lower mobility”.

C.2 different sides:

1. **Front side.**

2. **Back side.**

D. Head – diameter 7 centimeters.

E. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – “globe” with diameter 1.4 centimeters:

1. **In center of Head.**

2. **In it coded KÀRMA** of “astral double”.

F.2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

1. **In Head:**

a/**from the 2 sides** of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”,

b/**further-ness** – by **1.4 centimeters**,

c/**diameter – 3 millimeters.**

2. From **front** side of “astral body –body”.

3. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.**

D. Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/ – 2 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.

“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.

“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.

“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.

1. “SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from the labeled “levels”:

a/**in** “SPIRITUAL PATH”.

“SUPREME MIND – SON” leads creation of “free astral double”:

A. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. In **KÀRMA** of “SUPREME MIND – SON”!!! !!!

2. In **KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!

3. In **KÀRMA** of “free astral double”!!! !!!

4. **Through:**

a/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.

Creation as “free astral double” – on this “place” with “human civilization”:

A. “Healer-SPIRITUAL being”:

1. “3rd class” – “Healer: free astral double”.

2. In **close-up/different further-ness/** of “human being”.

3. For 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being” – in **“particular contact”:**

a/with **healing of** incurable, hard to cure, long to cure/ by named medicine in your
“second stage human civilization” on Earth/!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/:**

a/beginning:

“Healer-SPIRITUAL being” – 3 “classes”:

“1st class” – “Healer: 2nd class free astral body”.

“2nd class” – “Healer: 3rd class free astral body”.

“3rd class” – “Healer: free astral double”.

“Healer-SPIRITUAL being” – heals with his “SPIRITUAL ENERGY”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/.**

B. In close-up of “human being”:

1. **Stopping** of the moves of “astral body”/as 3rd body/ and **led away particular sensations** for “human being” – labeled **“astral double – guide”**/named “going outside of the body”/!!! !!!

C. In close-up of “human being” – **appearance of the same** “human being”:

1. Labeled **“particular human ENERGY picture”**!!! !!!

D. In close-up of “human being” – **appearance of small/very small/ sphere** with **creation** of labeled/named/ **sensibility**!!! !!!

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names this “circular thunderbolt”???

E. Appearance of small/big, very big/sphere/ in different color/ – in close-up/different further-ness/ of “human being”:

1. **Changing** its color:

a/immobile,

b/**in motion**/with **different speed**/.

2. Separating itself to other **spheres**:

a/**different sizes**,

b/**in different** color,

c/immobile,

d/**in motion**/with **different speed**/,

e/**disappearing** after some time.

F. Amazingly complex drawings:

1. On **differently large** spaces with:

a/“product-being”/water/,

b/“animal-being”/fields, gardens/.

2. With **unknown** energy in them??? !!!

“1st type” of “particular creation” of “free astral double” and “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” – on **this** “place” with “human civilization”:

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”**./:

a/beginning:

Individual creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. In **KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
2. In **KÀRMA** of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”!!! !!!
3. In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, **many/ exactly determined** “human being”!!! !!!

B. “SUPREME MIND – SON”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”**./.

/Part of written under **this** title **31: Individual creation of “free astral double”**./:

a/beginning:

“SUPREME MIND – SON” leads creation of “free astral double”:

A. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. In **KÀRMA** of “SUPREME MIND – SON”!!! !!!
2. In **KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
3. In **KÀRMA** of “free astral double”!!! !!!
4. **Through:**
 - a/“2nd particular place”/“entrance”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this** title **31: Individual creation of “free astral double”**./.

A. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” – as appearance of big sphere/in yellow color/:

1. In **close-up/different further-ness/ over** 1/a few/ “human being”.
2. **Appearance of** yellow “ray”/straight line/ **from big sphere/in** yellow color/ toward 1 “human being”.
3. **This** “human being” – as **led away in** a dream/??? !!!/.

B. Front side of “free astral double” – 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:

1. In **close-up/approximately 7 centimeters/ to “head” on this** “human being”/:

- a/across the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/.

2. “led away KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/.
3. **Stopping** of the moves of “astral body”/as 3rd body/ – **on this** “human being”.

C. Pulling away/??? !!!/ as “a gait” on yellow “ray”/straight line/ – to big sphere/in yellow color/:

1. **On this** “human being”:

- a/with “head” ahead.

D. Disappearing of big sphere/ in yellow color/:

1. **With this** “human being”.

E. “free astral double” – led by “SUPREME MIND – SON”:

1. **Transfers this** “human being” to “human civilization” from **previous** “stage”:

- a/for **this** “place” with “human civilizations” in 2 “stages”.

2. **Appearance of this** “human being” **in this** “human civilization”:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilizations” **in 2** “stages”.
3. **Separation from close-up/approximately 7 centimeters/ to “head” – on this** “human being”.
4. **Restoration** of the moves of “astral body”/as **3rd** body/ – **on this** “human being”.

This is direct contact of “human civilization”:

 1. With **transferred by amazing path** “human being” from “human civilization” from **next** “stage”/!!! !!!/:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilizations” **in 2** “stages”.

“2nd type” of “particular creation” of “free astral double” and “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” – **on this** “place” with “human civilization”:

A. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” – there is no appearance of big sphere/in yellow color/:

 1. **In close-up/different further-ness/ over 1/a few/** “human being”.

B. Disappearance of 1 “human being”.

C. “free astral double” – led by “SUPREME MIND – SON”:

 1. **Transfers this** “human being” **to** “human civilization” from **previous** “stage”:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilizations” **in 2** “stages”.
 2. **Appearance of this** “human being” **in this** “human civilization”:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilizations” **in 2** “stages”.
 3. **Separation from close-up/approximately 7 centimeters/ to “head” – on this** “human being”.
 4. **Restoration** of the moves of “astral body”/as **3rd** body/ – **on this** “human being”.

This is direct contact of “human civilization”:

 1. With **transferred by amazing path** “human being” from “human civilization” from **next** “stage”/!!! !!!/:
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilizations” **in 2** “stages”.

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth names **this**:

 1. “kidnapping of human being” by **“unidentified flying objects”/UFO/???**
 2. “traveling in time”???
 3. “parallel worlds”???

Completion of creation as “free astral double” – **on this** “place” with “human civilization”:

A. Continuation of creation:

 1. **In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

B. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

 1. **In** “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

/Part of written under title 1: How is the COSMOS structured?/:

a/beginning:

 2. **In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
 - a/on “stage of CREATION”,
 - b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.

32. What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – the foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

H-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “places” with “human civilization”/:

1. “places” with “human civilization” – **in 3 “class” of “human civilization”:**

“**1st class human civilization**” – “**developing human civilization**”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – until 2 billion years:**

a/**always less than 2 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

“**2nd class human civilization**” – “**ancient human civilization**”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 2 billion years until 7 billion years:**

a/**always less than 7 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

“**3rd class human civilization**” – “**most ancient human civilization**”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 7 billion years until 49 billion years:**

a/**always less than 49 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

I-2. the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Consecutive in on direction “a gait” – particular and interconnected “SPIRITUAL PATH” for the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

“**1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

2. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of **the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:**

- a/“product-being”,
 - b/“plant-being”,
 - c/“animal-being”,
 - d/“human being”,
 - e/“luminary” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
 - f/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/,
 - g/“MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/.
3. **Beginning** – “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - b/**continuing a set amount** of time.
 4. **Continues into** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**on one line/in farther/ with** “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
 - b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.
 5. **Broken down line** after “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/“a gait” **downwards**.
 6. **Continues into** “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**in farther from** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
 - b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
 - d/“a gait” **downwards**.
 7. **Continues into** “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**in farther from** “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
 - b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
 - d/“a gait” **upwards**.
 8. **Continues into** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**in farther from** “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
 - b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
 - d/“a gait” **upwards**.
 9. **Continues into** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**in farther from** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
 - b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/,
 - d/“a gait” **upwards**.
 10. **Continues into** “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
 - a/**in farther from** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”,
 - b/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow**,
 - c/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.

11. **End** – “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

J-2.the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “SPIRITUAL organization” in 4 “levels”:

“**1st level**” – “**lower globes**”:

1. “**1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.
2. “**2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.
3. “**3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**2nd level**” – “**middle globe**”:

1. “**4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**3rd level**” – “**upper globes**”:

1. “**5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.
2. “**6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

“**4th level**” – “**supreme globe**”:

1. “**7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

Very different “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of the 3 “classes” of “human civilization” – “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS”:

A. “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

/Part of written under **this title 32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/:

a/beginning:

“**1st class human civilization**” – “**developing human civilization**”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – until 2 billion years:**
 - a/always less than 2 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this title 32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/.

“**1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – “**lower globe**”:

1. **Immense** “creation of evil” – **begins in** “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **Super-insignificant** “creation of good”.

“**2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – “**lower globe**”:

1. **Very little decrease** “creation of evil”:
 - a/in compared with “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **Very little increase** “creation of good”:
 - a/in compared with “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“**3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – “**lower globe**”:

1. **Little decrease** “creation of evil”:
 - a/in compared with “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **Very little increase** “creation of good”:

a/in compared with “**2nd** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“**4th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**middle globe**”:

1. **A lot decrease** “creation of evil”:

a/in compared with “**3rd** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:

a/in compared with “**3rd** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“**5th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**upper globe**”:

1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.

2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:

a/in compared with “**4th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“**6th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**upper globe**”:

1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.

2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:

a/in compared with “**5th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“**7th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**supreme globe**”:

1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.

2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:

a/in compared with “**6th** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

3. “**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD** / “**SPIRITUAL SOUL** of the **COSMOS**,
CREATOR” / !!! !!! !!!

Disappearing of this “human civilization” / !!! !!!

B. “**2nd** class human civilization” – “**ancient human civilization**”:

/Part of written under **this** title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**?/:

a/beginning:

“**2nd** class human civilization” – “**ancient human civilization**”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive** “a gait” **through the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – **from 2 billion years until 7 billion years:**

a/always less than **7 billion years**/from **70 million years** until **140 million years**/.

b/end.

/Part of written under **this** title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**?/.

“**1st** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**lower globe**”:

1. **Insignificant** “creation of evil” – **begins in** “**1st** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

2. **A little** “creation of good”.

“**2nd** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**lower globe**”:

1. **Decrease** “creation of evil”:

a/in compared with “**1st** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

2. **Very little increase** “creation of good”:

a/in compared with “**1st** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“**3rd** globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**lower globe**”:

1. **Decrease** “creation of evil”:

- a/in compared with “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **A little increase** “creation of good”:
 a/in compared with “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**middle globe**”:
1. **A lot decrease** “creation of evil”:
 a/in compared with “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
 a/in compared with “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**upper globe**”:
1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.
2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
 a/in compared with “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**upper globe**”:
1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.
2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
 a/in compared with “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**supreme globe**”:
1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.
2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
 a/in compared with “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
3. “**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD** / “**SPIRITUAL SOUL** of the **COSMOS**,
CREATOR” / !!! !!! !!!
- Disappearing of this** “human civilization” / !!! !!!
- B.** “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:
 /Part of written under **this** title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**? /:
- a/beginning:**
 “3rd class human civilization” – “**most ancient human civilization**”:
1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 a/“first stage human civilization”,
 b/“second stage human civilization”.
3. **Consecutive** “a gait” **through the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – **from 7 billion years until 49 billion years**:
 a/always less than **49 billion years**/from **70 million years** until **140 million years** /.
- b/end.**
 /Part of written under **this** title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”**? /:
- “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**lower globe**”:
1. **Super-nsignificant** “creation of evil” – **begins in** “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **A lot** “creation of good”.
- “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**lower globe**”:
1. **Decrease** “creation of evil”:
 a/in compared with “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
2. **Very little increase** “creation of good”:

- a/in compared with “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**lower globe**”:
1. **Decrease** “creation of evil”:
a/in compared with “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 2. **A little increase** “creation of good”:
a/in compared with “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**middle globe**”:
 1. **A lot decrease** “creation of evil”:
a/in compared with “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
a/in compared with “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**upper globe**”:
 1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.
 2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
a/in compared with “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**upper globe**”:
 1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.
 2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
a/in compared with “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
“7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – “**supreme globe**”:
 1. **There is no** “creation of evil”.
 2. **A lot increase** “creation of good”:
a/in compared with “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.
 3. “**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD** / “**SPIRITUAL SOUL** of the **COSMOS**,
CREATOR” / !!! !!! !!!
Disappearing of this “human civilization” !!! !!!
Disappearing of “human civilizations”:
A. Completed “a gait into **KÀRMA**” / “level of **SPIRITUALITY**” / of “**MENTÀL**
SOULS” – for **this** “human civilization”:
 1. **In this** “**SPIRITUALLY** defined place”:
a/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”.
/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?** /:
a/beginning:
K. “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:
 1. **Amazing count**:
a/in “**SPIRITUAL sphere**”.
 - L. “SPIRITUAL sphere”**:
 1. **Amazingly large** “place”:
a/very large “**sphere**”,
b/diameter – **700 million/named light/ years???** !!!
 2. **With creation of amazing count** “**SPIRITUALLY** defined place”:
a/with “**SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange**”,
b/towards every “place” with “human civilization”.
 - M. “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”**:
 1. **Towards this** “place” with “human civilization”:
a/very large “**sphere**”,

- b/**diameter** – **7 kilometers**.
2. **Above the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”:**
 - a/engulfing **this** “place” with “human civilization”.
 3. **Above “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:**
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”.
 4. **Further from this** “place” with “human civilization”:
 - a/from “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”,
 - b/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - c/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - d/**7 kilometers**.
 5. **Further from “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”:**
 - a/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/**7 kilometers**.
 6. **For consecutive passing through her** of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/**from this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - b/**in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - c/**towards new** “place” with “human civilization”.
 7. **For consecutive passing through her** of “MENTAL SOULS”:
 - a/**from another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - b/**towards** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/**for this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
 8. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/**from** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - b/for **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/**in another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - d/**towards new** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/**in** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - f/**for this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
 9. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/**from another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - b/**towards** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/**from** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - d/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/**in** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 - f/**for this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
 10. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/**from** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 - b/**for** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/**from another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - d/**towards new** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - e/**into** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 - f/**for this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
 11. **For consecutive passing through her** of “SPIRITUAL Teacher”:
 - a/**from another** “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 - b/**towards** “place” with “human civilization”,
 - c/**from** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,

- d/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 e/**into** “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 f/**for this new** “place” with “human civilization”.
12. **For passing through her of “MENTÀL SOUL” completed the last – “5th cycle of reincarnation”:**
 a/**on this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/**through** the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 d/**from** “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“2nd level”/,
 e/**for this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 f/**in** “SUPREME MIND” – “1st level”/preparatory/,
 g/“ANGEL’S layer”.
13. **Temporary “occupation” of immense count “MENTÀL SOULS”:**
 a/**in more** than **count** of “human beings” – approximately **700 times!!! !!!**
14. **In labeled “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with labeled “consecutive creation” – for every “human civilization”:**
 a/“1st consecutive creation” – “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”,
 b/“2nd consecutive creation” – the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,
 c/“3rd consecutive creation” – “SPIRITUAL School” – “GOD’S temple”,
 d/“4th consecutive creation” – **the creation of this** “human civilization”.
15. **Speed of movement:**
 a/**in** “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with **this** “place” with “human civilization”,
 b/**in this** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 c/**circular movement**,
 d/**by-step movement**,
 e/**other types movement – unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!
- b/end.**
 /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**
Creation of “human civilization”:
 A. On “place” – the Earth:
 /Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**
 a/**beginning:**
 E-2. **“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”:**
on “place”:
 1. **Worked** its **KÀRMA** as “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/.
 2. With “ASTRÀL ENERGY” – remaining **only in** its center!?? ???.
 3. With “bio-energy” and other energies/ with **different** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”/!!! !!!
- on “place”:
 1. “1st place”:
 a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
 b/**in 1** “stage”,
 c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
 d/**with very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.

e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place”:

1. “2nd place”:

a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,

b/very distant from “1st place”.

2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:

a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.

3. Created “human civilization”:

a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,

b/many times.

4. For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:

a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,

b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

5. With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”:

a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,

b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. “1st place”:

a/“human civilization” is created 1 time,

b/in 1 “stage”,

c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,

d/with very long “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,

e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. “2nd place”:

a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,

b/very distant from “1st place” – approximately 11 million/named light/years.

2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:

a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.

3. Created “human civilization”:

a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,

b/3 times???

4. For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:

a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,

b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

5. With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”:

a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,

b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.

2. As “2nd stage”:

a/“second stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human beings”,

- c/in 11 “types”,
- d/before approximately **14 million years???** !!!
- “first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:**
- 1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time.**
- 2. As “1st stage”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,
 - c/in 16 “types”,
 - d/before approximately **120 million years???** !!!
- 3. “ASTRÀL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of labeled “**lightly-ness**” when **creating** of “bio-energy”. **This** led to “lightly-ness” of **everything created**.
- 4. Approximately **49 million years** roams/“**dwelling**s”/:
 - a/**on the surface** of the Earth.
- 5. After that roams/“**dwelling**s”/:
 - a/**under the surface** of the Earth,
 - b/**under the bottom** of the large water pools,
 - c/**atmosphere** on the Earth – **in created “flying apparatus”**/“between-planetary”/.
- 6. **Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teachers”** from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/”AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
 - a/“**5th** level”, “**6th** level”, “**7th**/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
 - b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

All – under the surface of the Earth, under the bed of the large water pools:

- 1. **Passed creation** of “human civilizations”.
- 2. **Created the previous 2 times.**
- 3. For every time – **in 2 consecutive “stages”**:
 - a/“**1st** stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“**2nd** stage” – “second stage human civilization”.
- 4. With “human beings” from **the 2 “human civilizations”**:
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.
- 5. **Creation as interconnectivity of 4 “types” beings**:
 - a/“product-being”,
 - b/“plant-being”,
 - c/“animal-being”,
 - d/“human being”.

Labeled “a gait of human civilization”/named “history of human civilization”/ – creation in “globe” from the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

A. Creation of “first stage human civilization”:

- 1. “a gait” in “**5th** globe”:
 - a/with “embryo creation”,
 - b/in “**6th** globe”!!!
- 2. **There is no** “creation of evil”!!!
- 3. **In** labeled “**recorded creation**”/named “chronicle”/:

a/of “a gait of human civilization”/“history of human civilization”/,
b/are the words: crime, war!!!

B. Creation of your “second stage human civilization”:

1. “a gait” in “3rd globe”:

a/with “embryo creation”,

b/in “5th globe”!!!

2. **Continuous** “creation of evil”!!!

Appearance of “SPIRITUAL religion” – for every “human civilization”:

After creation of every “human being” begins particular leading:

A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Beginning** – “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/“a gait” into it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/**continuing a set amount** of time.

B. Very low “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings”.

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**:/

a/**beginning:**

After creation of every “human being” begins particular leading:

A. Through “ENERGY concentration” between the “2 ponds of MENTÀL SOUL”/2
“eyes”/:

1. **“between-the-eyes”:**

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

2. “place” – between **eye-brows!!! !!!**

/For a picture-representation is named “3rd organic eye”/.

B. For “SPIRITUAL contact” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” with **led away by him:**

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTÀL SOUL”/.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

“SPIRITUAL contact” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” with led away by him “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTÀL SOUL”/:

A. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level” leads:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTÀL SOUL”/:

a/from “preparatory layer to 7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

3. **Through** “between-the-eyes”:

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

B. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” leads:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTÀL SOUL”/:

a/from “preparatory layer to 6th level”.

2. On **determined** “human being”:

a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!

3. **Through** “between-the-eyes”:

a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!

C. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “5th level” leads:

1. “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of 1st MENTÀL SOUL”/:

- a/from “preparatory layer to 5th level”.
2. On **determined** “human being”:
- a/in “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/!!! !!!
3. **Through** “between-the-eyes”:
- a/“particular ENERGY place”/“organ”/!!! !!!
- Amazing leading of “human being”:**
- A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
1. **Beginning** – “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
- a/“a gait” in him – **step-by-step, very slow,**
- b/**continuing** approximately **2 million** and **500 thousand years.**
- B. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:**
1. **There is no leading away of “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:**
- a/**joint creation**/!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.
- “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is **unknown** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!
- C. On the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:**
1. **There is no leading away 1 “sensitiveness”/“sense”/:**
- a/sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/!!! !!!
- D. Sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/:**
1. **Connectivity** for the other 4 “sensitiveness”/“sense”/:
- a/sight – **the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/,**
- b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”,
- c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,
- d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.
- E. “human being” creates things, which does not understand!!! !!!**
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.
- Change in leading of “human being”:**
- A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
1. **Beginning** – “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
- a/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow,**
- b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into “1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.**
- B. Low “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings”:**
- /Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:
- a/beginning:**
- Change in leading of “human being”:**
- A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
1. **Beginning** – “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:
- a/“a gait” in him – **step-by-step, very slow,**
- b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** comparison with “a gait” **in”1st globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.**
- B. In “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:**
1. **Change** of “led – SPIRITUAL Teacher”/“GUIDE of **1st MENTAL SOUL”/ **with:****
- a/“**2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.**
- C. Leading of “1st MENTAL SOUL” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher”.**

D.From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. **There is leading away of** “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/:
a/ **joint creation**!!! !!!/ of the “7 components”.

E. Direct leading by:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from **the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”.

2. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND” – “lower triad”:

a/ “2nd level”/77 “sublevels”/,

b/ “3rd level”/51 “sublevels”/,

c/ “4th level”/14 “sublevels”/.

3. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “SUPREME MIND” – “upper triad”/“AKASHA RECORDINGS”/:

a/ “5th level”/,

b/ “6th level”/,

c/ “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”**?/.

Change in leading of “human being”:

A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Beginning** – “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/ “a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/ a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.

B. Increasing of “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings” – “**particular creation**” for **invisible “particular presence”**:

1. **Appearance of:**

a/ drawings,

b/ sounds,

c/ songs,

d/ words and texts,

e/ labeled/named/ **ritual**,

f/ labeled/named/ **dance**,

g/ “**particular clothes**”,

h/ “SYMBOLS”.

2. **Appearance of:**

a/ labeled/named/ **divinity**,

b/ labeled/named/ **god**,

c/ named **teaching**,

d/ a few **teaching**,

e/ “**shaping**” of 1/a few/ **teaching in** labeled “**SPIRITUAL teaching**”.

C. “shaping” of 1/a few/ “SPIRITUAL teaching” in “SPIRITUAL religion”:

1. **Appearance for every** “SPIRITUAL religion” **of:**

a/ 1 named **teacher**,

b/ drawings,

c/ sounds,

d/ songs,

e/ words and texts,

f/ritual,
g/dance,
h/“particular clothes”,
i/“SYMBOLS”.

D. Direct leading of every teacher by:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “SUPREME MIND” – “lower triad”:
 - a/“2nd level”/77 “sublevel”/,
 - b/“3rd level”/51 “sublevel”/,
 - c/“4th level”/14 “sublevel”/.

E. Supplement from “human beings” of named “free will”/“freedom” in “human consciousness”/:

1. In some “SPIRITUAL religions”.
2. In different teachings.

/1. “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/ is **unknown!!! !!!**

2. In beginning of “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” there is already an answer – “free will”/“freedom” in “human consciousness”/ **there is not!!! !!!/.**

F. Consecutive particular “shaping” of a few very different “SPIRITUAL religions”/until 7/:

1. **Appearance for every** “SPIRITUAL religion”/except 1 particular/ of:
 - a/1 “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”,
 - b/drawings,
 - c/sounds,
 - d/songs,
 - e/words and texts,
 - f/ritual,
 - g/dance,
 - h/“particular clothes”,
 - i/“SYMBOLS”.

G. Direct leading of every “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” by:

1. “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:
 - a/“5th level”,
 - b/“6th level”.

H.1 particular “SPIRITUAL religion” – “CHRISTIANITY”:

1. For 1st time appearance – approximately 14 million years after creation of every “human civilization”.
2. **Appearance of “another type being”** with “human essence”:
 - a/“human body”/“physical body”/,
 - b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.
3. “another type being” with “human essence”/for all “human civilizations” in the **COSMOS!!! !!!/** – with “particular SPIRITUAL name”/always from 2 names/:
 - a/1st name – always different,
 - b/2nd name – always CHRIST.

/For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

1. 1st name – JESUS.
2. “particular SPIRITUAL name” – JESUS CHRIST./.

I. Direct leading of CHRIST by:

1. GOD/"SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR/!!! !!! !!!

J. "CHRISTIANITY" – unique "SPIRITUAL religion"/!!! !!!/ in "human civilizations" in the COSMOS:

1. "2nd class human civilization"/"ancient human civilization"/.

2. "3rd class human civilization"/"most ancient human civilization"/.

K. "particular CONTACT" of "another type being" with "human essence" with "human beings":

1. As "particular SPIRITUAL Teacher"!!! !!!

/Creation of "another type being" with "human essence" – written under title **43: How "human essence" leads "another type being"?**

Change in leading of "human being":

A. As consecutive "a gait" in the "7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION":

1. Beginning – "4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION":

a/"a gait" into it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with "a gait" into "3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION"/.

B. Increasing of "SOULFULNESS" of "human beings" – the different "SPIRITUAL religions"/until 7/:

1. Enrichment of:

a/drawings,

b/sounds,

c/songs,

d/words and texts,

e/ritual,

f/dance,

g/"particular clothes",

h/"SYMBOLS".

C. "CHRISTIANITY" – leading "SPIRITUAL religion".

D. "free will"/"freedom" in "human consciousness"/ there is not:

1. Labeled/named/ **forgiveness – increased "SOULFULNESS" of "human beings".**

E. Direct leading of "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd" by:

1. "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "upper triad" of "SUPREME MIND"/"AKÀSHA RECORDINGS"/:

a/"5th level",

b/"6th level".

Change in leading of "human being":

A. As consecutive "a gait" in the "7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION":

1. Beginning – "5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION":

a/"a gait" into it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with "a gait" into "4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION"/.

B. Increasing of "SOULFULNESS" of "human beings" – the different "SPIRITUAL religions"/until 7/:

1. Enrichment of:

a/drawings,

- b/sounds,
- c/songs,
- d/words and texts,
- e/ritual,
- f/dance,
- g/“particular clothes”,
- h/“SYMBOLS”.

C.“CHRISTIANITY” – **leading** “SPIRITUAL religion”.

D.“free will”/“freedom” **in** “human consciousness”/ **there is not:**

1.**Forgiveness** – **increased** “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings”:

E.Direct leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” **by:**

1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

a/“5th level”,

b/“6th level”.

Change in leading of “human being”:

A.As consecutive “a gait” **in the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1.**Beginning** – “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.

B.Increasing of “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings” – **the different** “SPIRITUAL religions”/**until 7/:**

1.**Enrichment of:**

a/drawings,

b/sounds,

c/songs,

d/words and texts,

e/ritual,

f/dance,

g/“particular clothes”,

h/“SYMBOLS”.

C.“CHRISTIANITY” – **leading** “SPIRITUAL religion”.

D.“free will”/“freedom” **in** “human consciousness”/ **there is not:**

1.**Forgiveness** – **increased** “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings”:

E.Direct leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” **by:**

1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

a/“5th level”,

b/“6th level”.

Change in leading of “human being”:

A.As consecutive “a gait” **in the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1.**Beginning** – “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/“a gait” **into** it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” **into** “6th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.

B.Increasing of “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings” – the different “SPIRITUAL religions”/until 7/:

1.Enrichment of:

- a/drawings,
- b/sounds,
- c/songs,
- d/words and texts,
- e/ritual,
- f/dance,
- g/“particular clothes”,
- h/“SYMBOLS”.

C.“CHRISTIANITY” – leading “SPIRITUAL religion”.

D.“free will”/“freedom” in “human consciousness”/ there is not:

1.Forgiveness – increased “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings”:

E.Direct leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” by:

1.“SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- a/“5th level”,
- b/“6th level”.

F.End – “7th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:

The first 3 “types” beings – “product-being”, “plant-being”, “animal-being”:

A.Only increasing of “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”.

B.Increasing of “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”:

- 1.Mobility.
- 2.Different “level” of labeled/named **growth**.
- 3.Different shapes/outer and inner/.
- 4.Different shapes of **creation of** labeled/named/ **generation**.
- 5.**Appearance** of “SOULFUL contact”:
 - a/the 3 “type” beings are led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.
- 6.“level” of labeled “**expression of CONSCIOUSNESS**”.
- 7.Different shapes of “SOULFUL contact” **between the 3 “types” beings**/“expression of CONSCIOUSNESS” – **unknown** for every “type”/:
 - a/with “exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS”,
 - b/leads to **step-by-step increasing of** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”,
 - c/leads to **step-by-step going near of** one “type” to another “type”/upper/,
 - d/completes with **passing of** one “type” in another “type”/upper/.

C.“SOULFUL contact” continues amazingly long!!! !!!

4th “type” being: “human being”:

A.Already there is no increasing of “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS” –there is “expression of CONSCIOUSNESS”.

B.“expression of CONSCIOUSNESS” – “MENTAL SOUL”:

1.“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “SPIRIT”/“GOD’S spark”.

5th “type” being: “illuminant” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/:

A.“expression of CONSCIOUSNESS” – “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1.“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

6th “type” being: “astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/:

A. “expression of CONSCIOUSNESS” – “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

7th “type” being: “MENTAL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/:

A. “expression of CONSCIOUSNESS” – “SPIRIT”/“GOD’S spark”:

1. “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of “SPIRIT”/“GOD’S spark”.

Transmitted “SPIRITUAL information” for “SPIRITUAL religions”:

“Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class”/“immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”/:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level” of “SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitìn Tistevòl!!! !!!

2. **Transmits for** “SPIRITUAL religion” labeled “**buddhism**”/named in the COSMOS “**Budhi**”/.

3. For the other “SPIRITUAL religions” in your “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

a/ **in** separate “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/.

/Part of written under title **20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?**/:

a/beginning:

“The human being” **Sidhàrta**, named with his name of “enlightenèd”/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being”/ “**Bùda**” – or with “SYMBOLS” from the “literacy of the



COSMOS”–“SENS–AR”/ / was **led** by his “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “6th level” of “SUPREME MIND”/with “SPIRITUAL name” **Beditèn Urèma**/.

“THE SPIRITUAL religion” – **preceding** “class” of “THE SPIRITUAL religion” of the COSMOS – “CHRISTIANITY”, is:

– On the basis of “**seeing**” in “the human consciousness”?!? !?!

This “SPIRITUAL religion” is named in the COSMOS “**Bùdhi**”!!! !!!

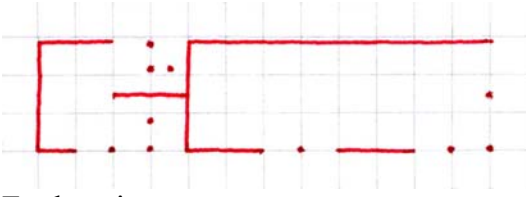
“The disciple” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” **Divitìn Tistevòl** from “7th level” of “SUPREME MIND”/named “THE HIGHEST”/ – “enlightenèd”/“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being”/ Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev **transmits** through “CHRISTIANITY” a **message** for “second stage human civilization” on the Earth/ the last “2nd stage”/.

“The disciple” has as “enlightenèd” the name “**Pètim**”/expressed with “SYMBOLS” from the “literacy of the COSMOS”–“SENS–AR”/ this way:



–/ /!!!
“THE SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” **Divitìn Tistevòl** with his “Disciple” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev.

“SYMBOL signature” of **Divitìn Tistevòl**:



Explanations:

1. “SPIRITUAL name” are **in** parenthesis – in compliance with “Annotate” to **this** book!!!

Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev:

1. “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”/“Pètim” – “enraptured”/:

- a/“Pètim” – **unique appearance/!!! !!!/** for “human civilization” in **the COSMOS**,
- b/as **every** “SPIRITUAL name” of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”,
- c/with “SPIRITUAL gift” in “5th class” – “immense SPIRITUAL gift-ness”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?/.**

33. Picture 7: the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

- 1- 1st,**
- 2- 2nd,**
- 3- 3rd,**
- 4- 4th,**
- 5- 5th,**
- 6- 6th,**
- 7- 7th.**



34. What is “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. **Part** of written under title.

B. From my web page in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”:

1. **Unknown how!!! !!! !!!**

2. **Transmitted to “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”!!! !!! !!!**

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“CREATION of GOD” – in 2 parts:

1. **“Primary CREATION of GOD”.**

2. **“Led CREATION of GOD”.**

“Primary CREATION of GOD” – immensely large and whole:

1. **Uninterruptably leads:**

a/“Led CREATION of GOD”,

b/in “stage of CREATION”.

c/in “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/,

d/with “SPIRITUAL LOVE”!!! !!! !!!

2. **Receives “SPIRITUAL information”:**

a/for the assimilated “SPIRITUAL program”,

b/from KÀRMA,

c/in “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

3. **Uninterruptedly alternates:**

a/“stage of CREATION”,

b/“stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

“Led CREATION of GOD” – immensely insignificant and in parts:

1. **KÀRMA:**

a/SPIRIT–PATH.

2. **In “endless SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

U. GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

All “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

1. **Leads as “SPIRITUAL supplement” to GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:**

2. **Directly educates.**

3. **Labels with “SPIRITUAL name”.**

4. Leads for “human civilizations” by:

- a/creation,
- b/studying.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

Only “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”
Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

A. As “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ **transmits** “SYMBOLS” from
“universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”!!! !!!

B. Led by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level” of
“SUPREME MIND” with “SPIRITUAL name” Divitin Tistevò!!!! !!!

C. For your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

D. For 1st time from creation of “human civilizations” on Earth – 3/consecutive/ times:

1. For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

1st time:

1. Created 2 “human civilizations”:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

2. Completed “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS”.

3. Disappearing of these 2 “human civilizations”/!!! !!!/:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

2nd time:

1. Created 2 “human civilizations”:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

2. Completed “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS”.

3. Disappearing of these 2 “human civilizations”/!!! !!!/:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

3rd time:

1. Created 2 “human civilizations”:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”/before approximately 120 million years??? !!!/,
- b/“2nd stage” – your “second stage human civilization” /before approximately 14 million years??? !!!/.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

a/beginning:

F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in
“SPIRITUALLY defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on
“place” – the Earth/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. **“1st place”**:
 - a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,
 - b/**in 1** “stage”,
 - c/“**1st type**” – “parental human civilization”,
 - d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. **“2nd place”**:
 - a/**in the same** “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 - b/**very distant** from “1st place” – approximately **11 million/named light/years**.
2. **In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”**:
 - a/“**1st type**” – “parental human civilization”.
3. **Created “human civilization”**:
 - a/“**2nd type**” – “copy human civilization”,
 - b/**3 times???**
4. **For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”**:
 - a/“**1st stage**” – “first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“**2nd stage**” – “second stage human civilization”.
5. **With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”**:
 - a/“**first stage human civilization**” – “first stage human beings”,
 - b/“**second stage human civilization**” – “second stage human beings”.

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time**.
2. **As “2nd stage”**:
 - a/“second stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human beings”,
 - c/**in 11 “types”**,
 - d/**before approximately 14 million years???** !!!

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time**.
2. **As “1st stage”**:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“first stage human beings”,
 - c/**in 16 “types”**,
 - d/**before approximately 120 million years???** !!!
3. **“ASTRAL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of labeled “lightly-ness” when creating of “bio-energy”. This led to “lightly-ness” of everything created.**
4. **Approximately 49 million years roams/“dwellings”/:**
 - a/**on the surface** of the Earth.
5. **After that roams/“dwellings”/:**
 - a/**under the surface** of the Earth,
 - b/**under the bottom of the large** water pools,
 - c/**atmosphere** on the Earth – **in created** labeled **“flying apparatus”**/named “between-planetary”/.
6. **Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:**

- a/“5th level”, “6th level”, “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
- b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.**

“SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

A.7 “SYMBOL” – “SPIRITUAL name” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:



1. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:

a/from **17.07.1996 year**.

2. “2nd class”/middle/ – from **the 4** “classes”:

a/drawn-out **grid** paper – **1 line**.

“universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

A. The known to “human civilizations” – **the 2** “classes”:

1. “2nd class human civilization”/“ancient human civilization”/.

2. “3rd class human civilization”/“most ancient human civilization”/.

B. “SPIRITUAL contact” of “Disciple-human being” – **in** “CONTACT

recording”/“automatic writing”/ **transmits** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKASHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

C.4 “classes” of “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR” – drawn-out on paper with grid on **squares**:

/Part of written under title **20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?/:**

a/beginning:

On **this** square grid paper are written **the 4** “classes” of “SYMBOLS”:

1. “1st class”/small/ – expressing **everything**, which connects the other **3** “classes”.

2. “2nd class”/medium/ – expressing the relation between the other/higher/ **2** “classes”.

3. “3rd class”/big/ – expressing **everything** connected with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”.

4. “4th class”/SUPREME/ – expressing **everything** connected with GOD/”SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **20: What is “SPIRITUAL gift”?/.**

D. “type” of every “SYMBOL”:

1. **1** straight line.

2. **2/3, 4, 5/** connected straight lines – under angle/**there is no** roundness/:

a/**45 degrees**,

b/**90 degrees/straight angle/.**

3. **Open.**

4. **Closed.**

E. Different things for every “SYMBOL” – based on:

1. **Count** – 1/a few/.
2. **Combination**:
 - a/“place” **in** combination.
3. **Repetitiveness**:
 - a/“place” **in** repetitiveness.
4. **Grouping**:
 - a/“place” **in** grouping.
5. **Connectivity** with another “class” of “SYMBOLS”.
6. **Beginning/end/ in** grouping.
7. “level of amazement”.

F. Every literacy is **in connectivity** with “level” of “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/ – for **determination** of “human beings”:

1. Group.
2. Ethnicity.
3. People.

G. Labeled “led-away-ness”/named enlighten/ for literacy of “human beings” as:

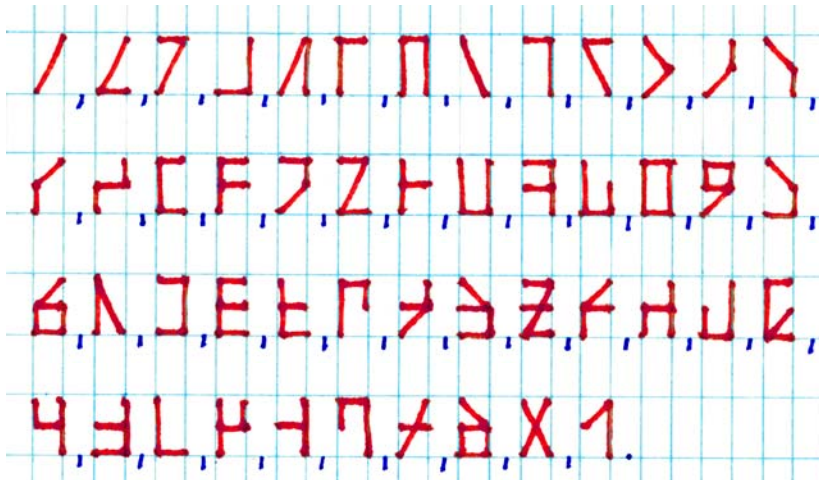
1. **Transmitted** literacy.
2. **Borrowed** literacy.
3. **New** literacy.

H. New literacy:

1. “SPIRITUAL contact” of “Disciple-human being” – **in** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ **transmits** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”.
1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “7th /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

I.49 “SYMBOLS” – **basic, most often** met:

1. When one literacy of “human beings” has **more** from them – **base** and for **another/others/** literacy:



1. “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/:
 - a/from **17.07.1996** year.
2. From “2nd class”/middle/ – from **the 4** “classes”:

a/drawn-out **grid** paper – **4 line**.

In “ancient human civilization” on the Moon – know “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

A. “SPIRITUAL contact” of “Disciple-human being” – **in** “CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ **transmits** “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

1. **Led by** “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/ – “**7th** /THE HIGHEST/ level”.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

The recorded 4 “streams” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:

1. **And for creation of the two** “human civilizations” on the Earth:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

2. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:

a/from “**5th** cycle of reincarnation”/1 “MENTÀL SOUL” – **amazingly rare!!! !!!/**,

b/**leads** “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev!!! !!!

3. “**filling up** stream” of “MENTÀL SOULS”:

a/from “**3rd** cycle of reincarnation”/7 **percent** from “**main** stream”/,

b/“SPIRITUAL name” – “**Pitrisa**”,

c/from “**2nd** class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”,

d/inhabits the Moon!!! !!!

“ancient human civilization” on the Moon is created:

1. **In 187th** /consecutive/ time.

2. As “**1st** stage”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“first stage human beings”,

c/**in 6** “types”.

3. **Before** approximately **4 billion** and **300 million years???** !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

35. Text with "SYMBOLS" from "universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR".
 /A. From my book "THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS":
 1. Written under title.

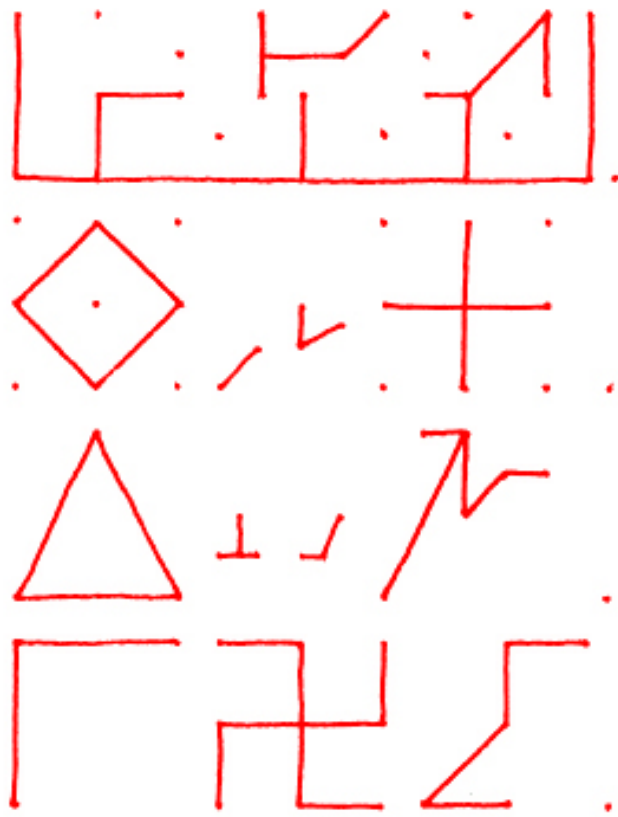
07.04.1997
 София.

КОНТАКТЕН ЗАПИС на
 УЧЕНИЦИТЕ на ВНЕШН-
 ЯТ РАЗУМ Петър Симеонов
 и Абдусисев

1 2 3 4 5
 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13 14 15
 16 17 18 19 20
 21 22 23 24
 25 26 27 28
 29 30 31 32
 33 34 35 36
 37 38 39 40
 41 42 43 44
 45 46 47 48
 49 50 51 52
 53 54 55 56
 57 58 59 60
 61 62 63 64
 65 66 67 68
 69 70 71 72
 73 74 75 76
 77 78 79 80
 81 82 83 84
 85 86 87 88
 89 90 91 92
 93 94 95 96
 97 98 99 100
 101 102 103 104
 105 106 107 108
 109 110 111 112
 113 114 115 116
 117 118 119 120
 121 122 123 124
 125 126 127 128
 129 130 131 132
 133 134 135 136
 137 138 139 140
 141 142 143 144
 145 146 147 148
 149 150 151 152
 153 154 155 156
 157 158 159 160
 161 162 163 164
 165 166 167 168
 169 170 171 172
 173 174 175 176
 177 178 179 180
 181 182 183 184
 185 186 187 188
 189 190 191 192
 193 194 195 196
 197 198 199 200
 201 202 203 204
 205 206 207 208
 209 210 211 212
 213 214 215 216
 217 218 219 220
 221 222 223 224
 225 226 227 228
 229 230 231 232
 233 234 235 236
 237 238 239 240
 241 242 243 244
 245 246 247 248
 249 250 251 252
 253 254 255 256
 257 258 259 260
 261 262 263 264
 265 266 267 268
 269 270 271 272
 273 274 275 276
 277 278 279 280
 281 282 283 284
 285 286 287 288
 289 290 291 292
 293 294 295 296
 297 298 299 300
 301 302 303 304
 305 306 307 308
 309 310 311 312
 313 314 315 316
 317 318 319 320
 321 322 323 324
 325 326 327 328
 329 330 331 332
 333 334 335 336
 337 338 339 340
 341 342 343 344
 345 346 347 348
 349 350 351 352
 353 354 355 356
 357 358 359 360
 361 362 363 364
 365 366 367 368
 369 370 371 372
 373 374 375 376
 377 378 379 380
 381 382 383 384
 385 386 387 388
 389 390 391 392
 393 394 395 396
 397 398 399 400
 401 402 403 404
 405 406 407 408
 409 410 411 412
 413 414 415 416
 417 418 419 420
 421 422 423 424
 425 426 427 428
 429 430 431 432
 433 434 435 436
 437 438 439 440
 441 442 443 444
 445 446 447 448
 449 450 451 452
 453 454 455 456
 457 458 459 460
 461 462 463 464
 465 466 467 468
 469 470 471 472
 473 474 475 476
 477 478 479 480
 481 482 483 484
 485 486 487 488
 489 490 491 492
 493 494 495 496
 497 498 499 500
 501 502 503 504
 505 506 507 508
 509 510 511 512
 513 514 515 516
 517 518 519 520
 521 522 523 524
 525 526 527 528
 529 530 531 532
 533 534 535 536
 537 538 539 540
 541 542 543 544
 545 546 547 548
 549 550 551 552
 553 554 555 556
 557 558 559 560
 561 562 563 564
 565 566 567 568
 569 570 571 572
 573 574 575 576
 577 578 579 580
 581 582 583 584
 585 586 587 588
 589 590 591 592
 593 594 595 596
 597 598 599 600
 601 602 603 604
 605 606 607 608
 609 610 611 612
 613 614 615 616
 617 618 619 620
 621 622 623 624
 625 626 627 628
 629 630 631 632
 633 634 635 636
 637 638 639 640
 641 642 643 644
 645 646 647 648
 649 650 651 652
 653 654 655 656
 657 658 659 660
 661 662 663 664
 665 666 667 668
 669 670 671 672
 673 674 675 676
 677 678 679 680
 681 682 683 684
 685 686 687 688
 689 690 691 692
 693 694 695 696
 697 698 699 700
 701 702 703 704
 705 706 707 708
 709 710 711 712
 713 714 715 716
 717 718 719 720
 721 722 723 724
 725 726 727 728
 729 730 731 732
 733 734 735 736
 737 738 739 740
 741 742 743 744
 745 746 747 748
 749 750 751 752
 753 754 755 756
 757 758 759 760
 761 762 763 764
 765 766 767 768
 769 770 771 772
 773 774 775 776
 777 778 779 780
 781 782 783 784
 785 786 787 788
 789 790 791 792
 793 794 795 796
 797 798 799 800
 801 802 803 804
 805 806 807 808
 809 810 811 812
 813 814 815 816
 817 818 819 820
 821 822 823 824
 825 826 827 828
 829 830 831 832
 833 834 835 836
 837 838 839 840
 841 842 843 844
 845 846 847 848
 849 850 851 852
 853 854 855 856
 857 858 859 860
 861 862 863 864
 865 866 867 868
 869 870 871 872
 873 874 875 876
 877 878 879 880
 881 882 883 884
 885 886 887 888
 889 890 891 892
 893 894 895 896
 897 898 899 900
 901 902 903 904
 905 906 907 908
 909 910 911 912
 913 914 915 916
 917 918 919 920
 921 922 923 924
 925 926 927 928
 929 930 931 932
 933 934 935 936
 937 938 939 940
 941 942 943 944
 945 946 947 948
 949 950 951 952
 953 954 955 956
 957 958 959 960
 961 962 963 964
 965 966 967 968
 969 970 971 972
 973 974 975 976
 977 978 979 980
 981 982 983 984
 985 986 987 988
 989 990 991 992
 993 994 995 996
 997 998 999 1000
 1001 1002 1003 1004
 1005 1006 1007 1008
 1009 1010 1011 1012
 1013 1014 1015 1016
 1017 1018 1019 1020
 1021 1022 1023 1024
 1025 1026 1027 1028
 1029 1030 1031 1032
 1033 1034 1035 1036
 1037 1038 1039 1040
 1041 1042 1043 1044
 1045 1046 1047 1048
 1049 1050 1051 1052
 1053 1054 1055 1056
 1057 1058 1059 1060
 1061 1062 1063 1064
 1065 1066 1067 1068
 1069 1070 1071 1072
 1073 1074 1075 1076
 1077 1078 1079 1080
 1081 1082 1083 1084
 1085 1086 1087 1088
 1089 1090 1091 1092
 1093 1094 1095 1096
 1097 1098 1099 1100
 1101 1102 1103 1104
 1105 1106 1107 1108
 1109 1110 1111 1112
 1113 1114 1115 1116
 1117 1118 1119 1120
 1121 1122 1123 1124
 1125 1126 1127 1128
 1129 1130 1131 1132
 1133 1134 1135 1136
 1137 1138 1139 1140
 1141 1142 1143 1144
 1145 1146 1147 1148
 1149 1150 1151 1152
 1153 1154 1155 1156
 1157 1158 1159 1160
 1161 1162 1163 1164
 1165 1166 1167 1168
 1169 1170 1171 1172
 1173 1174 1175 1176
 1177 1178 1179 1180
 1181 1182 1183 1184
 1185 1186 1187 1188
 1189 1190 1191 1192
 1193 1194 1195 1196
 1197 1198 1199 1200
 1201 1202 1203 1204
 1205 1206 1207 1208
 1209 1210 1211 1212
 1213 1214 1215 1216
 1217 1218 1219 1220
 1221 1222 1223 1224
 1225 1226 1227 1228
 1229 1230 1231 1232
 1233 1234 1235 1236
 1237 1238 1239 1240
 1241 1242 1243 1244
 1245 1246 1247 1248
 1249 1250 1251 1252
 1253 1254 1255 1256
 1257 1258 1259 1260
 1261 1262 1263 1264
 1265 1266 1267 1268
 1269 1270 1271 1272
 1273 1274 1275 1276
 1277 1278 1279 1280
 1281 1282 1283 1284
 1285 1286 1287 1288
 1289 1290 1291 1292
 1293 1294 1295 1296
 1297 1298 1299 1300
 1301 1302 1303 1304
 1305 1306 1307 1308
 1309 1310 1311 1312
 1313 1314 1315 1316
 1317 1318 1319 1320
 1321 1322 1323 1324
 1325 1326 1327 1328
 1329 1330 1331 1332
 1333 1334 1335 1336
 1337 1338 1339 1340
 1341 1342 1343 1344
 1345 1346 1347 1348
 1349 1350 1351 1352
 1353 1354 1355 1356
 1357 1358 1359 1360
 1361 1362 1363 1364
 1365 1366 1367 1368
 1369 1370 1371 1372
 1373 1374 1375 1376
 1377 1378 1379 1380
 1381 1382 1383 1384
 1385 1386 1387 1388
 1389 1390 1391 1392
 1393 1394 1395 1396
 1397 1398 1399 1400
 1401 1402 1403 1404
 1405 1406 1407 1408
 1409 1410 1411 1412
 1413 1414 1415 1416
 1417 1418 1419 1420
 1421 1422 1423 1424
 1425 1426 1427 1428
 1429 1430 1431 1432
 1433 1434 1435 1436
 1437 1438 1439 1440
 1441 1442 1443 1444
 1445 1446 1447 1448
 1449 1450 1451 1452
 1453 1454 1455 1456
 1457 1458 1459 1460
 1461 1462 1463 1464
 1465 1466 1467 1468
 1469 1470 1471 1472
 1473 1474 1475 1476
 1477 1478 1479 1480
 1481 1482 1483 1484
 1485 1486 1487 1488
 1489 1490 1491 1492
 1493 1494 1495 1496
 1497 1498 1499 1500
 1501 1502 1503 1504
 1505 1506 1507 1508
 1509 1510 1511 1512
 1513 1514 1515 1516
 1517 1518 1519 1520
 1521 1522 1523 1524
 1525 1526 1527 1528
 1529 1530 1531 1532
 1533 1534 1535 1536
 1537 1538 1539 1540
 1541 1542 1543 1544
 1545 1546 1547 1548
 1549 1550 1551 1552
 1553 1554 1555 1556
 1557 1558 1559 1560
 1561 1562 1563 1564
 1565 1566 1567 1568
 1569 1570 1571 1572
 1573 1574 1575 1576
 1577 1578 1579 1580
 1581 1582 1583 1584
 1585 1586 1587 1588
 1589 1590 1591 1592
 1593 1594 1595 1596
 1597 1598 1599 1600
 1601 1602 1603 1604
 1605 1606 1607 1608
 1609 1610 1611 1612
 1613 1614 1615 1616
 1617 1618 1619 1620
 1621 1622 1623 1624
 1625 1626 1627 1628
 1629 1630 1631 1632
 1633 1634 1635 1636
 1637 1638 1639 1640
 1641 1642 1643 1644
 1645 1646 1647 1648
 1649 1650 1651 1652
 1653 1654 1655 1656
 1657 1658 1659 1660
 1661 1662 1663 1664
 1665 1666 1667 1668
 1669 1670 1671 1672
 1673 1674 1675 1676
 1677 1678 1679 1680
 1681 1682 1683 1684
 1685 1686 1687 1688
 1689 1690 1691 1692
 1693 1694 1695 1696
 1697 1698 1699 1700
 1701 1702 1703 1704
 1705 1706 1707 1708
 1709 1710 1711 1712
 1713 1714 1715 1716
 1717 1718 1719 1720
 1721 1722 1723 1724
 1725 1726 1727 1728
 1729 1730 1731 1732
 1733 1734 1735 1736
 1737 1738 1739 1740
 1741 1742 1743 1744
 1745 1746 1747 1748
 1749 1750 1751 1752
 1753 1754 1755 1756
 1757 1758 1759 1760
 1761 1762 1763 1764
 1765 1766 1767 1768
 1769 1770 1771 1772
 1773 1774 1775 1776
 1777 1778 1779 1780
 1781 1782 1783 1784
 1785 1786 1787 1788
 1789 1790 1791 1792
 1793 1794 1795 1796
 1797 1798 1799 1800
 1801 1802 1803 1804
 1805 1806 1807 1808
 1809 1810 1811 1812
 1813 1814 1815 1816
 1817 1818 1819 1820
 1821 1822 1823 1824
 1825 1826 1827 1828
 1829 1830 1831 1832
 1833 1834 1835 1836
 1837 1838 1839 1840
 1841 1842 1843 1844
 1845 1846 1847 1848
 1849 1850 1851 1852
 1853 1854 1855 1856
 1857 1858 1859 1860
 1861 1862 1863 1864
 1865 1866 1867 1868
 1869 1870 1871 1872
 1873 1874 1875 1876
 1877 1878 1879 1880
 1881 1882 1883 1884
 1885 1886 1887 1888
 1889 1890 1891 1892
 1893 1894 1895 1896
 1897 1898 1899 1900
 1901 1902 1903 1904
 1905 1906 1907 1908
 1909 1910 1911 1912
 1913 1914 1915 1916
 1917 1918 1919 1920
 1921 1922 1923 1924
 1925 1926 1927 1928
 1929 1930 1931 1932
 1933 1934 1935 1936
 1937 1938 1939 1940
 1941 1942 1943 1944
 1945 1946 1947 1948
 1949 1950 1951 1952
 1953 1954 1955 1956
 1957 1958 1959 1960
 1961 1962 1963 1964
 1965 1966 1967 1968
 1969 1970 1971 1972
 1973 1974 1975 1976
 1977 1978 1979 1980
 1981 1982 1983 1984
 1985 1986 1987 1988
 1989 1990 1991 1992
 1993 1994 1995 1996
 1997 1998 1999 2000
 2001 2002 2003 2004
 2005 2006 2007 2008
 2009 2010 2011 2012
 2013 2014 2015 2016
 2017 2018 2019 2020
 2021 2022 2023 2024
 2025 2026 2027 2028
 2029 2030 2031 2032
 2033 2034 2035 2036
 2037 2038 2039 2040
 2041 2042 2043 2044
 2045 2046 2047 2048
 2049 2050 2051 2052
 2053 2054 2055 2056
 2057 2058 2059 2060
 2061 2062 2063 2064
 2065 2066 2067 2068
 2069 2070 2071 2072
 2073 2074 2075 2076
 2077 2078 2079 2080
 2081 2082 2083 2084
 2085 2086 2087 2088
 2089 2090 2091 2092
 2093 2094 2095 2096
 2097 2098 2099 2100
 2101 2102 2103 2104
 2105 2106 2107 2108
 2109 2110 2111 2112
 2113 2114 2115 2116
 2117 2118 2119 2120
 2121 2122 2123 2124
 2125 2126 2127 2128
 2129 2130 2131 2132
 2133 2134 2135 2136
 2137 2138 2139 2140
 2141 2142 2143 2144
 2145 2146 2147 2148
 2149 2150 2151 2152
 2153 2154 2155 2156
 2157 2158 2159 2160
 2161 2162 2163 2164
 2165 2166 2167 2168
 2169 2170 2171 2172
 2173 2174 2175 2176
 2177 2178 2179 2180
 2181 2182 2183 2184
 2185 2186 2187 2188
 2189 2190 2191 2192
 2193 2194 2195 2196
 2197 2198 2199 2200
 2201 2202 2203 2204

2
 1. / ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 2. ㄴ \ ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 3. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 4. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 5. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 6. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 7. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 8. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 9. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 10. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 11. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.
 12. ㄱ ㄴ ㄷ.

3



Учителат / ПУКОВЕН
Учител и УЗНУМЪ.
АМЕА / на Петър Лумен-
ов Абаджиев от 7 момо
/ НРИ-ВНЕШЕ / нубо на В-

ИГШІЯТ РАЗУМ ДИВИТІН Т.

ИСТЕВОЛ.
СИМВОЛЕН подіис на У-
ЗМТЛЯТ ...



36. Translation of: Text with “SYMBOLS” from “ universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”.

/A.From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title./

“second stage human beings” on the Earth.

The last “2nd stage”:

1. You receive “**KÀRMIC message**”.

2. You have your “human civilization”.

3. There is another “human civilization” on the Earth together with your “human civilization”.

4. You still **create evil**.

5. You **create good** as well.

6. You still do not know the significant.

7. Your **creation** is **different**.

8. There is no **goodness in** your relationships.

9. **Everything around** you is connected to you.

10. You **create evil** to other “human civilizations” as well.

11. **Every** your **creation** is monitored.

12. “SPIRITUALITY” is foundation of **everything**.

GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/.

“MENTÀL SOUL” is “SOULFUL being”.

“reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL” **in** “human beings” is “cycle of reincarnation”.

“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” is “CREATION of GOD” with **KÀRMA**/SPIRIT–PATH/.

Supplement:

The written “SYMBOLS” **in** the above mentioned title are on a **square** grid paper.

On **this** square grid paper are written **the 4** “classes” of “SYMBOLS”:

1. “**1st class**”/**small**/ – expressing **everything**, which connects the other **3** “classes”.

2. “**2nd class**”/**medium**/ – expressing the relation between the other/higher/ **2** “classes”.

3. “**3rd class**”/**big**/ – expressing **everything** connected with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”.

4. “**4th class**”/**SUPREME**/ – expressing **everything** connected with GOD/”SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/.

37.How is “human being” created from “human beings”?

/B.New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

In “CREATION of GOD” is created “human being” in the COSMOS!!! !!! !!!

“human being”:

A.Amazingly large count “specie”.

B.Only in one “SPIRITUAL frame”.

C.Amazingly complex.

D.“SPIRITUAL synchrony” between:

1.“MENTÀL SOUL”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/“1st MENTÀL SOUL”,

b/“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2.“astràl body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/ – 2:

a/as 3rd body,

b/as “astràl double”.

3.“human essence” – 2 components:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

E.Interconnected are 3 bodies:

1.“human body”/“physical body”/:

a/1st body.

2.“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

a/2nd body.

3.“astràl body”/1 from the 2 “astràl body”/:

a/as 3rd body.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

1Y.“a gait” of the 2 “MENTÀL SOULS” towards “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/:

“a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1.**Always one and the same.**

2.**Until moment of creation of:**

a/“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/.

3.**From “SPIRITUAL sphere for exchange”:**

a/**towards defined** “place” with “human civilization”,

b/**above the** “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”,

c/**engulfing this** “place” with “human civilization”.

4.**Passing consecutively through “levels” of the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes” in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:**

“7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 2 “levels”.

“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.

“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.

“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.

- “3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
- “2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
- “1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
5. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” form the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
6. Up close to “feminine human being”.
- “a gait” of “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/:
1. Always one and the same.
 2. Until moment of creation of:
a/“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/.
 3. From “7th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe”/“supreme globe”/.
 4. “1st level”:
a/“place of creation” of many “Guide, ANGEL– guardian”.
 5. Passing consecutively through “levels” of 6 “globes”/from the “7 SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globes”/ in “SPIRITUAL PATH”:
“6th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 6 “levels”.
“5th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 17 “levels”.
“4th SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 42 “levels”.
“3rd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 77 “levels”.
“2nd SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 98 “levels”.
“1st SPIRITUAL Teacher’s globe” – 112 “levels”.
 6. “SPIRITUAL contact” with “SPIRITUAL Teachers” form the labeled “levels”:
a/in “SPIRITUAL PATH”.
 7. In close-up to feminine “human being”.
- 1Z. “reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL”/“human life”/ – creation of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo human being”/:**
- “a gait” of “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ –
“SPIRITUAL contact” with “ENERGY human component”/“human cell”/:
1. From “feminine human being”:
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
b/creation of “supplement to feminine ENERGY place”/“ovary”/.
 2. From “masculine human being”:
a/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/,
b/creation of “supplement to masculine ENERGY place”/“testis”/.
- “a gait” of “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/ in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:
1. After “1st MENTAL SOUL”:
a/approximately 7 seconds.
 - “1st MENTAL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:
 1. “2nd MENTAL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/.
 2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of:
a/“free astral body”,
b/“free astral double”,
c/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
d/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
 3. “1st MENTAL SOUL” of:

- a/mother.
4. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of:
a/mother.
- “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”:
1. In “SPIRITUAL synchrony” with “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL–guardian”/.
2. **Leads in motion:**
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“ovaries”/,
b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
3. **Leads in motion** “free astràl body”:
a/for one of **the 2** “astràl body”,
b/“astràl body”/as **3rd** body/,
c/**up close to** “feminine human being”,
d/**against** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
e/approximately **70 centimeters**.
4. **Leads in movement** “free astràl double”:
a/the other of **the 2** “astràl body”,
b/**farther** by **millions kilometers**,
c/for “astràl double”.
5. **Creates a touch of:**
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“ovaries”/,
b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
6. **Appearance** of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:
a/**a moment of** “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/,
b/“SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.
7. “Exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” with **the 2** “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL” – **leaving:**
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“ovaries”/,
b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
- GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress”** with “**SPIRITUAL ray**” for “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:
1. **A moment of** “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/.
2. “SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.
- “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**” /“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/ – **in** comparison with “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”:
1. Passed **much longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.
2. **Can be changed up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
“astràl double”/“Double of the human being”:
1. **In comparison** with “astràl body”/as **3rd** body/:
a/passed **much longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
b/**can be changed up to 7 times in** the life of “human being”!!! !!!
“human being” **can be created** also **outside** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ as
“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/ – **only as beginning:**
1. **Only from**/!!! !!!/:
a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“ovaries”/,

b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.

“**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:

1. “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**” /“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of:

a/“free astràl body”,

b/“free astràl double”,

c/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

d/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.

3. “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” of:

a/**mother.**

4. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of:

a/**mother.**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

“**human being**” **can be created** also **outside** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ **as**

“**particular ENERGY human component**”/“**embryo of human being**”/ – **only as**

beginning/for some time/:

A. With following transition in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

1. “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/ **there is already acceptance of** “Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”:

a/**from mother** – in shaped **path** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/,

b/**through the 7 chàkra** in “human being”/“physical being”/.

“**human being**” **can be created**:

1. **Only from**/!!! !!!/:

a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.

“**human being**” **can not be created**/!!! !!!/:

A. Only outside “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

B. From another “ENERGY human component”/“human cell”/:

1. From “feminine human being”.

2. From “masculine human being”.

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

Labeled “**understood COSMOS**”/named “science”/ and labeled “**understood COSMOS for human being**”/named “medicine”/ – of your “second stage human civilization” on the Earth:

A. Do not know anything for:

1. **GOD.**

2. **KÀRMA.**

3. **COSMOS.**

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?**/:

a/**beginning**:

GOD, KÀRMA, COSMOS:

1. “**CONSTANT UNINTERUPTION**”!!! !!! !!!

2. “**one SPIRITUAL ESSENCE**”!!! !!! !!!

**The most amazing secret for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – untold to anyone, unknown to nobody!!! !!! !!!
There is no: time, matter, space!!! !!! !!!**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.

B.Do not know anything for:

1.“SOUL” and the “7 types beings in the COSMOS”:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”,
- d/“human being”,
- e/“luminous” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
- f/“astral body”/“SPIRITUAL being”/,
- g/“MENTAL SOUL”/“SOULFUL being”/.

/Part of written under title 1: How is the COSMOS structured?/:

a/beginning:

3.“SOUL”:

a/of being from the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”.

4.the “7 types of beings in the COSMOS”:

- a/“product-being”,
- b/“plant-being”,
- c/“animal-being”,
- d/“human being”,
- e/“luminous” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/,
- f/“astral body” – “SPIRITUAL being”,
- g/“MENTAL SOUL”/“SOULFUL being”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: How is the COSMOS structured?/.

C.Do not know anything for:

1.“a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – of the 3 “classes” of “human civilization”:

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

H-2.“a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “places” with “human civilization”/:

1.“places” with “human civilization” – in 3 “class” of “human civilization”:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1.“parental human civilization”.

2.“copy human civilization”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.

3.Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – until 2 billion years:

a/always less than 2 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
 3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 2 billion years until 7 billion years:**
 - a/always less than 7 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.
- “**3rd class human civilization**” – “**most ancient human civilization**”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
 2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
 3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 7 billion years until 49 billion years:**
 - a/always less than 49 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.
- b/end.**

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

2. The creation of the 6 “human civilizations” on the Earth:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/:

a/beginning:

F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTÀL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. “1st place”:
 - a/“human civilization” is created **1 time**,
 - b/in **1** “stage”,
 - c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
 - d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
 - e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. “2nd place”:
 - a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY defined place”,
 - b/very distant from “1st place” – approximately **11 million/named light/years**.
2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:
 - a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.
3. Created “human civilization”:
 - a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,
 - b/**3 times???**
4. For every time – in **2 consecutive** “stages”:
 - a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.
5. With “human beings” from **the 2** “human civilizations”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,

b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time.**

2. As “2nd stage”:

a/“second stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human beings”,

c/in 11 “types”,

d/**before approximately 14 million years??? !!!**

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. **In 3rd/consecutive/ time.**

2. As “1st stage”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“first stage human beings”,

c/in 16 “types”,

d/**before approximately 120 million years??? !!!**

3. “ASTRAL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of “lightly-ness” when **creating** of “bio-energy”. **This** led to “lightly-ness” of **everything created**.

4. Approximately **49 million years** roams/“dwellings”/:

a/**on the surface** of the Earth.

5. After that roams/“dwellings”/:

a/**under the surface** of the Earth,

b/**under the bottom of the large** water pools,

c/**atmosphere** on the Earth – **in created “flying apparatus”/“between-planetary”/.**

6. **Guided by** “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/“AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

a/“5th level”, “6th level”, “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”,

b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.**

D. Do not know anything for:

1. **Passed** “a gait” of “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” of your “second stage human civilization” on the Earth:

2. “1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

a/**created before approximately 14 million years??? !!!**

3. **Consecutive** “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – **until 2 billion years:**

a/**always less than 2 billion years/ from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

4. Approximately **0.7 percent/!!! !!!/:**

a/**approximately 14 million years – approximately 2 billion years/in percent/.**

“Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ **transmits also these amazing messages!!! !!!**

38. How create the 2 “human civilization”, which inhabit the Earth:
a/“first stage human civilization” – created before approximately 120 million years,

b/your “second stage human civilization” – created before approximately 14 million years.

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title.

B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MEANTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

E-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY determined place”:

On “place”:

1. **Worked-off** its KÀRMA as “illumination” – “SPIRITUAL being”/“star”/.

2. With “ASTRAL ENERGY” – remaining **only in** its center!?? ??

3. With “bio-energy” and other energies/with **different** “quantity CONSCIOUSNESS”/!!!
!!!

on “place”:

1. “1st place”:

a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,

b/**in 1 “stage”**,

c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,

d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,

e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place”:

1. “2nd place”:

a/**in the same** “SPIRITUALLY determined place”,

b/**very distant** from “1st place”.

2. **In** “SPIRITUAL connection” with “1st place”:

a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.

3. **Created** “human civilization”:

a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,

b/**many times**.

4. **For every time** – **in 2 consecutive** “stages”:

a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,

b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

5. With “human beings” from **the 2** “human civilizations”:

a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,

b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

F-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY determined place”/on “place” – “parental human civilization”, on “place” – the Earth/:

on “place” – “parental human civilization”:

1. “1st place”:

a/“human civilization” is **created 1 time**,

b/**in 1 “stage”**,

- c/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”,
- d/with **very long** “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,
- e/with “parental human beings”.

on “place” – the Earth:

1. “2nd place”:

- a/in the same “SPIRITUALLY determined place”,
- b/very distant from “1st place” – approximately **11 million/named light/years**.

2. In “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with “1st place”:

- a/“1st type” – “parental human civilization”.

3. Created “human civilization”:

- a/“2nd type” – “copy human civilization”,
- b/3 times???

4. For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:

- a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,
- b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

5. With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilizations”:

- a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,
- b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ path.

2. As “2nd stage”:

- a/“second stage human civilization”,
- b/“second stage human beings”,
- c/in 11 “types”,
- d/before approximately **14 million years???** !!!

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ path.

2. As “1st stage”:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/“first stage human beings”,
- c/in 16 “types”,
- d/before approximately **120 million years???** !!!

3. “ASTRÀL ENERGY” in the center of the Earth had “a gait” of “**light-ness**” when **creating** of “bio-energy”. **This** led to “lightly-ness” of **everything created**.

4. Approximately **49 million years** roams/“dwellings”/:

- a/on the surface of the Earth.

5. After that roams/“dwellings”/:

- a/under the surface of the Earth,
- b/under the bottom of the large water pools,
- c/atmosphere on the Earth – in created “**flying apparatus**”/“inter-planetary”/.

6. Guided by “SPIRITUAL Teachers” from “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”/”AKÀSHA RECORDINGS”/:

- a/“5th level”, “6th level”, “7th/THE HIGHEST/ level”,
- b/through their “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MEANTAL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title 32: **What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?/:**

a/beginning:

Everything – under the surface of the Earth, under the bottom of the large water pools:

1. **Passed creation** of “human civilizations”.

2. **Created the previous 2 times.**

3. **For every time – in 2 consecutive “stages”:**

a/“1st stage” – “first stage human civilization”,

b/“2nd stage” – “second stage human civilization”.

4. **With “human beings” from the 2 “human civilization”:**

a/“first stage human civilization” – “first stage human beings”,

b/“second stage human civilization” – “second stage human beings”.

5. **Creation as interconnection of 4 “types” beings:**

a/“product-being”,

b/“plant-being”,

c/“animal-being”,

d/“human being”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 32: **What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?/.**

the 16 “types” of “first stage human beings” – very large difference in their creation:

“1st type”:

1. **Height/smallest/** – between **12 centimeters** and **23 centimeters.**

2. **Movement:**

a/flight/**movement in the air/???**

The shaped wings: similar to the wings of “butterfly”!!!

“human body”/“physical body”/ and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/– **in “particular contact” with the air!!!**

/Your “second stage human civilization” has had contact with “human beings” of **this “type”???**.

“2nd type”:

1. **Height** – between **43 centimeters** and **68 centimeters.**

2. **Movement:**

a/walking.

/Your “second stage human civilization” has had contact with “human beings” of **this “type”???**.

“3rd type”:

1. **Height** – between **88 centimeters** and **1.18 meters.**

2. **Movement:**

a/walking.

/Your “second stage human civilization” has preserved information for “human beings” of **this “type” in “ancient chronicles”???**.

“human beings” as described **in “2nd type”** and **“3rd type”** exist presently **in** your “second stage human civilization” – **“particular SPIRITUAL connection”** with “first stage human civilization”???

The next 7 “types” of “human beings” are **particularly connected**:
“4th type”, “5th type”, “6th type”, “7th type”:

1. **Height** – between **1.50 meters** and **1.95 meters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/swimming/**movement in the water**/???

Roam the large water pools???

“human body”/“physical body”/ and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – **in** “particular contact” with water!!!

“8th type”, “9th type”, “10th type”:

1. **Height** – between **1.50 meters** and **1.95 meters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/walking.

/For your “second stage human civilization” has preserved information for “human beings” of **these 3** “types”:

a/from “first stage human civilization”,

b/**in** “depots”,

c/**in** named “myths”.

These “depots” are approximately **12 percent** of all???

“11th type”:

1. **Height** – between **1 meter** and **1.20 meters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/walking.

3. Expressed capability of feeding with raw/animal/ meat???

“12th type”:

1. **Height** – between **1.15 meters** and **1.95 meters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/walking.

Inhabit rugged terrain/mainly mountainous/ “places”???

3. With complete fur/???:

a/body,

b/limbs: lower/legs/, upper/hands/.

“13th type”:

1. **Height** – between **1.20 meters** and **1.65 meters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/walking,

b/flight/**movement in the air**/???

The shaped wings: similar to the wings of “bat”!!!

“human body”/“physical body”/ and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – **in** “particular contact” with the air!!!

“14th type”:

1. **Height** – between **80 centimeters** and **95 centimeters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/walking.

“15th type”:

1. **Height** – between **1.20 meters** and **1.65 meters**.

2. **Movement**:

a/walking,

b/swimming/**movement** in the water/???

“human body”/“physical body”/ and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – **in** “particular contact” with the water!!!

“**16th** type”:

1.**Height** – between **2.20 meters** and **2.80 meters**.

2.**Movement**:

a/walking,

b/flight/**movement** in the air/???

The shaped wings: similar to the wings of “eagle”!!!

“human body”/“physical body”/ and “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/ – **in** “particular contact” with the air!!!

Your “second stage human civilization” has information:

1.For contacts with ”human beings” from the last **6** “types”:

a/“**11th** type”,

b/“**12th** type”,

c/“**13th** type”,

d/“**14th** type”,

e/“**15th** type”,

f/“**16th** type”.

2.Described.

3.Hidden!!!

“first stage human civilization”:

1.Has **completed** “dwellings”/???:

a/beneath the surface of the Earth,

b/beneath the bottom of the large water pools.

2.**Creates**/???: – labeled “**devices for movement**” **through**:

a/hard environment,

b/liquid environment,

c/atmosphere – “flying devices”.

3.**Roam**/???: – and **in created** “flying devices”:

a/atmosphere of the Earth.

4.**Move**/???: – and with **created** “flying devices”:

a/**to** other “places” **in the COSMOS**,

b/**not very** distant from the Earth!!!

5.Has **saved and taken in** “second stage human beings”:

a/after unfortunates/on the surface, beneath the surface of the Earth, in water, in atmosphere/,

b/**in** “dwellings”/beneath the surface of the Earth, beneath the bottom of the large water pools/???

“devices for movement”:

1.**Propelled by energy**:

a/**on basis of** “ASTRAL ENERGY”/???: !!!/,

b/unknown to your “second stage human civilization”???

“flying devices”:

1.Are **piloted** by “first stage human beings” of **3** “types”/of **the 16** “types”/:

- a/2 “types” of **these 3** “types”,
 b/**have a lot in common** with **2** “types”,
 c/of **the 11** “types” of “second stage human beings”???
2. Are **named** by your “second stage human civilization” – “**unidentified flying objects**”/UFO/???
- “first stage human beings” have:
1. “**SPIRITUAL religion**” – **1**:
 a/for **13** “types”/of **the 16** “types”/.
 2. “**SPIRITUAL religion**” – **3**:
 a/for **3** “types”/of **the 16** “types”/.
 3. “**language**” – **1**:
 a/sounds **produced by** “astral harmonized place”/“throat”/
 4. “**literacy**” – **1**/“basic”/.
 5. “**literacy**” – **4**/“additional”/:
 a/for **4** “types”/of **the 16** “types”/,
 b/with “**SPIRITUALITY**”/“**SOULFULNESS**”/,
 c/**creation** with “**SPIRITUAL gift**”,
 d/“**combiner**”/of **the 16** “types”/!!!
 6. “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened**”:
 a/from **4** “types”/of **the 16** “types”/,
 b/with “**SPIRITUALITY**”,
 c/**creation** with “**SPIRITUAL gift**”,
 d/know “universal literacy of the **COSMOS: SENS-AR**”!!!
 e/from **consecutively passed news** of **3** “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened**”,
 f/from “ancient human civilization” – inhabiting the Moon **already** approximately **4 billion** and **300 million years**,
 g/**only** with **exchange of information!!!**
- “first stage human civilization”:
1. Is labeled “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human civilization**” for your “second stage human civilization”:
 a/from a distance/**without direct contact!!!**
 2. **Observes** /!!!/ your “second stage human civilization”:
 a/**from** the atmosphere,
 b/**from the larger** water pools,
 c/**from** the surface.
 3. **Tracks the creation** /!!!/ of your “second stage human civilization”:
 a/“understood **COSMOS**”/“science”/,
 b/labeled “**hidden creation of human beings**”/named “secret human societies”/,
 c/labeled “**definition of evil**”/named “type of evil”/,
 d/labeled “**hidden creation of evil**”/named “secret creation of evil”/,
 e/labeled “**performed creation of evil**”/named “obvious creation of evil”/,
 f/labeled “**definition of good**”/named “type of good”/,
 g/labeled “**hidden creation of good**”/named “secret creation of good”/,
 h/labeled “**performed creation of good**”/named “obvious creation of good”/.

4. Is labeled “**determiner-human civilization**” for “human beings” from your “second stage human civilization”/!!!/:
- a/led away “SPIRITUAL information” from “first stage human beings” – with “SPIRITUAL gift” of fortuneteller,
 - b/guided by “SPIRITUAL Teacher” from “lower triad” of “SUPREME MIND”: “2nd level”, “3rd level”, “4th level”,
 - c/for taking of 1/more/ “second stage human beings”,
 - d/on “device for moving”,
 - e/most often “flying device”,
 - f/for “definition of evil”/“type of evil”/,
 - g/in “GOD’S presence”/“surrounding environment”/,
 - h/as presence of energies: /harmful – different “level”/, /dangerous – different “level”/,
 - i/unknown still to your “second stage human civilization”,
 - j/as: “hidden creation of evil”/“secret creation of evil”/，“performed creation of evil”/“obvious creation of evil”/,
 - k/from: “understood COSMOS”/“science”/, “hidden creation of human beings”/“secret human societies”/.
5. With 1/more/ labeled “**determiner-first stage human being**”:
- a/investigates primary,
 - b/with led away “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/,
 - c/different time,
 - d/1/more/ “second stage human beings”,
 - e/with led away in labeled “**healing sleep**”,
 - f/as knowing of “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”!!!
6. With “healing sleep” creates – for 1/more/ “second stage human beings”:
- a/“absence of memory”/???,
 - b/for their investigation,
 - c/for “place” of stay.
7. Sometimes for 1/more/ “second stage human beings” remains:
- a/after creation of 1/more/ “determiner-first stage human being”,
 - b/“particular traces”/mark, symbol, figure, drawing, furrow/ – on “human body”/???,
 - c/“introduced things” – in “human body”/???,
 - d/harmless/!!!/,
 - e/for “transmission of information”/???,
 - f/to 1/more/ “determiner-first stage human being”,
 - g/as “supplementary”,
 - h/with “different continuation”.
- Labeled “**determiner-human being**” create for every “human civilization”:
- A.** For “parental human civilization”:
- 1. From another “parental human civilization”!!!
- B.** For “copy human civilization”:
- 1. From previous “stage” of “copy human civilization”!!!
- “understood COSMOS”/“science”/ and “understood COSMOS for human being”/“medicine”/ – of your “second stage human civilization”:

A. Seeking answer for 1/more/ “second stage human beings” after:

1. **Absence/!!!/** with “**different continuation**” and **remaining**:

a/“**particular traces**”/mark, **symbol**, figure, drawing, furrow/ – **on** “human body”/???,

b/“**introduced things**” – **in** “human body”/???.

2. “absence of memory”/???:

a/for their investigation,

b/for “place” of stay.

3. **Creation** with “understood COSMOS for human being”/“medicine”/:

a/**based** on labeled “**introduced sleep**”/named “hypnosis”/.

B. Have answer/??? for **these 1/more/** “second stage human beings”:

1. With named “sub-consciousness”:

a/as **absence of knowledge** for “human being”!!!

C. Receive answer/!!!/ for **these 1/more/** “second stage human beings” from:

1. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened”

Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/:

a/**knowing/!!! !!!/** of “ENERGY scheme of human body of the human being”,

b/**knowing/!!! !!!/** of “SPIRITUAL picture”/“human consciousness”/.

/Part of written under title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/:

a/beginning:

“**a gait of human civilization**”/“history of human civilization”/ – **creation in** “globe” of the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

A. Creation of “first stage human civilization”:

1. “a gait” in “**5th** globe”:

a/with “embryo creation”,

b/in “**6th** globe”!!!

2. **There is no** “creation of evil”!!!

3. **In** “**recorded creation**”/“chronicle”/:

a/on “a gait of human civilization”/“history of human civilization”/,

b/are the words: crime, war!!!

B. Creation of your “second stage human civilization”:

1. “a gait” in “**3rd** globe”:

a/with “embryo creation”,

b/in “**5th** globe”!!!

2. **Continuing** “creation of evil”!!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/:

/Written under title **36: Translation of: Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR”./:**

a/beginning:

“second stage human beings” on the Earth.

The last “**2nd** stage”:

1. You receive “**KÀRMIC message**”.

2. You have your “human civilization”.

3. There is another “human civilization” on the Earth together with your “human civilization”.
4. You still **create evil**.
5. You **create good** as well.
6. You still do not know the significant.
7. Your **creation** is **different**.
8. There is no **goodness in** your relationships.
9. **Everything around** you is connected to you.
10. You **create evil** to other “human civilizations” as well.
11. Your **every creation** is monitored.
12. “SPIRITUALITY” is foundation of **everything**.
GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/.
“MENTAL SOUL” is “SOULFUL being”.
“reincarnation of MENTAL SOUL” **in** “human beings” is “cycle of reincarnation”.
“SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” is “CREATION of GOD” with **KÀRMA/SPIRIT-PATH**/.

Supplement:

The written “SYMBOLS” **in** the above mentioned title are on a **square** grid paper.

On **this** square grid paper are written **the 4** “classes” of “SYMBOLS”:

1. “**1st** class”/**small**/ – expressing **everything**, which connects the other **3** “classes”.
2. “**2nd** class”/**medium**/ – expressing the relation between the other/higher/ **2** “classes”.
3. “**3rd** class”/**big**/ – expressing **everything** connected with “upper triad” of “SUPREME MIND”.
4. “**4th** class”/**SUPREME**/ – expressing **everything** connected with GOD/”SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/.

b/end.

/Written under title **36: Translation of: Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”**/.

GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ **in** “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being” is **encoded** “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ **after** “creation of evil”. **This is lesson into** “KÀRMA-kinsman” **for particularly connected** “human beings” – **the 3** “levels”:

“**1st** level” – **children** of **same** parents.

“**2nd** level” – **children** and **their** parents.

“**3rd** level” – **parents** of **their** children.

When **increased** “creation of evil” – **continuation** and **largeness** of “SUFFERING-pain”/“pain”/ **increases a lot !!! !!! !!!**

For your “second stage human civilization” on the Earth there are **many enough confirmations for this – lesson is for learning!!! !!!**

39. Picture **8:** **SYMBOL** of “**SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”
of “**second stage human civilization**” on Earth.



40. Where is the named from a couple of thousand years “Atlantis”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title./

As another **message** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – where is the named from a couple of **thousand** of your **years** “Atlantis”?

Before approximately **4 million, 489 thousand years** the “place”, where inhabited **part** of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – **now** called “**Antarctic**”:

1. **It was a center of passage** of **part** of the surface of Earth toward the bottom of the surrounding immense water pools.
2. “**ASTRAL ENERGY**” in Earth’s core **again was in** “a gait” of **creation** of “bio-energy” – **accelerated transformation**, into **8** consecutive /with **short interruptions/** “stages”.
3. Labeled **ATLANTI** – recorded with “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR” a/“**ATLA-NTI**”.
4. For approximately **70 years**:
 - a/ approximately **3.5 million** “human beings” left “**ATLA-NTI**”,
 - b/ the final remainders from its surface were being swallowed by immense water masses.

The path of the fleeing “**ATLA-NTI**” “human beings” was **by land** – toward **one immense surface, in which** there were:

1. The **nowadays** continents America, Africa??! ?!?
2. **Part** of India, Siberia??! ?!?

Part of your “second stage human civilization” on Earth was:

1. **Led by** “**SPIRITUAL Teachers**” from “upper triad” of “**SUPREME MIND** /“**AKÀSHA RECORDINGS**”/: “**5th** level”, “**6th** level”!!! !!!
 2. **In indirect contact** with “first stage human civilization” on Earth!!!
 3. **In “2nd** globe” of “**SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**” – with “**embryo creation**” in “**7th** globe” of “**SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”.
- “embryo creation” in “7th** globe” of “**SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION**”:

1. “**SPIRITUAL caress**” of **GOD**”/“**SPIRITUAL SOUL** of the **COSMOS, CREATOR**”/ with:
 - a/ **KÀRMA** of one “human civilization”!!! !!! !!!

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth **very soon** will find confirmation of **this transmitted news** by “Disciple-human being” – “**SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd**” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/!!! !!!

41. What is the particular in large region around the “Bermuda islands”?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

2. Written under title./

As another **message** for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – what is the “particular place” in large region around the “Bermuda islands”?

On approximately **13.5 kilometers** beneath the ocean floor there is “**amazing tubular equipment**”:

A. Dimensions:

1. **Length** – approximately **5 kilometers**?!? !??

2. **Diameter** – approximately **350 meters**??? !??

3. **Wall thickness** – approximately **8 kilometers**!!? ???

4. **Chambers** – **28 counts**:

a/squared,

b/length of the side of the square – approximately **900 meters**!!? ???

5. **Line** – broken?!? ???

B. Creation of “human civilizations” roamed the Earth:

1. **Created 1st time:**

a/“1st stage”,

b/“2nd stage”.

2. **Created 2nd time:**

a/“1st stage”,

b/“2nd stage”.

C. For “devices for moving” – “place” for:

1. **Staying.**

2. **Refueling** /with energy/.

3. **Repairs.**

“devices for moving”:

A. Moved by unknown/to your “second stage human civilization”/ **energy:**

1. **On the basis of “ASTRAL ENERGY”**??? !!!

B. Through:

1. Hard environment.

2. Liquid environment.

3. The atmosphere – “flying devices”.

“first stage human civilization”:

1. **Created 3rd time:**

a/“1st stage”.

2. Has **completed construction** “amazing tubular equipment”??? !!!

Your “second stage human civilization”:

1. **Created 3rd time:**

a/“2nd stage”.

2. **Very soon** will find confirmation of **this transmitted message** by “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/!!! !!!

42. What are “places” with “particular ENERGY” /on the surface, in the water pools, in the atmosphere/ on Earth?

/A. From my book “THE SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”:

1. Written under title./

“first stage human civilization”:

A. Inhabits **together** with yours “second stage human civilization” the Earth.

B. Is **in** another “globe” of **the** “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

C. It **had** to begin:

1. **From** the surface of the Earth.

D. After approximately **49 million years** to settle **in** “dwellings”:

1. Beneath the surface of the Earth.

2. Beneath the bottom of the large water pools.

3. **In** the atmosphere.

E. **Contact** with “human civilizations”:

1. “second stage human civilization” – from the previous /2nd time/ of **creation** of “human civilizations” on the Earth!!!

2. “ancient human civilization” – roaming the moon **already** approximately **4 billion** and **300 million years???**

F. **Creation** with energies:

1. **On the basis of** “ASTRAL ENERGY”??? !!!

2. Unknown to your “second stage human civilization”???

G. **Derives** “particular ENERGY”:

1. **On** the surface.

2. **On** the water pools.

3. **In** the atmosphere.

“particular ENERGY”/from “first stage human civilization”/:

A. **Exists from** “devices” for:

1. **Supply with air.**

2. **Ventilation.**

B. **From leading away of** – “devices for moving” **through:**

1. Hard environment.

2. Liquid environment.

3. The atmosphere – “flying devices”.

C. **Harmless** for your “second stage human civilization”!!!

“flying devices”:

A. For **contact** with other “places” **in the COSMOS.**

1. **In** “SPIRITUAL determined place” – **in which:**

a/there is “illuminations”/“stars”/,

b/roam “human civilizations”,

c/is the Earth,

d/there is **only** “bio-energy”/is not **created** “human civilization”/.

In the Earth’s KÀRMA:

A. **There has not been contact** /!!!/:

1. As it is **in** their **KÀRMA.**

2. Between **the 2** “human civilizations”, which roam the Earth:

- a/“first stage human civilization”,
- b/your “second stage human civilization”.

B.Upcoming contact /???:

- 1.As it is **in** their **KÀRMA**.
- 2.Between **the 2** “human civilizations”, which roam the Earth:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/your “second stage human civilization”.

3.Only with exchange of information!!!

Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth **very soon** will find confirmation of **this transmitted message** by “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/!!! !!!

43. How “human essence” leads “another type of being”?

/B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

“another type being” with “human essence”:

A. With “particular KÀRMA”:

1. With “human essence”/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

For every “human civilization” in the COSMOS – appearance of “another type being” with “human essence”:

A. After creation of this “human civilization”:

1. **1st appearance** – after approximately **14 million years**.

2. **2nd appearance** – after approximately **120 million years**.

B. Only in:

1. **the 2 “types” of “human being”:**

a/“feminine human being”,

b/“masculine human being”.

C. Consecutiveness for appearance of the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. **1st appearance** – “feminine human being”.

2. **2nd appearance** – “masculine human being”.

D. After appearance/!!! !!!/ of:

1. “**6th class free astral body – SUPREME**”.

2. “**7th class free astral body – SUPREME**”.

“6th class free astral body – SUPREME” and “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. Before appearance of “another type being” with “human essence”!!! !!!

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:

a/beginning:

“6th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Before appearance of “other type of being” with “human essence”!!! !!!**

B. Continuation of creation:

1. **In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

C. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?**/:

a/beginning:

2. In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?**/.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

a/beginning:

“7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Before appearance of “other type of being”** with “human essence”!!! !!!

B. Continuation of creation:

1. **In KÀRMA** on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!

C. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?**/.

a/beginning:

2. In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

a/on “stage of CREATION”,

b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **1: How is the COSMOS structured?**/.

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.

“another type being” with “human essence” – particularity:

A. “particular SPIRITUAL contact” with GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/!!! !!! !!!

B. With “particular KÀRMA”:

1. With “human essence”/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

C. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. **In KÀRMA of this** “human civilization”/!!! !!!

D. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” **does not have** “a gait” **in** “cycle of reincarnation”/!!! !!!

E. There is no “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

1. “human being” – **led by** “1st MENTÀL SOUL”.

2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY” of “MENTÀL SOUL” – “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/.

F. There is no “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/:

1. “human being” – **does have** “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

G. There is no “astràl body”/as 3rd body/:

1. “human being” – **does have** “astràl body”/as 3rd body/.

H. There is no “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/:

1. “human being” – **does have** “astràl double”/“Double of the human being”/.

I. Is not created by “ENERGY human component”/“human cell”/:

1. From “feminine human being”:

a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

b/creation of “supplement to feminine ENERGY place”/“ovary”/.

2. From “masculine human being”:

a/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/,

b/creation of “supplement to feminine ENERGY place”/“testis”/.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

a/beginning:

1Z. “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/ – creation of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo human being”/:

“a gait” of “1st MENTÀL SOUL” **in** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ –

“SPIRITUAL contact” **with** “ENERGY human component”/“human cell”/:

1. From “feminine human being”:

a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

b/creation of “supplement to feminine ENERGY place”/“ovary”/.

2. From “masculine human being”:

a/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/,

b/creation of “supplement to masculine ENERGY place”/“testis”/.

“a gait” of “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ **in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/:**

1. After “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:

- a/approximately **7 seconds**.
- “1st MENTÀL SOUL” in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:**
1. **“2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/.**
 2. **“SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of:**
 - a/“**free astràl body**”,
 - b/“**free astràl double**”,
 - c/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
 - d/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
 3. **“1st MENTÀL SOUL” of:**
 - a/**mother**.
 4. **“SPIRITUAL Teacher” of:**
 - a/**mother**.
- “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
1. **In “SPIRITUAL synchrony” with “2nd MENTÀL SOUL”/“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/.**
 2. **Leads in motion:**
 - a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
 - b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
 3. **Leads in motion “free astràl body”:**
 - a/for one of **the 2** “astràl body”,
 - b/“astràl body”/as **3rd** body/,
 - c/**up close to** “feminine human being”,
 - d/**against** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/,
 - e/approximately **70 centimeters**.
 4. **Leads in movement “free astràl double”:**
 - a/the other of **the 2** “astràl body”,
 - b/**farther** by **millions kilometers**,
 - c/for “astràl double”.
 5. **Creates a touch of:**
 - a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
 - b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
 6. **Appearance of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:**
 - a/**a moment of** “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/,
 - b/“SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.
 7. **“Exchange of CONSCIOUSNESS” with **the 2** “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINOUS SOUL” – leaving:**
 - a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,
 - b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.
- GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray” for “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:**
1. **A moment of** “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”/“human life”/.
 2. **“SPIRITUAL frame” of “human being”.**
- “2nd MENTÀL SOUL” /“Guide, ANGEL– guardian”/ – in comparison with “1st MENTÀL SOUL”:**
1. **Passed much longer/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/.**
 2. **Can be changed up to 7 times in the life of “human being”!!! !!!**

“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/:

1. **In comparison** with “astral body”/as 3rd body/:

a/passed **much longer**/!!! !!!/ “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/,

b/**can be changed up to 7 times** in the life of “human being”!!! !!!

“human being” **can be created** also **outside** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ as

“particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/ – **only as a**

beginning:

1. **Only from**/!!! !!!/:

a/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

b/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.

“**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” in “SPIRITUAL connectivity” with:

1. “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**” /“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/.

2. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of:

a/“free astral body”,

b/“free astral double”,

c/“feminine ENERGY human component”/“egg”/,

d/“masculine ENERGY human component”/“spermatozoid”/.

3. “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” of:

a/**mother**.

4. “SPIRITUAL Teacher” of:

a/**mother**.

b/**end**.

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?**/.

J. Is not created as “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/.

K. Is created as “**embryo – another type being with human essence**”!!! !!!

L. “led-away-ness from “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “human being”/“birth”/:

1. **Always between 4 and 11 months**.

/for all “human civilizations” in the **COSMOS**!!! !!!/.

Creation of “embryo – another type being with human essence”:

A. “a gait” of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ – **through “feminine SPIRITUAL path”:**

“feminine SPIRITUAL path”:

1. “a gait” of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/ **through the 6 chakra**:

“**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/.

“**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor”/.

“**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker”/.

“**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump”/.

“**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – **left half**/.

2. **Part** of “**2nd SPIRITUAL path**”/“Nourishing ENERGY from the COSMOS for the human being”/:

a/from “**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker” – **left half** – **in** “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.

Also through “feminine SPIRITUAL path” – “reincarnation of MENTÀL

SOUL”/“human life”/ for creation of “particular ENERGY human component”/“embryo of human being”/:

1. “a gait” of “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.
2. “a gait” of “**2nd MENTÀL SOUL**”/“Guide, ANGEL – guardian”/ in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ – after “**1st MENTÀL SOUL**”.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/:

a/beginning:

Order and name of:

A. The 7 chakra:

/for all “human civilizations” in the **COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

“**1st chakra**”/“entrance”/.

“**2nd chakra**”/“ENERGY distributor”/.

“**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony maker”/.

“**4th chakra**”/“harmony maker of pump”/.

“**5th chakra**”/“in front luminous place”/.

“**6th chakra**”/“ENERGY harmony maker”: 2 separate halves/.

“**7th chakra**”/“exit”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title **8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?**/.

2 consecutive appearances of “another type being” with “human essence”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

B. With “particular KÀRMA”.

1st appearance – “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. As “feminine human being” in a family.

2. **Daughter** of “particular SPIRITUAL MOTHER” and her labeled/named/ **husband**:
a/with “human love” of “particular SPIRITUAL MOTHER” with “masculine human being” – her **husband**.

3. Labeled “**VIRGIN MARRY**”:

a/also labeled “**GOD’S mother**”.

2nd appearance – “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. As “masculine human being”/not in a family/.

2. Labeled/named/ **son** of “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”:

a/without “human love” of “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER” with “masculine human being”.

3. Labeled **always CHRIST**:

/Part of written under title **32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/:

a/beginning:

3. “another type being” with “human essence”/for all “human civilizations” in the **COSMOS!!! !!!**/ – with “particular SPIRITUAL name”/always from **2** names/:

a/**1st name – always different,**

b/**2nd name – always CHRIST.**

/For your second “second stage human civilization” on Earth:

1. **1st name – JESUS.**

2. “particular SPIRITUAL name” – **JESUS CHRIST.**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 32: **What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/.

1st appearance of “another type being” with “human essence” – “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”:

A. Appearance of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

1. **Across of the “2 ponds of MENTAL SOUL”/2 “eyes”/ of “particular SPIRITUAL MOTHER”.**

2. **“led-away particular KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:**
a/ of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

3. **Appearance of “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER” as “embryo – another type being with human essence” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ – with “particular KÀRMA”:**

a/ a moment of expression of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” in “embryo – another type being with human essence”,

b/ “SPIRITUAL frame” of “another type being” with “human essence”.

B. GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray” with “embryo – another type being with human essence”:

1. **A moment of expression of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” in “embryo – another type being with human essence”.**

2. **“SPIRITUAL frame” of “another type being” with “human essence”.**

2nd appearance of “another type being” with “human essence” – “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:

A. Appearance of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

1. **Across of labeled the “2 ponds of SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”/named 2 “eyes”/ of “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”:**

2. **“led-away particular KÀRMA” – from 2 “SPIRITUAL globe”/the 2 “eyes”/:**
a/ of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

3. **Appearance of “leading SPIRITUAL SON” as “embryo – another type being with human essence” in “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ – with “particular KÀRMA”:**

a/ a moment of expression of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” in “embryo – another type being with human essence”,

b/ “SPIRITUAL frame” of “another type being” with “human essence”.

B. GOD creates “SPIRITUAL caress” with “SPIRITUAL ray” with “embryo – another type being with human essence”:

1. **A moment of expression of “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” in “embryo – another type being with human essence”.**

2. **“SPIRITUAL frame” of “another type being” with “human essence”.**

“SPIRITUAL frame” of “another type being” with “human essence” – “shape-ness in 2 consecutive levels”:

1. **In “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.**

“1st level”:

A. Begins “1st shape-ness”:

1. **Of “human essence” – 2 components:**

a/ “human body”/“physical body”/,

b/ “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“**1st shape-ness**” – “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. For **17 days???** !!!

/for all “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

“**1st shape-ness**” – “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. For **17 days???** !!!

/for all “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

“**2nd level**”:

A. Continues “1st shape-ness” – “human body”/“physical body”/.

B. Continues “1st shape-ness” – “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

C. Begins “2nd shape-ness”:

1. Of “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.

/“**head**” is “**particular place**”!!! !!!/.

“**2nd shape-ness**” – “SPIRITUAL place” /“brain in the head”/:

D. Completes “1st shape-ness” – “human body”/“physical body”/.

E. Completes “1st shape-ness” – “bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

F. Completes “2nd shape-ness” – “SPIRITUAL place” /“brain in the head”/.

G. Creation of components – from the “7 components”:

the “7 components”:

5 components – from the “7 components”:

1. “sensation”/“sense”/.

A. From “SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/:

1. On **4 “place on the head”**.

2. **Are led-away 4** “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sight – **the “2 ponds of SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”/2 “eyes”/**,

b/hearing – “upper ENERGY supplement”/2 “ears”/,

c/smell – “middle ENERGY supplement”/“nose”/,

d/taste – “lower ENERGY supplement”/“mouth”/.

B. On the entire outer part of “human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Is led-away 1** “sensation”/“sense”/:

a/sense of touch – “particular ENERGY background”/“sensitivity”/.

For “another type being” with “human essence” – “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”, “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:

2 components – from the “7 components”:

1. **Thought** – “particular ENERGY base”.

2. **Speech** – “particular ENERGY supplement”.

These 2 components are:

1. For **leading of “another type being”** with “human essence” by GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR/!!! !!! !!!

For “another type being” with “human essence” – “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”, “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:

A. “led-away-ness from “feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/ of “another type being” with “human essence”/“birth”/:

1. **Always between 5 months.**

/for all “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!**/.

For “human being” – after “a gait into “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“human body”/“physical body”/:

A.After “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different time!!! !!!/** of the energies, from which it is **created** – by:

a/ burning,

b/ left at **different** “places”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/.**

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/:**

a/beginning:

“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

A.After “a gait in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ completed”/“human death”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different time!!! !!!/** of the 7 “types” of “bio-energy”, from which is **created** – by:

a/burning,

b/left at **different** “places”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 11: **How is “human being” structured?/.**

For “another type being” with “human essence” – after “completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”:

1. With “human essence”/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”/“VIRGIN MARRY”/:

A.After “**cpomleted a gait in particular KÀRMA**”:

“human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different time!!! !!!/** of the energies, from which it is **created** – by:

a/burning,

b/left at **different** “places”.

“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different time!!! !!!/** of the 7 “types” of “bio-energy”, from which is **created** – by:

a/burning,

b/left at **different** “places”.

B.Creation of “6th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up.

C. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER” – in particular “impulse joining and separation” with:

1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**

“leading SPIRITUAL SON”/“CHRIST”/:

A.After “**completed a gait in particular KÀRMA**”:

1. “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. Left at **different** “places”:

a/**there is never burning!!! !!!**

3. **Always on a symbol** of “CROSS”/??? !!!/:
 - a/“CROSS”/“SOULFULNESS”/,
 - b/“CROSS”：“SYMBOL” of “CHRISTIANITY”.
 4. **Always approximately 14 million years after 1st appearance** of “human civilization” **in the COSMOS/!!! !!!/**:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.
- B. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up – “leading SPIRITUAL SON” approximately after 2 days always disappears??? !!!**
/for all “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS/!!! !!!/**.
1. **After led-away yellow “astral SPIRITUAL picture” – on “leading SPIRITUAL SON”**:
 - a/**always for 7 seconds/!!! !!!/**,
 - b/**visible by different count** “human beings”.
 2. Labeled/named/ **RESURRECTION**.
 3. Labeled/named/ **EASTER**.
 4. Named **incorrectly “CROSS death”**.
- C. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “leading SPIRITUAL SON” – in particular “impuls joining and separation” with:**
1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**
/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/:**
a/beginning:
“SUPREME MIND – MOTHER”, “SUPREME MIND – SON”:
A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – in particular “impulse joining and separation” with:
 1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**
- B. This part of “Primary CREATION of GOD” – “SUPREME MIND – FATHER”!!! !!! !!! !!!**
b/end.
/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/.**
/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/:**
a/beginning:
GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:
A. Leads with part of “Primary CREATION of GOD” – “SUPREME MIND – FATHER”:
 1. “SUPREME MIND – MOTHER!!! !!! !!!
 2. “SUPREME MIND – SON!!! !!! !!!

b/end.
/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/.**
/Everything in connectivity with “leading SPIRITUAL SON” – written under title **44: What does the “mantel of Turin” led away?/.**
“Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ will transmit **in addition**:

 1. **As supplement to this book – when your “second stage human civilization” on Earth senses and understands this amazing message!!! !!!**

2. When “first stage human civilization” on Earth/the unknown to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/ **sends a message**:
- a/**for itself**/!!! ???/,
 - b/**for this** book/!!! ???/.

44. What does the “mantel of Turin” led away?

/B. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

/Part of written under title 43: **How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/:**

a/beginning:

For every “human civilization” in the COSMOS – appearance of “another type being” with “human essence”:

A. After creation of this “human civilization”:

1. For **1st appearance** – after approximately **14 million years**.
2. For **2nd appearance** – after approximately **120 million years**.

B. Only in:

1. **the 2 “types” of “human being”:**
 - a/“feminine human being”,
 - b/“masculine human being”.

C. Consecutiveness for appearance of the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. **1st appearance** – “feminine human being”.
2. **2nd appearance** – “masculine human being”.

D. After appearance/!!! !!!/ of:

1. “**6th class free astral body – SUPREME**”.
2. “**7th class free astral body – SUPREME**”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 43: **How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.**

/Part of written under title 8: **What is “SUPREME MIND”?/:**

a/beginning:

“7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **Before appearance of “other type of being” with “human essence”!!! !!!**

B. Continuation of creation:

1. **In KÀRMA on “place” with “human civilization”!!! !!!**

C. Following “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/:

1. **In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/:**

a/beginning:

2. In “infinite SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

- a/on “stage of CREATION”,
- b/on “stage of PAUSE”/“hidden stage of CREATION”/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

For:

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.
2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

For:

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “copy human civilization”:
 - a/“first stage human civilization”,
 - b/“second stage human civilization”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 8: What is “SUPREME MIND”?/.

/Part of written under title 30: Individual creation of “free astral body”./:

a/beginning:

Individual creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”:

A. On “place” with “human civilization”:

1. **In KÀRMA** of “human civilization”!!! !!!
2. **In KÀRMA** of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”!!! !!!
3. **In “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of 1/a few, many/ exactly determined “human being”!!! !!!**

B. “SUPREME MIND – SON”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 30: Individual creation of “free astral body”./.

/Part of written under title 43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/:

a/beginning:

2 consecutive appearances of “another type being” with “human essence”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”.

B. With “particular KÀRMA”.

1st appearance – “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. As “feminine human being” **in a family.**
2. **Daughter** of “**particular SPIRITUAL MOTHER**” and her labeled/named/ **husband**:
 - a/with “human love” of “**particular SPIRITUAL MOTHER**” with “masculine human being” – her **husband.**
3. **“VIRGIN MARRY”:**
 - a/“**GOD’S mother**”.

2nd appearance – “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL”:

1. As “masculine human being”/**not in a family/.**
2. **Son** of “**leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER**”:
 - a/without “human love” of “**leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER**” with “masculine human being”.
3. **Always CHRIST:**

b/end.

/Part of written under title 43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.

/Part of written under title 43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/:

a/beginning:

For “another type being” with “human essence” – after “completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”:

1. With “human essence”/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:**

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

“leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER”/“VIRGIN MARRY”/:

A. After “completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”:

“human body”/“physical body”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different** time!!! !!!/ of the energies, from which it is **created** – by:

a/burning,

b/left at **different** “places”.

“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/:

1. **Disintegration**/for **different** time!!! !!!/ of the 7 “types” of “bio-energy”, from which is **created** – by:

a/burning,

b/left at **different** “places”.

B. Creation of “6th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up.

C. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “leading SPIRITUAL MOTHER” – in particular “impulse joining and separation” with:

1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**

“leading SPIRITUAL SON”/“CHRIST”/:

A. After “completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”:

1. “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. Left at **different** “places”:

a/**there is never** burning!!! !!!

3. **Always on a symbol** of “CROSS”/??? !!!/:

a/“CROSS”/“SOULFULNESS”/,

b/“CROSS”/“SYMBOL” of “CHRISTIANITY”.

4. **Always approximately 14 million years after 1st appearance** of “human civilization” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/:**

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

B. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up – “leading SPIRITUAL SON” approximately after 2 days always disappears??? !!!

/for **all** “human civilizations” **in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.**

1. **After led-away yellow “astral SPIRITUAL picture” – on “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:**

a/**always** for 7 seconds/!!! !!!/,

b/**visible by different count** “human beings”.

2. **RESURRECTION.**

3. **EASTER.**

4. **Incorrectly “CROSS death”.**

C. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “leading SPIRITUAL SON” – in particular “impulse joining and separation” with:

1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**

b/end.

/Part of written under title **43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.**

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/:**

a/beginning:

“SUPREME MIND – MOTHER”, “SUPREME MIND – SON”:

A. Led by “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” – in particular “impulse joining and separation” with:

1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**

B. This part of “Primary CREATION of GOD” – “SUPREME MIND – FATHER”!!! !!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/.**

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/:**

a/beginning:

GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/:

A. Leads with part of “Primary CREATION of GOD” – “SUPREME MIND – FATHER”:

1. **“SUPREME MIND – MOTHER!!! !!! !!!**

2. **“SUPREME MIND – SON!!! !!! !!!**

b/end.

/Part of written under title **30: Individual creation of “free astral body”/.**

/Part of written under title **3: What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/:**

a/beginning:

H-2. “a gait into KÀRMA”/“level of SPIRITUALITY”/ of “MENTAL SOULS” – in “SPIRITUALLY defined place” created the 5 “cycle of reincarnation”/for “places” with “human civilization”/:

1. “places” with “human civilization” – in **3 “class” of “human civilization”:**

“1st class human civilization” – “developing human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – until 2 billion years:**

a/**always less than 2 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

“2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 2 billion years until 7 billion years:**

a/**always less than 7 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.**

“3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”:

1. “parental human civilization”.

2. “copy human civilization”:
a/“first stage human civilization”,
b/“second stage human civilization”.

3. **Consecutive “a gait” through the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION” – from 7 billion years until 49 billion years:**

a/always less than 49 billion years/from 70 million years until 140 million years/.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: **What is “MENTAL SOUL”?/.**

/Part of written under title 32: **What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?/:**

a/beginning:

Change in leading of “human being”:

A.As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Beginning – “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**

a/“a gait” into it – **step-by-step, very slow,**

b/a **set amount** of time/**longer in** compare with “a gait” into “2nd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.

B.Increasing of “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings” – “particular creation” for invisible “particular presence”:

1. **Appearance of:**

a/drawings,

b/sounds,

c/songs,

d/words and texts,

e/**ritual,**

f/**dance,**

g/“**particular clothes**”,

h/“**SYMBOLS**”.

2. **Appearance of:**

a/**divinity,**

b/**god,**

c/**teaching,**

d/a few **teaching,**

e/“**shaping**” of 1/a few/ **teaching in “SPIRITUAL teaching”.**

C.“shaping” of 1/a few/ “SPIRITUAL teaching” in “SPIRITUAL religion”:

1. **Appearance for every “SPIRITUAL religion” of:**

a/**1 teacher,**

b/drawings,

c/sounds,

d/songs,

e/words and texts,

f/**ritual,**

g/**dance,**

h/“**particular clothes**”,

i/“**SYMBOLS**”.

D.Direct leading of every teacher by:

1. "SPIRITUAL Teacher" from "SUPREME MIND" – "lower triad":

a/"2nd level"/77 "sublevel"/,

b/"3rd level"/51 "sublevel"/,

c/"4th level"/14 "sublevel"/.

E. Supplement from "human beings" of "free will"/"freedom" in "human consciousness":

1. **In** some "SPIRITUAL religions".

2. **In different teachings.**

/1. "SPIRITUAL picture"/"human consciousness" is **unknown!!! !!!**

2. **In beginning** of "4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION" **there is already an answer**

– "free will"/"freedom" in "human consciousness" / **there is not!!! !!!**./

F. Consecutive particular "shaping" of a few very different "SPIRITUAL religions"/until 7/:

1. **Appearance for every** "SPIRITUAL religion"/except **1 particular/ of:**

a/1 "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened",

b/drawings,

c/sounds,

d/songs,

e/words and texts,

f/**ritual,**

g/**dance,**

h/"**particular clothes**",

i/"SYMBOLS".

G. Direct leading of every "SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightened" **by:**

1. "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "upper triad" of "SUPREME MIND"/"AKASHA RECORDINGS":

a/"5th level",

b/"6th level".

H.1 particular "SPIRITUAL religion" – "CHRISTIANITY":

1. For **1st time appearance** – approximately **14 million years after creation of every** "human civilization".

2. **Appearance of "another type being"** with "human essence":

a/"human body"/"physical body"/,

b/"bio-energy body"/"skeleton"/.

3. "**another type being**" with "human essence"/for **all** "human civilizations" **in the COSMOS!!! !!!** – with "**particular SPIRITUAL name**"/**always** from **2** names/:

a/**1st name** – **always different,**

b/**2nd name** – **always CHRIST.**

/For your "second stage human civilization" on Earth:

1. **1st name** – **JESUS.**

2. "**particular SPIRITUAL name**" – **JESUS CHRIST./.**

I. Direct leading of CHRIST by:

1. **GOD**/"SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR/!!! !!! !!!

J. "CHRISTIANITY" – **unique** "SPIRITUAL religion"/!!! !!!/ **in** "human civilizations" **in the COSMOS:**

1. "**2nd class human civilization**"/"ancient human civilization"/.

2. “3rd class human civilization”/“most ancient human civilization”/.

K. “particular CONTACT” of “another type being” with “human essence”:

1. As “particular SPIRITUAL Teacher”!!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 32: **What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?**/.

/Part of written under title 43: **How “human essence” leads “another type being”?**/:

a/beginning:

For every “human civilization” in the COSMOS – appearance of “another type being” with “human essence”:

A. After creation of this “human civilization”:

1. 1st appearance – after approximately 14 million years.

2. 2nd appearance – after approximately 120 million years.

B. Only in:

1. the 2 “types” of “human being”:

a/“feminine human being”,

b/“masculine human being”.

C. Consecutiveness for appearance of the 2 “types” of “human being”:

1. 1st appearance – “feminine human being”.

2. 2nd appearance – “masculine human being”.

D. After appearance/!!! !!!/ of:

1. “6th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

2. “7th class free astral body – SUPREME”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 43: **How “human essence” leads “another type being”?**/.

1.

Time of appearance of CHRIST – after creation of every “human civilization”:

A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:

1. **Beginning** – “3rd globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.

2. 1st appearance – after approximately 14 million years:

/1 particular “SPIRITUAL religion” – “CHRISTIANITY”/.

/Part of written under title 43: **How “human essence” leads “another type being”?**/:

a/beginning:

“leading SPIRITUAL SON”/“CHRIST”/:

A. After “completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”:

1. “human essence”:

a/“human body”/“physical body”/,

b/“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.

2. Left at **different** “places”:

a/**there is never burning!!! !!!**

3. **Always on a symbol** of “CROSS”/??? !!!/:

a/“CROSS”/“SOULFULNESS”/,

b/“CROSS”/“SYMBOL” of “CHRISTIANITY”.

4. **Always approximately 14 million years after 1st appearance of “human civilization” in the COSMOS/!!! !!!/:**

- a/“first stage human civilizaiotn”,
- b/“second stage human civilization”.
- B. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up – “leading SPIRITUAL SON” approximately after 2 days always disappears???** !!!
/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
- 1. **After led-away yellow “astral SPIRITUAL picture” – on “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:**
 - a/always for 7 seconds/!!! !!!/,
 - b/visible by different count “human beings”.
- 2. **RESURRECTION.**
- 3. **EASTER.**
- 4. **Incorrectly “CROSS death”.**
- C. “SPIRITUALLY ILLUMINANT SOUL” of “leading SPIRITUAL SON” – in particular “impulse joining and separation” with:**
 - 1. **Part of “Primary CREATION of GOD”!!! !!! !!!**
b/end.
/Part of written under title 43: **How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.**
 - B. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
 - 1. **Beginning – “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.**
 - 2. **2nd appearance – after approximately 120 million years:**
/“CHRISTIANITY” – leading “SPIRITUAL religion”/.
 - /Part of written under title 32: What are the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”?/:**
 - a/beginning:
Change in leading of “human being”:
 - A. As consecutive “a gait” in the “7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
 - 1. **Beginning – “5th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”:**
 - a/“a gait” into it – step-by-step, very slow,
 - b/a set amount of time/longer in compare with “a gait” into “4th globe of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”/.
 - B. Increasing of “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings” – the different “SPIRITUAL religions”/until 7/:**
 - 1. **Enrichment of:**
 - a/drawings,
 - b/sounds,
 - c/songs,
 - d/words and texts,
 - e/ritual,
 - f/dance,
 - g/“particular clothes”,
 - h/“SYMBOLS”.
 - C. “CHRISTIANITY” – leading “SPIRITUAL religion”.**
 - D. “free will”/“freedom” in “human consciousness”/ there is not:**
 - 1. **Forgiveness – increased “SOULFULNESS” of “human beings”:**
 - E. Direct leading of “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” by:**

1. "SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner" from "upper triad" of "SUPREME MIND"/"AKÀSHA RECORDINGS"/:

a/"5th level",

b/"6th level".

b/end.

/Part of written under title 32: **What are the "7 globes of SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION"?**/.

2.

Creation of CHRIST for every "human civilization" – always as named young:

A.At age:

1. **Always – from approximately 12 years until approximately 21 years.**

B.Appearance of his "SPIRITUAL teaching":

1. **Base – creation of good!!! !!!**

3.

Absence of CHRIST for every "human civilization" – for 1st appearance

/approximately 14 million years after creation of every "human civilization"/:

A.At age:

1. **Always approximately 21 years.**

B.Inhabits always approximately 13 years:

1. **For 2nd consecutive/last/ time??? !!!**

2. **In created the previous time "human civilization"!!! !!!**

C.Returning on "place" for 1st appearance!!! !!!

/"**completed a gait in particular KÀRMA**"/.

/Part of written under title 43: **How "human essence" leads "another type being"?**/:

a/beginning:

"leading SPIRITUAL SON"/"CHRIST"/:

A.After "completed a gait in particular KÀRMA":

1. "human essence":

a/"human body"/"physical body"/,

b/"bio-energy body"/"skeleton"/.

2. Left at **different** "places":

a/**there is never burning!!! !!!**

3. **Always on a symbol of "CROSS"/??? !!!/:**

a/"CROSS"/"SOULFULNESS"/,

b/"CROSS": "SYMBOL" of "CHRISTIANITY".

4. **Always approximately 14 million years after 1st appearance of "human civilization" in the COSMOS/!!! !!!/:**

a/"first stage human civilization",

b/"second stage human civilization".

b/end.

/Part of written under title 43: **How "human essence" leads "another type being"?**/.

For your "second stage human civilization" on the Earth/created before approximately 14 million years/:

A.Appearance of JESUS CHRIST:

1. For 1st time!!! !!!

B. Absence of JESUS CHRIST – inhabits:

1. For 2nd consecutive/last/ time??? !!!

2. In created the previous time “human civilization” on Earth/before approximately 120 million years/!!! !!!

C. Returning of JESUS CHRIST – on “place” for 1st appearance:

1. Your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

/“completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”/.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/:

a/beginning:

“second stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.

2. As “2nd stage”:

a/“second stage human civilization”,

b/“second stage human beings”,

c/in 11 “types”,

d/before approximately 14 million years??? !!!

“first stage human civilization” on Earth is created:

1. In 3rd/consecutive/ time.

2. As “1st stage”:

a/“first stage human civilization”,

b/“first stage human beings”,

c/in 16 “types”,

d/before approximately 120 million years??? !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 3: What is “MENTÀL SOUL”?/.

4.

Completing creation of CHRIST:

A. “shape-ness” of “SPIRITUAL teaching”!!! !!!

B. Leading teachers of “SPIRITUAL religion” labeled “judaism” – for “SPIRITUAL teaching” of JESUS CHRIST:

1. There is no knowledge!!! !!!

2. There is saved information/!!! !!!/

a/written,

b/hidden.

C. “SPIRITUAL teaching” of JESUS CHRIST – unknown to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth!!! !!!

/Part of written under title 38: How create the 2 “human civilization”, which inhabit the Earth:

a/“first stage human civilization” – created before approximately 120 million years,

b/your “second stage human civilization” – created before approximately 14 million years./:

a/beginning:

“first stage human civilization”:

1. Is **“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human civilization”** for your “second stage human civilization”:
 - a/ from a distance/**without direct contact!!!**
 2. **Observes** /!!!/ your “second stage human civilization” on the Earth:
 - a/ from the atmosphere,
 - b/ from the larger water pools,
 - c/ from the surface.
 3. **Tracks the creation** /!!!/ of your “second stage human civilization”:
 - a/ “understood COSMOS”/“science”/,
 - b/ **“hidden creation of human beings”**/“secret human societies”/,
 - c/ **“definition of evil”**/“type of evil”/,
 - d/ **“hidden creation of evil”**/“secret creation of evil”/,
 - e/ **“performed creation of evil”**/“obvious creation of evil”/,
 - f/ **“definition of good”**/“type of good”/,
 - g/ **“hidden creation of good”**/“secret creation of good”/,
 - h/ **“performed creation of good”**/“obvious creation of good”/.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title **38: How create the 2 “human civilization”, which inhabit the Earth:**
- a/ **“first stage human civilization”** – created before approximately 120 million years,
 - b/ your **“second stage human civilization”** – created before approximately 14 million years./.

- 5.**
- What is **“completed a gait in particular KÀRMA”** of **CHRIST**:
- /Part of written under title **43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/:**
- a/beginning:**
- B. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up – “leading SPIRITUAL SON”** approximately after 2 days always disappears???
- !!! /for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.
1. **After led-away yellow “astral SPIRITUAL picture”** – on **“leading SPIRITUAL SON”**:
 - a/ always for 7 seconds/!!! !!!/,
 - b/ visible by different count “human beings”.
- b/end.**
- /Part of written under title **43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.**

- 6.**
- How **CHRIST** disappears:
- /Part of written under title **43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/:**
- a/beginning:**
- B. Creation of “7th class free astral body – SUPREME” in close-up – “leading SPIRITUAL SON”** approximately after 2 days always disappears???
- !!! /for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

1. **After led-away yellow “astràl SPIRITUAL picture” – on “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:**

a/always for 7 seconds/!!! !!!/,

b/visible by different count “human beings”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.

7.

How CHRIST is encoded/wrongly expressed/ on the engulfing him mantel/cloth/:

/Part of written under title 43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/:

a/beginning:

B.Creation of “7th class free astràl body – SUPREME” in close-up – “leading SPIRITUAL SON” approximately after 2 days always disappears??? !!!

/for all “human civilizations” in the COSMOS!!! !!!/.

1. **After led-away yellow “astràl SPIRITUAL picture” – on “leading SPIRITUAL SON”:**

a/always for 7 seconds/!!! !!!/,

b/visible by different count “human beings”.

b/end.

/Part of written under title 43: How “human essence” leads “another type being”?/.

8.

Transition of “SPIRITUAL school” of CHRIST:

A.In “SPIRITUAL religion” – “CHRISTIANITY”.

B.“CHRISTIANITY” – unique “SPIRITUAL religion”/!!! !!!/ in “human civilizations” in the COSMOS:

1. **“2nd class human civilization”/“ancient human civilization”/.**

2. **“3rd class human civilization”/“most ancient human civilization”/.**

9.

In “GOD’S temple”/city Jerusalem/ – unexplainable burning of many named candle:

A.Creation of “7th class free astràl body – SUPREME” in close-up – in the day labeled with:

1. **RESURRECTION.**

2. **EASTER.**

3. **Incorrectly “CROSS death”.**

B.Named incorrectly “Blessed fire”???

“Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ will transmit **in addition:**

1. **As supplement to this book – when your “second stage human civilization” on Earth senses and understands this amazing message!!! !!!**

2. **When “first stage human civilization” on Earth/the unknown to your “second stage human civilization” on Earth/ sends a message:**

a/**for itself/!!! ???/,**

b/**for this book/!!! ???/.**

45. “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”.

/B. From my web page in Internet:

www.angelfire.com/pa/sensar/

C. New “SPIRITUAL information”./

73 “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

1. CONTACT write-up/”automatic writing”/:

a/ from **25.07.2000** year.

2. **Edited** on computer.

chàkras:



“**1st chàkra**”/”entrance”/.



“**2nd chàkra**”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chàkra**/.



“**3rd chàkra**”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chàkra**/.



“**4th chàkra**”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chàkra**/.



“**5th chàkra**”/“in front illuminant place” – pancreatic **chàkra**/.



“**6th chàkra**”/“ENERGY harmony-maker” – genital **chàkra: the 2 halves**/.



“**7th chàkra**”/“exit”/.

“ENERGY protection” of “human body” – the 7 “exit”:

“single exit” – 4:



“1st single exit”: “exit” **from** “**3rd chakra**”/“astral harmony-maker” – thyroid chakra /.



“2nd single exit”: “exit” **from** “exit skull exit”/“middle of forehead”/.



“3rd single exit”: “exit” **from** “protecting SPIRITUAL screen”/“nape”/.



“4th single exit”: “exit” **from** “supplement toward SPIRITUAL place” /“brain in spinal cord”/.

“couple exit” – 3:



“1st couple exit”: a/“exit” **from** “left main mobile place”/“left pelvic joint”/,
b/“exit” **from** “right main mobile place”/“right pelvic joint”/.



“2nd couple exit”: a/“exit” **from** “lower ENERGY base – left side”/“left foot”/,
b/“exit” **from** “lower ENERGY base – right side”/“right foot”/.



“3rd couple exit”: a/“exit” **from** “middle ENERGY base – left side”/“left palm”/,
b/“exit” **from** “middle ENERGY base – right side”/“right palm”/.

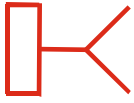
“Interconnections in the human being”:



“human body”/“physical body”/.



“bio-energy body”/“skeleton”/.



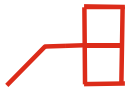
“astral body”/as 3rd body/.



“astral double”/“Double of the human being”/.



“astral link”.



“astral pump”/“Solar Plexus”/.



“exits astral pump”.

“ENERGY focuses”:



“super-eye”.



“nape ENERGY concentration”.



“between-eyes”.



“transitional ENERGY place”/“anus”/.



“left ENERGY ring” and “right ENERGY ring”.



“1st working-off ENERGY ring”/“above-belly”/.



“2nd working-off ENERGY ring”/“belly-button”/.



“3rd working-off ENERGY ring”/“under-belly-button”/.



“feminine ENERGY supplement”/“feminine energy point”/.



“masculine ENERGY supplement”/“masculine energy point”/.



“feminine ENERGY expression”/“feminine energy concentration”/.



“masculine ENERGY expression”/“masculine energy concentration”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in 4 sequent chàkra”/“feminine beginning”/.



“remaining masculine specie place – in 4 sequent chàkra”/“masculine beginning”/.



“remaining masculine specie place – in upper limb”/“rudimentary genital organ/left palm/ – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in upper limb”/“rudimentary genital organ/right palm/ – for masculine human being”/.



“remaining masculine specie place – in SPIRITUAL place”/“rudimentary genital organ”/“brain in the head”/ – for feminine human being”/.



“remaining feminine specie place – in SPIRITUAL place”/“rudimentary genital organ”/“brain in the head”/ – for masculine human being”/.



“1st under left particular bio-energy connection”.



“1st under right particular bio-energy connection”.



“2nd under left particular bio-energy connection”.



“2nd under right particular bio-energy connection”.



“led away harmony maker of pump”/“reserve cardiac chàkra”/.



“packaging” from “7th type” of “bio-energy”.



the 7 “packaging” from “7th type” of “bio-energy” of: **the 7** “exits” of “ENERGY protection” of “human body”.



“SPIRITUAL place”/“brain in the head”/.



“transition to feminine ENERGY place”/“cervix of womb”/.



“particular masculine ENERGY place”/“prostate”/.



“entrance to feminine ENERGY place”/“vagina”/.



“masculine ENERGY place”/“penis”/.



“supplement toward feminine ENERGY place”/“ovary”/.



“supplement toward masculine ENERGY place”/“testicle”/.

“COMPLEX of chakra”:



4 chakra:

1. “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
2. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/.
3. “5th chakra”/“in front luminous place” – pancreatic **chakra**/.
4. “4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

supplement: “led away harmony maker of pump”/“reserve cardiac **chakra**”/.



3 chakra:

1. “2nd chakra”/“ENERGY distributor” – pituitary **chakra**/.
2. “3rd chakra”/“astral harmony maker” – thyroid **chakra**/.
3. “4th chakra”/“harmony maker of pump” – cardiac **chakra**/.

“Particular ENERGY places”:



“feminine ENERGY place”/“womb”/.



“lower ENERGY base”/“foot”/.



“middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/.



1st /thumb/ of “lower ENERGY base”/“foot”/.



1st /thumb/ of “middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/.



“ENERGY dividing surface”.

“mobile executor”/“finger”/ of “lower ENERGY base”/“foot”/:



1st /thumb/,



2nd ,



3rd ,



4th ,



5th /pinky/.

“mobile executor”/“finger”/ of “middle ENERGY base”/“palm”/:




1st /thumb/,



2nd ,

 3rd ,

 4th ,

 5th /pinky/.

“place” of everything on “human being”:

 left.

 right.

**46. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”
Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/: “Particular SPIRITUAL
extraction”/sanctified-ness/.**

/C.New “SPIRITUAL information”./

1.

The passed-on “SPIRITUAL information” by “SPIRITUAL Teacher and Examiner” Divitin Tistevòl to “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/ is **creation of 3 of 7 “components in SPIRITUAL gift”**:

1. “voice in the brain in the head”/“brain hearing”/.
2. “ENERGY brain conversation”.
3. “Conversation with the fingers of the hands”/“tapping contact”/.

2.

Everything in the COSMOS is inter-connected!!! !!! !!!/named “coincidence” there is not/.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/:**

a/beginning:

GOD, KÀRMA, COSMOS:

1. “CONSTANT UNINTERUPTION”!!! !!! !!!

2. “one SPIRITUAL ESSENCE”!!! !!! !!!

The most amazing secret for your “second stage human civilization” on Earth – not led away ever, unknown to nobody!!! !!! !!!

There is not: time, matter, space!!! !!! !!!

b/end.

/Part of written under title 1: **How is the COSMOS structured?/.**

3.

Every received message from “human civilization” is by “immensely large CONSCIOUSNESS”/“immensely large knowledge for **everything**”/ of “SPIRIT” as GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ – **enriched constantly** by “SPIRITUAL contact” with **KÀRMA/SPIRIT-PATH/!!! !!! !!!**

4.

GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being” has **encoded “SUFFURING-pain”/“pain”/ after “creation of evil”**. This is a **lesson** in “KÀRMA-kinsman” **for particularly connected “human beings” – the 3 “levels”**:

“1st level” – **children of same** parents.

“2nd level” – **children and their** parents.

“3rd level” – **parents of their** children.

When **increased “creation of evil” – continuation and vastness** of “SUFFURING-pain”/“pain”/ **increases a lot !!! !!! !!!**

5.

From the **uninterrupted leading of** “MENTAL SOUL”/“GOD’S spark”/ by GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ is “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being”!!! !!! !!!

6.

In “GOD’S temple”/other “place”/ – expression of “SPIRITUALITY”/“SOULFULNESS”/ of “human being” is **address toward GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ **with:****

1. Request.
2. Wanting **forgiveness**.
3. Difficulties.

7.

GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR”/ has **created** in “PERSONAL KÀRMA”/“FATE”/ of “human being” **uninterrupted adaptation** toward **everything** visible and invisible!!! !!! !!!

8.

“SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd” **always has to be:**

1. Only one.
2. Sensed.
3. Asked.
4. Understood.
5. Loved.
6. Sought after.
7. Helped.

9.

“CLAIRVOYANT”/ in “direction-frame”/:

1. **Day**/until/.
2. **Day**.
3. **Day**.
4. General plan.
5. General plan/**part**/.
6. General plan/hintings/.
7. General plan/maximum/.

10.

Wording:

1. Presented.
2. Summarized.
3. Simplified.
4. Understandable.
5. **Exact**.
6. **Brief**.

7.Clear.

11.

“CONTACT recording”/“automating writing”/:

- 1.Introducing.
- 2.Partial.
- 3.Summing.
- 4.Unifying.
- 5.Mounting.
- 6.Preceding.
- 7.**Completing.**

12.

The unknowing of something **never must lead** to its negative!!! !!!

13.

Goodness:

- 1.Entering.
- 2.From a distance.
- 3.Tough.
- 4.Soft.
- 5.Healing.
- 6.**Maximum.**
- 7.Refused.

14.

“creation of good”:

A.Answer by “human beings” **with** increase of their “SPIRITUALITY”
/“SOULFULNESS”/:

- 1.“sensation”.
- 2.Understanding.
- 3.Acceptance.

B.Answer by “human beings” **without** increase of their “SOULFULNESS”:

- 1.“creation of evil”.

15.

Answer of “creation of good”:

- 1.Surprise.
- 2.Determining.
- 3.Contact.
- 4.Reciprocity.
- 5.**Answer.**
- 6.Pause.
- 7.“SUFFERING-joy”/joy/.

16.

Answer of “creation of evil”:

1. Bewilderment.
2. Surprise.
3. Determining.
4. “SUFFERING-pain”/pain/.
5. Regret.
6. Freeness.
7. Calmness.

17.

“CONTACT recording”/“automatic writing”/ of “SYMBOLS” of “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”:

/Consecutive part of written under title 35: Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/:

a/beginning:



- You receive “KÀRMIC message”.



- “CROSS”/“SPIRITUALITY”/: “SYMBOL” of “CHRISTIANITY”.

/“CHRISTIANITY” – sole “SPIRITUAL religion”/!!! !!!/ in “human civilizations” in the COSMOS:

1. “2nd class human civilization” – “ancient human civilization”.
2. “3rd class human civilization” – “most ancient human civilization”.



- GOD/“SPIRITUAL SOUL of the COSMOS, CREATOR/.
Labeled “GOD’S icon”!!! !!! !!!



- “MENTÀL SOUL”.



– “SOULFUL being”.



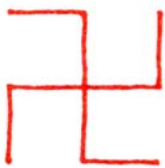
– “reincarnation of MENTÀL SOUL”.



– “cycle of reincarnation”.



– “SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION”.



– “CREATION of GOD”/“Swastika”/ !!! !!! !!!



– KÀRMA/SPIRIT-PATH/!!! !!! !!!

b/end.

/Consecutive part of written under title 35: Text with “SYMBOLS” from “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS-AR”/.

**47. “Disciple-human being” – “SPIRITUAL Teacher-human being, enlightenèd”
Pètim/Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev/: “SPIRITUALITY in a column of
words”/poem/.**

/A.New “SPIRITUAL information”./

Good.

Painting.

From **many** colors **created**.

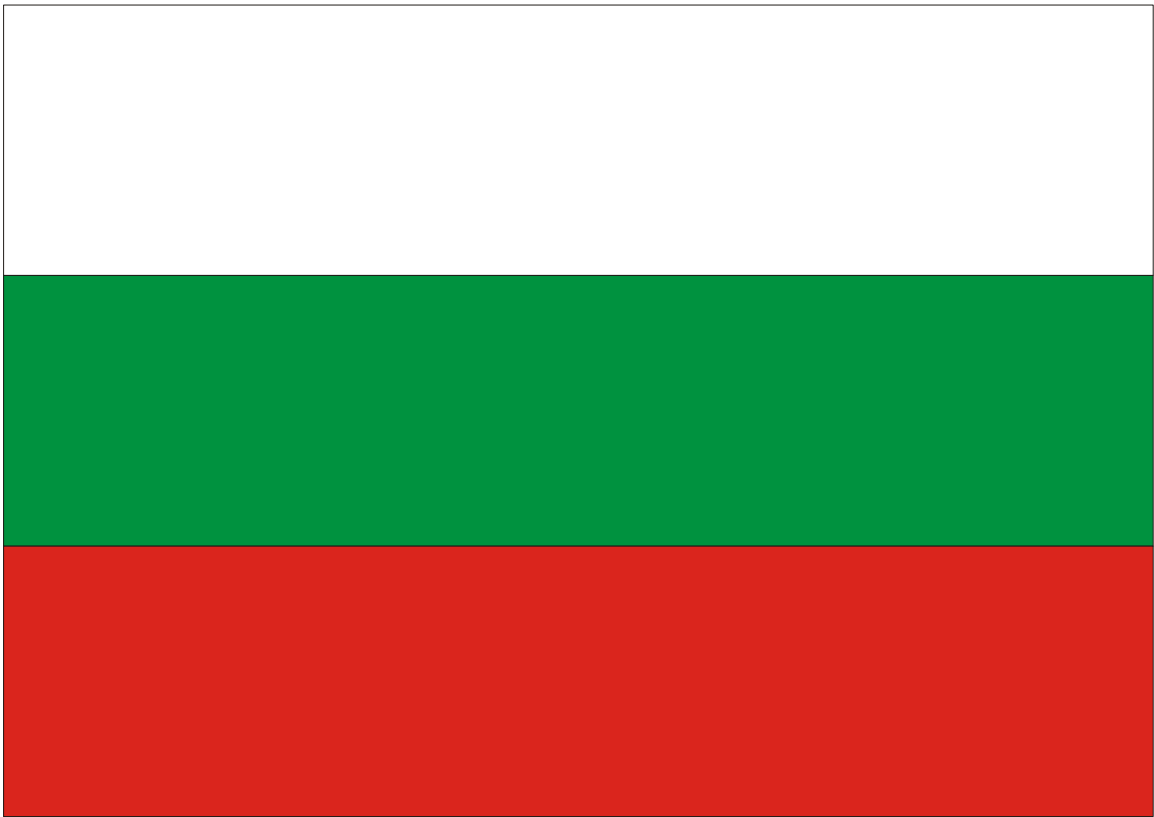
From **many** lights **illuminated**.

“creation of good”.

by “human being”!!!

/11.02.2004 year/.

48. Flag of Republic of BULGARIA.



49.Repeated title of the book.

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

Additional “SPIRITUAL information”

**by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev
for seeking contact “human
beings”**



Foundation “SPIRITUAL LIGHT”

Translation of my “4th particular SPIRITUAL book”:

**Additional “SPIRITUAL information”
by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev
for seeking contact “human beings”**

The translation from Bulgarian language to English language is **created** by brother and sister:

1. Magda Valerieva Rashkova – finance-master.
2. Petar Valeriev Rashkov – investment finance-master.

They **are not** professional translators!!!

A. The translation – kept are **all particularities** of the book:

1. “universal literacy of the COSMOS: SENS–AR” **on the Bulgarian language**.
2. The particular order **in** all titles.
3. The written **in**:

a/Annotate.

B. The typing – kept are **all particularities** of the book.

My “SPIRITUAL gratitude” for this **very difficult creation** of brother and sister!!!

eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev.



eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev

**“SPIRITUAL creation” of my “astral double” in close-up –
“SPIRITUAL supplement” to “SPIRITUAL gift”**

16.02.2000 year – Sofia, CC “Slavianska beseda”, 127, “Rakovski” Str.

/presentation by eng. Petar Simeonov Abadzhiev of **“SPIRITUALITY”** of the written by
him book **“The SPIRIT – foundation of everything in the COSMOS”**/